

**SALE 142**

# **IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE**

---

**Part I: Live Online Auction**

**Friday, June 24, 2016 • 12:00 NOON ET**

**Part II: Mail Bid Only**

**Closing Saturday, June 25, 2016 • 9:00 P.M. ET**



**Kolbe & Fanning**  
Numismatic Booksellers



# Kolbe & Fanning

## Numismatic Booksellers

### Prices Realized List

### Auction 142 ♦ Important Numismatic Books ♦ June 24–25, 2016

1	\$70	86	\$1500	164	\$100	250	\$400	334	\$200	480	\$35	661	\$110	877	\$40
2	\$150	87	\$225	167	\$160	251	\$250	335	\$200	483	\$40	675	\$40	879	\$60
3	\$100	89	\$100	168	\$100	257	\$325	336	\$130	485	\$30	676	\$40	880	\$60
4	\$200	93	\$75	169	\$200	258	\$85	337	\$200	493	\$53	678	\$40	881	\$40
7	\$250	94	\$250	170	\$140	260	\$170	341	\$70	494	\$55	689	\$80	882	\$40
8	\$225	95	\$90	171	\$550	261	\$100	342	\$200	495	\$120	713	\$35	884	\$65
9	\$190	97	\$160	172	\$400	262	\$70	348	\$325	504	\$100	715	\$30	885	\$40
10	\$70	98	\$110	173	\$325	264	\$100	349	\$85	507	\$120	718	\$45	886	\$40
13	\$400	99	\$225	175	\$900	266	\$200	350	\$110	508	\$20	720	\$65	887	\$40
17	\$200	101	\$450	178	\$325	267	\$550	351	\$190	516	\$25	721	\$55	888	\$50
18	\$2500	103	\$2500	179	\$140	268	\$70	353	\$140	519	\$50	722	\$75	889	\$40
19	\$110	105	\$170	180	\$80	269	\$275	354	\$70	521	\$130	723	\$25	890	\$40
20	\$475	107	\$50	185	\$120	270	\$70	357	\$70	523	\$80	725	\$80	892	\$40
21	\$250	108	\$70	187	\$140	271	\$250	358	\$70	526	\$95	728	\$25	893	\$40
22	\$70	110	\$80	191	\$190	272	\$275	361	\$80	529	\$30	730	\$20	894	\$50
24	\$250	113	\$500	193	\$110	273	\$95	363	\$80	535	\$25	735	\$35	895	\$50
27	\$100	114	\$140	195	\$70	276	\$75	366	\$70	541	\$40	739	\$30	896	\$40
28	\$1200	115	\$275	198	\$95	277	\$200	368	\$130	542	\$30	740	\$35	897	\$40
31	\$300	116	\$900	200	\$200	278	\$800	371	\$70	543	\$85	744	\$25	899	\$40
32	\$140	118	\$70	203	\$80	283	\$120	376	\$950	545	\$28	748	\$50	903	\$40
33	\$170	119	\$250	205	\$140	284	\$160	378	\$375	550	\$45	758	\$40	909	\$40
34	\$375	120	\$160	207	\$75	290	\$250	379	\$140	551	\$55	759	\$35	911	\$130
36	\$200	122	\$70	209	\$90	292	\$140	380	\$180	552	\$75	783	\$75	912	\$105
37	\$300	123	\$300	211	\$225	293	\$70	383	\$90	553	\$50	792	\$45	934	\$33
39	\$700	124	\$140	212	\$130	299	\$225	384	\$25	558	\$120	794	\$25	935	\$60
44	\$375	127	\$350	213	\$250	300	\$120	385	\$50	561	\$20	797	\$75	938	\$40
46	\$325	129	\$275	214	\$200	301	\$70	386	\$90	564	\$17	798	\$130	939	\$65
48	\$180	130	\$130	215	\$85	303	\$170	391	\$40	565	\$30	804	\$40	940	\$35
49	\$70	132	\$200	216	\$100	304	\$70	394	\$40	572	\$25	806	\$25	942	\$45
50	\$275	133	\$3000	217	\$1000	305	\$170	395	\$35	573	\$30	808	\$60	945	\$40
51	\$70	134	\$275	218	\$2000	308	\$80	397	\$70	577	\$25	810	\$20	949	\$75
52	\$95	136	\$360	219	\$100	310	\$100	400	\$55	579	\$40	811	\$35	954	\$110
53	\$130	138	\$325	220	\$300	311	\$325	409	\$65	597	\$50	815	\$30	955	\$25
54	\$70	139	\$375	222	\$70	312	\$500	410	\$75	600	\$30	816	\$15	956	\$20
55	\$120	140	\$100	223	\$180	313	\$160	412	\$40	604	\$60	820	\$60	960	\$30
57	\$110	141	\$70	224	\$80	314	\$475	423	\$85	612	\$45	824	\$45	961	\$120
58	\$180	142	\$650	225	\$250	315	\$160	427	\$30	613	\$45	830	\$35	964	\$35
65	\$300	144	\$80	229	\$80	316	\$160	435	\$75	620	\$40	831	\$55	968	\$40
66	\$65	145	\$250	231	\$130	317	\$400	438	\$70	625	\$40	835	\$30	971	\$85
67	\$400	146	\$130	232	\$170	318	\$160	453	\$65	629	\$50	836	\$70	987	\$40
68	\$90	148	\$275	233	\$85	319	\$100	454	\$140	632	\$40	837	\$80	989	\$40
71	\$110	149	\$70	234	\$150	320	\$160	455	\$50	633	\$45	839	\$70	994	\$55
72	\$90	154	\$250	236	\$200	321	\$180	456	\$75	635	\$35	844	\$35	1002	\$80
73	\$110	155	\$275	237	\$100	322	\$160	457	\$55	637	\$40	847	\$30		
74	\$70	156	\$150	239	\$170	325	\$400	458	\$90	642	\$200	852	\$100		
75	\$1000	158	\$200	242	\$170	326	\$110	460	\$65	645	\$70	854	\$60		
76	\$200	159	\$120	246	\$225	328	\$70	461	\$150	648	\$25	855	\$60		
77	\$900	160	\$100	247	\$80	330	\$170	463	\$25	650	\$50	861	\$35		
80	\$200	161	\$70	248	\$180	332	\$225	466	\$75	652	\$35	866	\$60		
84	\$400	162	\$85	249	\$250	333	\$100	469	\$110	654	\$60	876	\$100		

**Sale 142**

# **IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE**

---

**Part I: Live Online Auction**  
**Friday, June 24, 2016 at 12:00 Noon ET**

Place bids and view lots online for Part I at  
**[auction.numislit.com](http://auction.numislit.com)**

Absentee bids placed by post, email, fax or phone due by midnight Thursday, June 23.  
Absentee bids may be placed online any time before the sale.

---

**Part II: Mail Bid Only**  
**Closing Saturday, June 25, 2016 at 9:00 P.M. ET**

Bids accepted by post, email, fax or phone.

---



141 W. Johnstown Road • Gahanna, Ohio 43230  
(614) 414-0855 • Fax (614) 414-0860 • [numislit.com](http://numislit.com) • [df@numislit.com](mailto:df@numislit.com)



# Terms of Sale

1. This is an online and mail-bid sale in two parts:

Part I: Live online auction held beginning at 12:00 noon eastern time on Friday, June 24. **Absentee bids will be accepted by mail, fax, email and phone until the end of the day before the live online sale.** On the day of the live online sale, only bids placed via the live online platform will be accepted: **no phone, fax, email or mail bids can be entered on the day of the sale.**

Part II: Mail bid sale closing at 9:00 pm eastern time on Saturday, June 25. **Bids will be accepted by mail, fax, email and phone until that time.** There is no online component to this part.

2. All lots will be sold to the highest bidder at the time of the sale. All bids (whether placed online or by mail, fax, email or phone) will be treated as limits and lots will be purchased below these limits where competition permits.
3. Absentee bidders participating in Part I should be mindful that **bids submitted in irregular increments may be rounded to a lower bid** to comply with the online platform's established bidding increments. Bids submitted on lots in Part II must be in whole dollars.
4. Unless exempt by law, the buyer will be required to pay 7.5% sales tax on the total purchase price of all lots delivered in Ohio. Purchasers may also be liable for compensating use taxes in other states, which are solely the responsibility of the purchaser. Foreign bidders may be required to pay duties, fees or taxes in their respective countries, which are also the responsibility of the bidders.
5. This is not an approval sale. Any claims for adjustment by bidders must be made within three days after receipt of lots purchased. No lots may be returned without our written permission. By submitting bids you agree to the Terms of Sale.
6. Bidders unknown to us must supply acceptable credit references or a 25% deposit to assure entry of their bids. Registration of unknown bidders on the live online platform will constitute approval only when the bidder provides an acceptable credit card number with registration.
7. This is a reserve auction. The estimates of value are intended solely as a guide. Starting prices for this sale are at approximately two-thirds of estimate, though this may vary. Kolbe & Fanning reserve the right to purchase items in this sale for customers or stock at their discretion.
8. **A buyer's premium of 17.5% will be added to the cost of all lots purchased.**
9. We reserve the right to withdraw any lot prior to sale for any reason.
10. All postage, insurance and shipping charges will be added to the buyer's invoice. There will be a \$3.00 charge per lot for processing.
11. A late payment fee of 2% per month will be charged on accounts remaining unpaid 30 days after the sale.
12. This sale is conducted in U.S. dollars. Payment may be made by check, money order, credit card, PayPal or wire transfer. All checks must be in U.S. dollars and drawn on U.S. banks. Our bank account details will be provided on request for wire transfers, and any bank charges must be paid by the sender. Invoices may be paid by credit card or PayPal, but the bidder agrees to pay a 3% bank fee for doing so.
13. Lots to be mailed to addresses not in the United States or its Territories will be sent only at the risk of the purchaser. When possible, postal insurance will be obtained. Packages covered by private insurance will be so covered at a cost of 1% of total value, to be paid by the buyer.
14. Title to all lots remains with the cataloguer until paid for in full. Payment must be made immediately upon notification or upon receipt of material. The discretionary right to withhold delivery of lots until full payment has been received is reserved.
15. All lots are as described. We acknowledge the possibility of errors or typographical mistakes, and any errors on our part will be cheerfully corrected. We cannot be responsible for your errors; please check your bid sheet carefully.
16. Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers LLC are licensed by the State of Ohio Department of Agriculture (license 2011000028) as an auction firm, and are bonded as required by law in favor of the State of Ohio.

## BOOK SIZES

Folio:	over 13 inches
4to (quarto):	12 inches
8vo (octavo):	9 inches
12mo (duodecimo):	7-8 inches
16mo (sextodecimo):	6-7 inches
24mo (vigintiquarto):	5-6 inches
32mo (trigesimosecundo):	4-5 inches
The above sizes are intended for modern books; antiquarian books are described based on page format.	

## BOOK CONDITIONS

As new — no signs of wear or defects.
Fine — nice clean copy, slight signs of use.
Very good — some wear, no serious defects.
Good — average used and worn book, complete.
Reading copy — poor but readable.
Ex-library — with library identification marks.
All serious defects are noted.

Unless stated otherwise, all books are bound; all periodicals and auction sale catalogues are in the original paper covers.

Books without descriptions of condition may be assumed to be nice clean copies in the octavo range.

Sizes are not always noted for auction catalogues and periodicals. All serious defects are noted.



# Ancient Numismatics

## *Alföldi on the Third Century*

**1** Alföldi, Andreas. *STUDIEN ZUR GESCHICHTE DER WELTKRISE DES 3. JAHRHUNDERTS NACH CHRISTUS*. Darmstadt, 1967. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt. vii, (3), 460 pages; 78 fine plates, mainly depicting coins. Fine. **\$100**  
Clain-Stefanelli 4546. Ex RBW Library.

## *Rare Work by Allier de Hauteroche*

**2** Allier de Hauteroche, L. *ESSAI SUR L'EXPLICATION D'UNE TESSÈRE ANTIQUE PORTANT DEUX DATES; ET CONJECTURES SUR L'ÈRE DE LA VILLE DE BÉRYTE EN PHÉNICIE; SUIVIES DE LA DESCRIPTION D'UNE MÉDAILLE GRECQUE, ANECDOTE, EN ARGENT, OFFRANT LES PORTRAITS DE DÉMÉTRIUS I<sup>ER</sup>, ROI DE SYRIE, ET DE LAODICE SA FEMME*. Paris, 1820. Small 4to, original printed boards. 60 pages; fine engraved frontispiece plate depicting coins and the *tessère* of the title. Light discoloration to front cover. Near fine. **\$150**

Rare: the first copy we have offered in many years. Born in 1766, M. Louis Allier de Hauteroche served in the diplomatic corps and spent much time in Heraclius, Cos, Smyrna and the Levant. Leitzmann 3.

## *Art in Bactrian Coinage*

**3** Allouche-Le Page, Th. *L'ART MONÉTAIRE DES ROYAUMES BACTRIENS. ESSAI D'INTERPRÉTATION DE LA SYMBOLIQUE RELIGIEUSE GRÉCO-ORIENTALE DU III<sup>E</sup> AU I<sup>ER</sup> S. AV. J.C.* Paris 1956. 8vo, original printed card covers. 246, (4) pages; frontispiece; 14 plates. Front cover a bit spotted. Unopened, near fine. **\$130**

Scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 3546. Daehn 6257. Grierson 58.

## *Amandry on Corinth*

**4** Amandry, Michel. *LE MONNAYAGE DES DUOVIRS CORINTHIENS*. Athens, 1988. 8vo, original printed card covers. vi, (2), 269, (3) pages; 48 fine plates of coins. Fine. **\$300**  
Kroh 39 (five stars): "a virtual die corpus of these issues. ... An exceptional work, with ... exceptional plates."

## *A Substantial Run of Museum Notes*

**5** American Numismatic Society. *MUSEUM NOTES*. Vols. 4 and 8–33. New York, 1950 and 1958–88. Twenty-seven illustrated volumes. 8vo, original matching printed card covers. Generally near fine. **\$200**

An indispensable reference, especially important for specialized scholarly articles on ancient numismatics though also featuring numerous useful papers on medieval, oriental and modern (including American) numismatic topics. Clain-Stefanelli 730. Grierson 19.

## *American Journal of Numismatics*

**6** American Numismatic Society. *AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS (SECOND SERIES)*. Vols. 1–13, 16–18

and 25. New York, 1989–2001, 2004–06 and 2013. Seventeen volumes as published in thirteen. 8vo, original matching printed card covers or blue cloth, gilt, as issued. Fine. **\$100**

A substantial set of the current *AJN*, featuring important specialized articles on ancient, medieval and modern numismatics. Continues where *Museum Notes* left off. Important.

## *Anson's Numismata Graeca*

**7** Anson, L. *NUMISMATA GRAECA: GREEK COIN TYPES, CLASSIFIED FOR IMMEDIATE IDENTIFICATION. TEXT: PARTS I–VI / SMALL NUMISMATIC DICTIONARY ... RECORD OF RECENT AUCTION PRICES / GENERAL GUIDE—INDEX / SUMMARY AND PLATES: PARTS I–VI*. First edition. London, 1910–16. Thirteen parts complete, bound in two volumes. 4to, contemporary red quarter morocco with mottled sides; professionally rebaked; contemporary decorative endpapers. viii, 138, (2); (4), 112, (2); (2), 152, (2); (6), 99, (1); 146, (2); (4), 108, 20, 7, (1); (4), viii, (2), (2), ix, (1), (2), (2), ix, (1), (2), viii, (2), x, (2), vii, (1), xli, (1) pages; 27 + 25 + 30 + 21 + 25 + 22 fine plates depicting 3667 different coins, including illustrations of 6856 obverses and reverses. Bindings rubbed; interiors near fine, with foxing to extremities. Overall, a very good or better set. **\$400**

A most useful attribution aid, arranged using the following categories: 1) Industry; 2) War; 3) Agriculture; 4) Religion; 5) Architecture; 6) Naval and Marine; 7) Science & the Arts; and 8) Miscellaneous. Clain-Stefanelli 3406\*. Daehn 559: "A comprehensive guide to identifying Greek coins." Grierson 59. Kroh 8 and 66: "This work identifies Greek coins having as their devices inanimate objects (excluding animals, gods and humans)."

## *Complete Set of Antiqua Catalogues*

**8** Antiqua [Steve L. Rubinger]. *ANTIQUA: ANCIENT ART & NUMISMATICS*. Eighteen catalogues, complete, as numbered I–XVII plus IA. Woodland Hills, 1994–2013. 8vo, all in the original card covers or self-covered as issued. Fine. **\$120**  
A nicely produced series of catalogues offering many beautiful ancient coins and antiquities. Sets are infrequently offered.

## *The First Installment of the Honorius*

### *Arigoni Collection*

**9** Arigoni, Honorius. *NUMISMATA QUÆDAM CUIUSCUNQUE FORMÆ, ET METALLI MUSEI HONORII ARIGONI VENETI AD USUM JUVENTUTIS REI NUMMARLÆ STUDIOSÆ*. Tarvisii: Sumptibus Auctoris Apud Eusebium Bergamum, 1741. Folio [33 by 24 cm], contemporary full brown calf, boards impressed in gilt with the arms of the *Bibliotheca Bunauiana*; spine with six raised bands, decorated in gilt; spine label lacking, with title impressed in blind; marbled endpapers. 18, (2), (2), (2), (2), (2), (2), (6), (4), (2) pages; 119 engraved plates of coins numbered XXI + XII + XXIII + VIII + XII + XV +

XIII + XV. Binding rubbed, with rear board loosening and front detached but present. Very good or so. **\$200**

The Count Heinrich von Büna copy, in his armorial binding. The first of four volumes published over a period of 18 years. Rare: the first copy we have offered in decades. Babelon 113–114. Dekesel A140. Hirsch 5. Lipsius 15. Mommsen/Blacas cxvii: “C’est un des meilleurs à consulter sur le poids des pièces coulées.” Ex RBW Library.

### **Ars Classica III: Arthur J. Evans**

**10** [Ars Classica III]. Naville et Cie. III. MONNAIES D’OR, ROMAINES ET BYZANTINES. COLLECTION DE SIR ARTHUR J. EVANS, F.S.A., M.A., D.LITT., LL.D., PH.D., F.R.S., F.B.A., CORRESPONDANT DE L’INSTITUT, VICE-PRÉSIDENT DE LA SOCIÉTÉ ROYALE DE NUMISMATIQUE (LONDRES). Lucerne, 16 juin 1922. 4to, original printed card covers. (6), 42 pages; 342 lots; 11 fine plates depicting every coin offered. Covers torn; text and plates near fine. **\$100**

An important sale of Roman gold coins. Clain-Stefanelli 3665. Grierson 282. Spring 473.

### **Ars Classica XI: H.C. Levis**

**11** [Ars Classica XI]. Naville et Cie. XI. CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES ROMAINES ANTIQUES COMPOSANT LA COLLECTION DE H.C. LEVIS, ESQ., LL.B., F.S.A. Lucerne, 18–20 juin 1925. 4to, original printed card covers. (6), 78, (2) pages; 1139 lots; 42 fine plates. Original prices realized list laid in. Plates annotated in pencil. Spine taped; near fine. **\$150**

Clain-Stefanelli 3674. Grierson 284. Spring 480 [also listed under “Most important sales of aes grave” and “Most important sales of Roman Imperial coins”].

### **Ars Classica XIV: Spencer Churchill Part 2**

**12** Ars Classica. NO. XIV. CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES GRECQUES COMPOSANT LES COLLECTIONS DE M. LE CAP. E.G.S. SPENCER CHURCHILL, NORTHWICK PARK, (DEUXIÈME PARTIE) ET DE DEUX AUTRES AMATEURS. Lucerne, 2 juillet 1929. 4to, original printed card covers. (4), 40, (2) pages; 467 lots; 17 fine plates depicting all lots. Spine worn; Jacob Hirsch sticker on cover; very good. **\$120**

Clain-Stefanelli 1995. Grierson 281. Spring 483 [also listed under “Most important sales of ancient Greek coins”].

### **Babelon’s Les Perses Achéménides**

**13** Babelon, Ernest. CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES GRECQUES DE LA BIBLIOTHÈQUE NATIONALE. LES PERSES ACHÉMÉNIDES, LES SATRAPES ET LES DYNASTES TRIBUTAIRES DE LEUR EMPIRE CYPRE & PHÉNICIE. Paris: Chez C. Rollin & Feuardent, 1893. Small 4to, original printed card covers. (4), cxiv, (2), 412 pages; text illustrations; 39 fine plates. Fine. **\$600**

A well-preserved copy of this still-important and well-illustrated work. Scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 3059\*. Daehn 6181. Grierson 89.

### **The Traité on Northern Greece, Macedonia, &c.**

**14** Babelon, Ernest. TRAITÉ DES MONNAIES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES. DEUXIÈME PARTIE: DESCRIPTION HISTORIQUE. TOME QUATRIÈME: COMPRENANT LES MONNAIES DE LA GRÈCE SEPTENTRIONALE AUX V<sup>E</sup> ET IV<sup>E</sup>

SIÈCLES AVANT J.-C. Paris: Ernest Leroux, 1926. Lacking title page; iv pages; 1100 double columns [550 pages]. [with] ALBUM DES PLANCHES. PLANCHES CCLXXI À CCCLV. Paris: Ernest Leroux, 1926. 85 very fine plates of coins. Two volumes. 8vo [differing sizes, as issued], later matching pebbled maroon cloth, gilt. Fine or nearly so. **\$1000**

Of the highest importance. Clain-Stefanelli, in *Numismatics—An Ancient Science*, heaps praise on Babelon and his many authoritative works on Greek numismatics, calling the *Traité* “his greatest work.” Complete set are infrequently offered. The present volumes are those dedicated to northern Greece and cover Acarnania, Epirus, Corcyra, Illyricum, Thessaly, Macedon (including Philip II and Alexander), Thrace, etc. Clain-Stefanelli 1809\*: “An unfinished but monumental work, indispensable for the scholar.” Daehn 19. Grierson 52.

### **Five Offprints & Monographs by Bahrfeldt**

**15** Bahrfeldt, Max von. FIVE OFFPRINTS AND MONOGRAPHS ON ROMAN REPUBLICAN COINS. Lot includes: *Römische Consularmünzen in italienischen Sammlungen: Ein Beitrag zur römischen Numismatik* (Hannover, 1877; this is Niggeler’s copy); *Die gefütterten Münzen aus der Zeit der römischen Republik* (Separatabdruck aus dem XVI. Bande [1884] der *Numismatische Zeitschrift*; inscribed by the author); *Neue Beiträge zu den Einstempelungen auf römischen Denaren aus der Zeit der Republik und der ersten Kaiser* (Extrait des *Mémoires Présentés au Congrès International de Numismatique*, 1891); *Der römische As-Fund von Orbetello* (reprinted from the *Berliner Münzblätter*, 1916); and *Die römisch-sizilischen Münzen aus der Zeit der Republik: Eine Nachlese* (Separatabdruck aus *Schweizerische Numismatische Rundschau*, Band XXIV, Heft 3.) All 8vo, varying formats. Varying condition, from good to near fine. **\$250**

Max von Bahrfeldt (1856–1936) was a prolific numismatic scholar, perhaps best known for his *Nachträge und Berichtigungen* to Babelon and Grueber on the Roman Republican family coins and for his long service as editor of the *Numismatisches Literatur-Blatt*. These monographs and offprints are rarely encountered.

### **The New York Sales: Ancient Coin Catalogues**

**16** Baldwin’s, M&M, Italo Vecchi, et al. THE NEW YORK SALE. New York, 1998–2015. Firms vary. Sixteen illustrated catalogues from this series, being all those focusing on ancient coins. Includes sales 1–5, 7, 9, 11, 14, 20, 25, 27 (Prospero), 28, 30, 32 and 34. 4to, original pictorial card covers. Printout prices realized laid in. Fine. **\$150**

Includes some very important sales, most notably the 2012 Prospero sale.

### **Bank Leu Sales**

**17** Bank Leu / Leu Numismatik / LHS Numismatik. AUCTION CATALOGUES. Group of 42 numismatic auction catalogues. Zürich, 1972–2009. Sales present include Nos. 2, 6, 7, 13, 15, 18, 20, 22, 25, 28, 30, 33, 38, 42, 45, 48, 50, 52, 53, 54, 57, 59, 61, 65, 71, 72, 74, 76, 77, 79, 81, 83, 86, 90, 91, 93, 95, 96, 97, 100, 102 and 103. 4to, original printed or pictorial card covers or pictorial boards, as issued. All with original, copy or printout prices realized lists. Generally fine. [with] Bank Leu / Leu Numismatik / LHS Numismatik. FIXED PRICE CATALOGUES. Group of 7 fixed price catalogues. Zürich, c. 1961–2009. Includes the Taren-



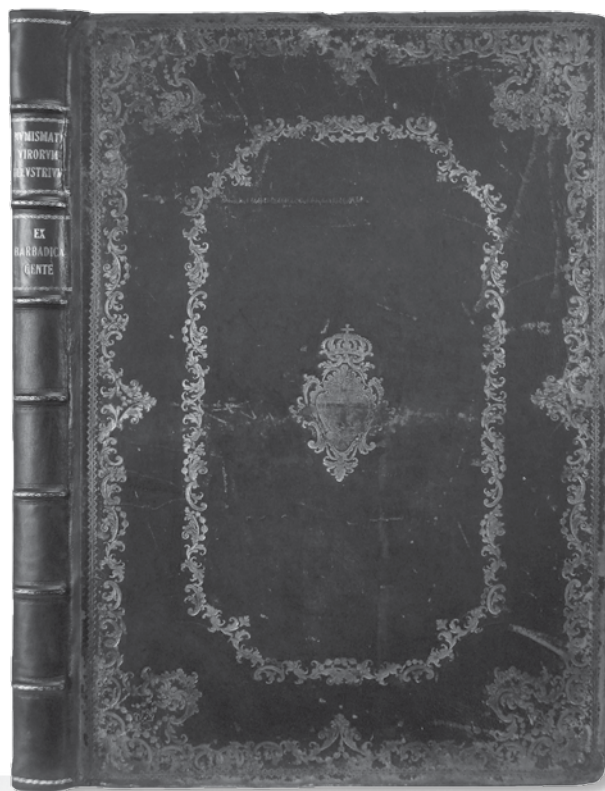
## *“Ouvrage magnifique”*

### *The Extraordinary Barbarigo Volume, with the Very Rare Supplement of 1760*

**18** [Barbarigo, Gianfrancesco]. NUMISMATA VIRO-  
RUM ILLUSTRUM EX BARBADICA GENTE. Patavii  
(Padua): Ex Typographia Seminarii, Apud Joannem Manfre,  
Superiorum Permissu, 1732 & 1760. Elephant folio [55.5 by 40  
cm], contemporary full red morocco, sides elaborately paneled  
in gilt with a floral motif, inner garland in gilt surrounding cen-  
tral arms consisting of the sacred heart, crowned; profession-  
ally rebacked spine with seven raised bands, ruled and lettered  
in gilt; all pages edges gilt; original marbled endpapers. (8), 164,  
35, (1) pages; superbly engraved allegorical frontispiece; title  
printed in red and black with a finely engraved vignette; finely  
engraved dedication vignette; 85 superbly engraved plates of  
medals, each within a large architectural or allegorical frame;  
finely engraved tailpieces and historiated initials. Handwrit-  
ten bibliographical and biographical notes in an early hand  
affixed to front pastedown. Original portions of binding quite  
rubbed and scuffed, but sound and still very attractive; title a bit  
smudged, with occasional minor discoloration here and there  
throughout the volume; small repaired tear to frontispiece.  
Very good.

**\$3500**

A rare and extraordinary work worthy of the finest library. Published  
posthumously under the patronage of Cardinal Gianfrancesco Bar-  
barigo (1661–1730), the main text was written by the Jesuit Father  
Francesco Saverio Valcabbì (1701–81), was edited by Giovanni Xavier  
Valcavio, contains eighty plates and is dedicated to Barbarigo. The  
36-page supplement features five additional plates, with text by An-  
tonio Fabbro (c. 1715–60). The magnificent plates were engraved by  
the celebrated Belgian painter and engraver Robert van Audenaerde  
and are based on a series of historical medals commissioned by Bar-  
barigo and executed by Johann Franz Neidinger. These exquisite over-  
size medal engravings commemorate military and political victories  
of Barbarigo's illustrious  
ancestors. A monumen-  
tal work, among the most  
finely executed and beau-  
tiful numismatic works  
ever issued. Bassoli 60.  
Brunet 28906: “Ouvrage  
magnifique.” Modesti  
138: “Si tratta di uno dei  
più bei libri del '700 ital-  
iano, per la magnificienza  
delle incisioni, non solo  
delle medaglie, ma dei  
capoversi, degli ‘incipit e  
dei ‘colophon, e dei sin-  
goli capitoli.”



#### NUMISMA XXII.



**I**ncredibilis propemodum fuit semper Veneto-  
rum erga Deum pietas: magna ideo eorum  
religio etiam erga sacra D. Marci, caetero-  
rumque SS. Liplana. In iis custodiendis ni-  
hil curae minus, atque industriae defixere,  
quam studii, ac laboris in iisdem per totam  
ferme Graeciam, atque Asiam conquirendis,  
Venetiasque importandis, locarant. Quapropter permulta fae-  
pe a Patribus sapienter, atque opportune decreta fuerunt, ne  
qua haec hominum fraude laedi possent.

Sed nihil est tam sanctum, nihil tam munitum, quod ali-  
quando non violet, ac perrumpat scelestorum hominum au-  
dacia. Aperte enim compertum fuit, ex septem ipsis Sancto-  
rum Innocentium Corporibus, quae in D. Arriani Templo iam-  
pridem condita fuerant, unum dumtaxat corpus, & capita

tum, Lucania, Bruttium, Sicilia and Hippikon catalogues issued between 1961 and 1970. Varying formats. Near fine. [with] Bank Leu and Spink & Son. **ASTA CERESIO CATALOGUES**. Lugano, 1987–92. Includes Sales 1–3. 4to, original pictorial card covers. Last with prices realized list. Very good to fine. **\$300**

A nice group of these important sales, including most of those offering significant ancient Greek coins. Includes Spring 415–417, 420, 421 and 423–426 (Spring covering only those sales through 1980). The early fixed price catalogues are infrequently available and are quite charming.

### **Belgrade & Serbian Journal**

**19** Belgrade and Serbian Numismatic Society. **HY-MИЗМАТИЧАР**. Nos. 1–20. Beograd: Belgrade and Serbian Numismatic Society, National Museum, 1978–97. Twenty volumes, as published in nineteen. 8vo, original printed card covers. Over 3000 pages; maps; text illustrations; over 300 plates. Serbian text with English summaries; a number of articles in English and, occasionally, in French. Generally fine or nearly so. **\$150**  
An important publication, not widely available. At least two-thirds of the contents pertain to ancient numismatics.

### **Comprehensive Run of Harlan Berk Catalogues**

**20** Berk, Harlan, et al. **UNRESTRICTED MAIL-BID SALE CATALOGUES / BUY OR BID SALE CATALOGUES**. One hundred eighty-eight catalogues (1978–2015), comprising Sales 2, 4–181, 183, 185 and 189–195 [lacking only three printed catalogues (1, 3 and 186) for the period covered; Sales 182, 184, 187 and 188 were electronic sales for which no printed catalogue was issued; Sale 11 is present in two different forms]. Varying formats. Generally fine. [with] Berk, Harlan, et al. **PAPER MONEY SALES**. Includes: three sales dated Oct. 16, 1990, July 17, 1991 and Mar. 11, 1992. Fine. [with] Berk, Harlan, et al. **PUBLIC AUCTION CATALOGUES**. Includes: the Dec. 7, 1989 sale of Byzantine coins held with Victor England and Berk's Mar. 23, 1995 auction. Fine. [with] **FIXED PRICE LISTS**. Includes seven early productions numbered 1–7 (1974–80), plus Berk's August 1992 list of ancient art and his 2000 list of autographs. Varying formats. Generally fine. **\$600**

A nearly complete assemblage of Harlan Berk catalogues, by far the largest we have offered. Berk has played a central role in the numismatic market for ancient coins in the U.S. for nearly forty years, and his "buy or bid" sales have done much to attract new collectors to the field. Rarely offered in any substantial number.

### **Biaggi on Sestertii**

**21** Biaggi, Elio. **LE PREZIOSE PATINE DEI SESTERZI DI ROMA IMPERIALE / THE SUPERB PATINAS OF THE SESTERTII OF IMPERIAL ROME**. Ivrea: Priuli & Verlucca, 1992. Folio [35 by 24.5 cm], original black leatherette, gilt; pictorial slipcase. 299, (5) pages; illustrated throughout in full color. Bilingual. Previous owner's bookplate. Fine. **\$400**

A handsome production featuring outstanding color illustrations of both sides of 735 coins, depicted at 150% of actual size, along with 56 full-page enlargements.

### **Portraits of Alexander**

**22** Bieber, Margaret. **THE PORTRAITS OF ALEXANDER THE GREAT**. In *Proceedings of the American Philosophical*

*Society*, Volume 93, Number 5, 1949. Entire issue present. 4to, original printed card covers. (347)–458 pages [Bieber's article comprises pages 373–427 and includes 27 plates, some depicting coins]. Spine darkened, else fine. **\$100**

Scarce and important. Clain-Stefanelli 3521: "Excellent comparative material in sculpture, cameos, etc." Daehn 1241.

### **Reprint of Boehringer on Syracuse**

**23** Boehringer, Erich. **DIE MÜNZEN VON SYRAKUS**. Bologna, 1978 reprint. Tall 4to, original printed card covers. vi, (2), 297, (1), (3) pages; text figures; 32 plates of coins. A few notes. Near fine. **\$100**

Clain-Stefanelli 2257\*. Grierson 64. Kroh 21.

### **Bompois on the Social War**

**24** Bompois, H.-Ferdinand. **LES TYPES MONÉTAIRES DE LA GUERRE SOCIALE**. Paris: A. Detaille, Éditeur, 1873. 4to, later black cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. (4), 116 pages; 3 finely engraved plates of coins with tissue guards. Original card covers worn; text unopened and fine. **\$300**

Scarce. Babelon 151.

### **Rare Work by Bompois on Anepigraphic Coins Attributed to Maroneia**

**25** Bompois, H.-Ferdinand. **LETTRE À M. W.-H. WADDINGTON ... SUR QUELQUES MONNAIES ANÉPIGRAPHES ATTRIBUTÉES INDUMENT À LA VILLE DE MARONEIA, EN THRACE**. Paris: A. Detaille, 1878. 4to, original printed card covers. (4), 51, (1) pages; text illustrations. Unopened. Spine worn, especially near head and tail. Very good or better. **\$150**

Rare: the first copy we have offered in decades. Schönert-Geiß 4691: "Weist die archaischen anepigraphischen Silbermünzen Pferdevorder- teil/zwei quadrata incusa mit je einer Blume im Quadrat fälschlicherweise nicht nach Maroneia, sondern nach Kyme/Aiolis, da er auf einer dieser Münzen K und Y lesen will."

### **Rare Collection of Essays by Boutkowski**

**26** Boutkowski-Glinka, Alexandre. **RECUEIL SPÉCIAL DE GRANDES CURIOSITÉS INÉDITES ET PEU CONNUES DANS LE CHAMP DE L'ARCHÉOLOGIE, DE LA NUMISMATIQUE ET DE L'ÉPIGRAPHIE**. Paris, 1892. 8vo, original printed wraps. 58, (2) pages; text illustrations. Unopened; fine. **\$200**

A collection of essays, mostly concentrating on ancient coins. Boutkowski (Butkowski, Butkovskii), 1826–1894, is perhaps best known today for his *Petit Mionnet* (1889). Rare: the RBW copy was the first we had handled in over twenty years.

### **Boston Museum of Fine Arts Catalogue**

**27** Brett, Agnes Baldwin. **MUSEUM OF FINE ARTS, BOSTON: CATALOGUE OF GREEK COINS**. Reprint. New York: Attic, 1974. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt. Frontispiece; xvi, 340, (2) pages; 115 plates of coins. Previous owner's bookplate; near fine. **\$150**

A highly important catalogue, with the supplement. Clain-Stefanelli 1888\*. Daehn 1917: "The collection is highly regarded for its fine, artistic specimens and broad scope. Also notable is the large group of



Cyzicene electrum coins." Grierson 54–55. Kroh 10: "It publishes 2,348 coins ... all very high quality with many of the extreme rarities in the Greek series. Some of these coins were sold by Numismatic Fine Arts in 1980 ... and so one or two may now reside in your collection."

### ***The Complete BMC Greek***

**28** [British Museum]. A CATALOGUE OF THE GREEK COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. Twenty-nine volumes complete, as published in thirty. Bologna, 1965–88 Forni reprints. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. 10,688 pages; text illustrations; maps; tables; 952 plates of coins. Occasional annotations; previous owner's bookplate. A near fine set. **\$1800**

The useful reprints of the most comprehensive and important standard reference work on ancient Greek coins ever published. Original sets are few and far between. Clain-Stefanelli 1888\*. Daehn 1170. Grierson 54–55. Kroh 10 (four stars): "the most utilized reference work for Greek coins ... they still remain essential references and publish a great many coins not found elsewhere."

### ***Complete First Edition Set of Coins of the Roman Empire in the British Museum***

**29** [British Museum]. Mattingly, Harold, R.A.G. Carson and Philip V. Hill. COINS OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. Volumes I–VI, complete, as issued in seven. London, 1923–62. First editions. 8vo, original matching red cloth, gilt. ccxxxi, (1), 464, 7, (1); cv, (3), 485, (1), 8; cxcvi, 640, 6; cc, 964, 6; cclxvi, 700, (6); viii, (2), 311, (1) pages; 504 particularly fine plates of coins. Original matching red cloth, gilt. Early volumes ex Wigan Free Public Library, with spine numbers and bookplates but few other signs of library use; a bit dusty; generally very good to fine. **\$1000**

The original edition of this indispensable standard work. Quite scarce. Though the halftone plates found in the various reprints are of good quality, they cannot compare with the clarity of the original photographically printed plates and the ability to see, under magnification, enlargement of detail. Clain-Stefanelli 4017\*. Grierson 73. Kroh 72.

### ***Reprint Volumes of the BMC Roman***

**30** [British Museum]. Mattingly, Harold, R.A.G. Carson and Philip V. Hill. COINS OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. Volumes I–IV, as issued in five volumes. London, 1965–68. 8vo, original matching maroon cloth, gilt; jackets. ccxxxi, (1), 464; cv, (3), 485, (3); cxcvi, 640; cc, 964 pages; 64 + 83 + 102 + 111 plates of coins. An ex-library set, with pockets and the usual markings. Very good or so. **\$200**

The first four volumes of this indispensable standard work. Clain-Stefanelli 4017\*. Grierson 73. Kroh 72.

### ***Roman Provincial Coinage***

**31** Burnett, Andrew, Michel Amandry, Pere Pau Ripollès, Ian Carradice and Marguerite Spoerri Butcher. ROMAN PROVINCIAL COINAGE. VOLUME I: FROM THE DEATH OF CAESAR TO THE DEATH OF VITELLIUS (44 BC–AD 69). PART I: INTRODUCTION AND CATALOGUE. PART II: INDEXES AND PLATES. [with] SUPPLEMENT I. [with] VOLUME II: FROM VESPASIAN TO DOMITIAN (AD 69–96). PART I: INTRODUCTION AND CATALOGUE. PART

II: INDEXES AND PLATES. London, Paris and New York, 1992, 1998 and 1999. Five volumes. 4to, Volumes I and II bound in original matching blue-gray cloth, lettered in silver, housed in black cloth slipcases as issued; supplement in the original printed boards. xvii, (1), 727, (7); (5), 730–812, (2); 60; xiv, 343, (1); (4), (345)–385, (3) pages; full-page maps, graphs; 195 + 11 + 120 plates of coins. Occasional annotations; previous owner's bookplate. Near fine. **\$400**

An essential work, including the first two installments of the series and the first supplement (a second and third supplement were published electronically). Kroh 76 (five stars).

### ***Cahn on Naxos***

**32** Cahn, Herbert A. DIE MÜNZEN DER SIZILISCHEN STADT NAXOS. EIN BEITRAG ZUR KUNSTGESCHICHTE DES GRIECHISCHEN WESTENS. Basel, 1944. 8vo, original printed card covers with mounted illustration. 168 pages; 12 fine plates. Inscribed by the author. Very good or better. **\$200**

Clain-Stefanelli 2246\*: "Emphasizes economic as well as artistic aspects." Daehn 3062. Grierson 63. Kroh 20 (five stars): "an excellent die-corpus ... and still the standard reference."

### ***Caland on Marc Antony***

**33** Caland, Guilielmus. DE NUMMIS M. ANTONII IIIvirii VITAM ET RES GESTAS ILLUSTRANTIBUS COMMENTATIO... Lugduni-Batavorum, 1883. 8vo, later tan coarse linen; original printed wraps mounted on front and rear boards. (8), 95, (1) pages; two folding tables; errata slip. A few scuffs to binding; else fine. **\$250**

The author's doctoral dissertation. Very rare. Indeed, when Babelon cites it, he refers to a later serialization of it in the *Zeitschrift für Numismatik* (page 193). A copy in a decorative (but original) binding was included in the RBW Library; this copy is taller and the wraps would seem to be the original "normal" binding.

### ***Campana on the Social War***

**34** Campana, Alberto. LA MONETAZIONE DEGLI INSORTI ITALICI DURANTE LA GUERRA SOCIALE (91–87 A.C.). Soliera, 1987. 4to, original heavy card covers; jacket. xv, (1), 153, (1) pages; 12 plates of coins. Fine. **\$400**

Absolutely essential for this coinage.

### ***Canessa & Nicola Listino Speciale***

**35** Canessa, Ambrogio, and Luigi de Nicola. LISTINO SPECIALE (DICEMBRE 1950). MONETE GRECHE, ITALIA, CONTINENTALE E SICILIA. MONETE DELL'IMPERO ROMANO. IN VENDITA AI PREZZI SEGNATI. Roma, 1950. 4to, original printed card covers. 15, (1) pages; 319 listings, all illustrated on the 18 fine plates. Corner tear; near fine. **\$100**

Scarce. The plates are very well done.

### ***The Count Ferruccio Brandis Collection, Priced & Named***

**36** Canessa, C. & E. COLLECTION DU COMTE FERRUCCIO BRANDIS. MONNAIES GRECQUES. Napoli, 22 mai 1922 et jours suivants. 4to, contemporary cloth-backed boards; original printed front card cover mounted. (6), 30 pages; 466 lots; interleaved with graph paper, on which has been

recorded the sale prices of all lots and the names of buyers for those lots sold to floor bidders. Very good or better. **\$250**

A significant copy of an important sale. Though not including the plates, it records the buyer of each lot (bids on commission are simply recorded as such); most of the lots sold to floor bidders, making this important for provenance research. Clain-Stefanelli 1948. Grierson 280. Spring 95 [also listed under “Most important sales of ancient Greek coins”].

### ***Canessa's Sale of the Enrico Caruso Collection***



**37** Canessa, C. & E. COLLEZIONE DEL FU COMM. ENRICO CARUSO. MONETE E MEDAGLIE IN ORO: GRECHE, ROMANE, BIZANTINE, MEDIOEVALI E MODERNE, ITALIANE E ESTERE, MEDAGLIE PAPALI, ITALIANE E ESTERE. Napoli, 28 Giugno 1923 e giorni seguenti. 4to, later black cloth, gilt. (8), 104 pages; 1458 lots; fine portrait of Caruso; 64 fine phototype plates. Very good, in a new binding. **\$450**

An important collection of gold coins formed by the celebrated Italian grand opera tenor and sold less than two years after his untimely death in 1921 at age 48. Though most important for ancient and Italian coins, the sale featured 36 lots of United States and pioneer gold coins, nearly all illustrated, including several fractional California pieces. A scarce catalogue. Clain-Stefanelli 7966. Grierson 275. Spring 96 [also listed under “Most important sales of Roman Imperial coins” and “Most important sales of Byzantine coins”].

### ***The Carlo Piancastelli Collection of Roman Coins***

**38** Cesano, Secondina L. CATALOGO DELLA COLLEZIONE NUMISMATICA DI CARLO PIANCASTELLI. Forlì: Città di Forlì, 1957. 4to, original tan linen, gilt spine label. 451, (1) pages; 30 fine plates of ancient Roman coins. Near fine. **\$120**  
Scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 16715.

### ***Classical Numismatic Group: The First 100 Sales***

**39** Classical Numismatic Group, et al. AUCTION CATALOGUES. Lancaster, etc., 1987–2015. The first 100 auction catalogues issued by this firm, as issued in one hundred eleven. Includes the following numbered sales: 1–43, 45–47, 49–51, 53–55, 57–58, 60–61, 63–64, 66–67, 69–70, 72–73, 75–76, 78–79, 81–82, 84–85, 87–88, 90–91, 93–94, 96–97, 99–100 and, filling in the

blanks, Triton I (44), II (48), III (52), IV (56), V (59), VI (62), VII (65), VIII (68), IX (71), X (74), XI (77), XII (80), XIII (83), XIV (86), XV (89), XVI (92), XVII (95) and XVIII (98). The Berk/England Byzantine sale of Dec. 7, 1989, Künker Sale 133 (2007), and Nomos/CNG *Cabinet W* sale (2012), held in conjunction with CNG but not included in their numbering system, are also included, as is the printed version of CNG's electronic auction 312 (*The Clearwater Collection*). 4to, original printed or pictorial card covers or boards, as issued. Nearly all with prices realized lists. Generally fine. **\$1000**

A complete run of these important sales. Since 1987, CNG has become a major force and market maker in the field of ancient and world coins. Their catalogues are known for careful descriptions and are of reference quality. The most substantial group we have ever offered.

### ***Triton Sale Hardcover***

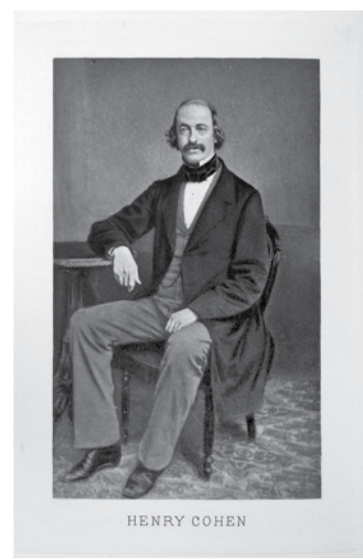
**40** Classical Numismatic Group, et al. TRITON SALES. Five hardcover sales in this series, including: Sales III, X, XI, XVI and XVII. New York, 1999–2014. 4to, original red or black leatherette, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. All include prices realized list. Fine. **\$150**

Special Hardcover Editions of these important annual sales.

### ***A Complete Set of the Best Edition of Cohen***

**41** Cohen, Henry, Continuée par (Félix) Feuardent. DESCRIPTION HISTORIQUE DES MONNAIES FRAPPÉES SOUS L'EMPIRE ROMAIN COMMUNÉMENT APPELÉES MÉDAILLES IMPÉRIALES. Deuxième édition. Paris: Chez MM. Rollin & Feuardent, 1880–92. Eight volumes, complete. 8vo, five volumes in matching contemporary brown half morocco; spines with five raised bands, ruled, lettered and decorated in gilt; marbled endpapers and page edges. Three remaining volumes in later brown half leather with marbled sides; spines with four raised bands; red lettering pieces, gilt; decorative endpapers; marbled page edges. xxvii, (1), 544; xvi, 446, (2); (4), 426, (2); (4), 532, (2); (4), 545, (3); (4), 570, (2); (4), 496; (4), 510, (2) pages; portrait plate with tissue guard; numerous attractive text illustrations of coins; size charts. Spines of contemporary bindings somewhat weak. Very good. **\$750**

A complete set of the very scarce original printing of the best edition of this still widely utilized reference. Babelon 146–147: “Henri Cohen's vast compendia on the Roman series, worthy of comparison with Mionnet's equivalent work on the Greek, were soon regarded as better than anything that had previously been produced thanks to two vital qualities: the scrupulous accuracy of each description, and the omission of fake coins.” Clain-Stefanelli 4015\*. Grierson 74.



***A Reprint of Cohen, Updated by Depeyrot***

**42** Cohen, Henry, Continué par (Félix) Feuardent. *DESCRIPTION HISTORIQUE DES MONNAIES FRAPPÉES SOUS L'EMPIRE ROMAIN COMMUNÉMENT APPELÉES MÉDAILLES IMPÉRIALES*. Réimpression de l'édition originale augmentée d'une introduction et d'une mise à jour de Georges Depeyrot. Tours, 1995. Eight volumes, complete. Small 8vo, original matching pictorial card covers. Housed in original slipcase. Occasional annotations; previous owner's bookplate. Near fine. **\$200**  
The best modern reprint of this still widely used work. Clain-Stefanelli 4015\*. Grierson 74.

***Collart's Rare Work on Macedonia***

**43** Collart, Paul. *PHILLIPES VILLE DE MACÉDOINE DEPUIS SES ORIGINES JUSQU'À LA FIN DE L'ÉPOQUE ROMAINES*. Paris, 1937. 8vo, original printed card covers with matching plate folder. xi, (1) 558, (2), xvi pages; 88 fine plates, some folding, some depicting coins. Text volume with weak spine that would benefit from binding. Plates near fine. **\$500**  
Rarely encountered. A set in the RBW sale sold for \$1000.

***Cordella's Rare Work on the Mines of Laurium***

**44** Cordella, A. *ΣΥΝΟΠΤΙΚΗ ΠΕΡΙΓΡΑΦΗ ΔΙΑΦΟΡΩΝ ΜΕΤΑΛΛΟΥΡΓΙΚΩΝ ΚΑΙ ΜΕΤΑΛΛΕΥΤΙΚΩΝ ΠΡΟΪΟΝΤΩΝ ΤΟΥ ΛΑΥΡΙΟΥ Χ. Τ. Α. ΕΚΤΕΘΕΝΤΩΝ ΚΑΤΑ ΤΗΝ Β'. ΠΕΡΙΟΔΟΝ ΤΩΝ ΟΛΥΜΠΙΩΝ / DESCRIPTION DES PRODUITS DES MINES ET DES USINES DU LAURIUM E. C. T. EXPOSÉS À LA SECONDE PERIODE OLYMPIENNE*. Athens, 1870. 8vo, original printed wraps. 30, 26 pages. Bilingual. Inscribed on the front wrap. Very good or better. **\$100**  
Ex libris Edward T. Newell, with his ink stamp on the front wrap. A rare work on the silver mines of Laurium, from the library of this country's foremost classical numismatist.

***Corpus der Minoischen und Mykenischen Siegel Volumes***

**45** *Corpus der Minoischen und Mykenischen Siegel. CORPUS DER MINOISCHEN UND MYKENISCHEN SIEGEL: BEIHEFT 2. DIE "TALISMANISCHEN" SIEGEL*. By A. Onas-soglou. Berlin, 1985. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. xvi, 305, (3) pages; 68 plates; 1 large folding table. Fine. [with] *Corpus der Minoischen und Mykenischen Siegel. CORPUS DER MINOISCHEN UND MYKENISCHEN SIEGEL: BEIHEFT 7. MARKS OF DISTINCTION: SEALS AND CULTURAL EXCHANGE BETWEEN THE AEGEAN AND THE ORIENT*. By J. Aruz. Mainz, 2008. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. xiv (2), 438 pages; amply illustrated. Fine. **\$120**  
Two volumes from this ambitious project, which seeks to publish all extant Aegean seals. The seventh supplemental volume is out of print.

***Crawford on Roman Republican Coins***

**46** Crawford, Michael H. *ROMAN REPUBLICAN COIN-AGE*. London: Cambridge University Press, 1983 reprint with corrections. Two volumes. Crown 4to, original matching original brown cloth, gilt; jackets. xiv, (2), 566; xi, (1), (2), 569–919, (1) pages; tables; 9 + 70 plates. Jackets sunned; near fine. **\$400**  
Clain-Stefanelli 37214\*. Grierson 71. Kroh 67 (5 stars).

***Daehn's Bibliography of Greek Coins***

**47** Daehn, William E. *ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ANCIENT GREEK NUMISMATICS*. Lancaster: 2012 [2013]. Second, expanded edition. 4to, original pictorial boards. (2), viii, 652, (2) pages. New. **\$150**  
The expanded second edition. While the first edition focused exclusively on works in English, Daehn dramatically expanded the scope and utility of his bibliography by including works in other languages in the second edition. Indispensable to anyone seriously interested in ancient Greek numismatics. Features 6789 entries, several indices and a concordance of Clain-Stefanelli numbers.

***Greek Coins in the Bibliothèque Nationale***

**48** Dieudonné, A., and Jules Feuardent. *CHOIX DE MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES DU CABINET DE FRANCE. MONNAIES GRECQUES D'ITALIE ET DE SICILE*. Paris: Chez C. Rollin et Feuardent, 1913. 8vo, original printed wraps. (8), 83, (1) pages; 213 detailed descriptions; 10 very fine plates of coins. Unopened and fine. **\$200**  
A very scarce catalogue of coins in the Bibliothèque Nationale. Not in Daehn.

***John Drury Numismatic Book Catalogues***

**49** Drury, John (David R.D. Edmunds). *NUMISMATIC LITERATURE CATALOGUES*. Ten catalogues, being Nos. 1, 3, 5, 18, 22, 24, 25, 28, 30 and 31. Colchester, (1971)–1977. Varying formats, original printed card covers. [with] Seaby (Rare Books) Ltd. *RARE NUMISMATIC BOOKS*. Catalogues 1–3. London, 1979–80. 8vo, original printed card covers. Fine. **\$100**  
Thirteen of some of the best fixed price catalogues of numismatic literature ever produced. Many of the gaps in the Drury sequence are comprised of non-numismatic catalogues (a complete run of numismatic catalogues comprises 33 Drury catalogues and six issued under the Seaby name). Expertly written and researched by David Edmunds and particularly rich in antiquarian titles, John Drury catalogues remain invaluable to numismatic bibliophiles and booksellers. The Seaby catalogues were written by Edmunds when he headed their book department and are hence considered part of the series.

***Farmakovsky on the Excavations at Olbia***

**50** Farmakovsky, B.V. *РАСКОПКИ НЕКРОПОЛЯ ДРЕВНЕЙ ОЛЬВИИ ВЪ 1901 ГОДУ*. In the *Imperatorskaia Arkheologicheskaiia Kommissiia's Izvëstia Imperatorskoi Arkheologicheskoi Kommissii*, Выпускъ 8-й (St. Petersburg, 1903). 4to, original printed wraps. (4), 115, (1) pages; text illustrations; 6 plates, including 1 fine plate depicting ancient coins. Farmakovsky's article comprises pages 1–70 and all 6 plates. Printed on thick stock. Lacking front wrap. General wear; very good. **\$150**  
Includes Farmakovsky's account of the excavations at Olbia. Includes one fine plate devoted to ancient coins. Very scarce. Yakovchuk 361 (title and volume number are incorrect, though subject and year are correct).

***Collection Émile Caron***

**51** Feuardent Frères. *COLLECTION ÉMILE CARON. MONNAIES GRECQUES, ROMAINES, FRANÇAISES ROYALES ET SEIGNEURIALES*. Paris, 18–20 décembre 1911. Small



4to, original printed wraps. xii, 106 pages; 1159 lots; 4 fine plates. Near fine. **\$100**

A scarce sale. Clain-Stefanelli 6383. Grierson 290. Spring 160.

### ***Roman Coins of the Marquis de Traynel***

**52** Feuardent Frères and Henri Leman. **COLLECTION DU MARQUIS DE TRAYNEL. MONNAIES ROMAINES ET OBJETS D'ART DU XVII<sup>E</sup> SIÈCLE.** Paris, 2–4 avril 1914. 4to, original printed wraps. (4), 50, (2) pages; 615 lots; 8 fine plates [7 depicting ancient coins]. Very good or better. **\$100**

610 of the 615 lots are coins. Spring 163.

### ***The Numismatic Library of Brüder Egger***

**53** Fock, Gustav. **BOOKS ON NUMISMATICS / LIVRES NUMISMATIQUES / NUMISMATISCHE BÜCHER ... CONTAINS THE COMPLETE CATALOGUE OF THE LIBRARY OF MESSRS. BRÜDER EGGER IN VIENNA (FOUNDED 1856).** Leipzig: Nr. 635, 1930. 12mo, original printed wraps. (4), 160 pages; 2568 priced listings. Spine neatly reinforced with archival mending tissue. Very good. **\$100**

In a 1980 letter to George Kolbe, noted numismatist and bibliophile Alfred Szego termed this catalogue “the best of its type ever issued as far as I know. The date is 1930, I think. As this library was formed after 1856 many of the old books ancient through contemporary were listed... This catalog is nearly unknown... Although it lists only a fraction of Lipsius and Leitzmann’s contents much more information is given.” Kolbe 696: “An extremely important, detailed compilation.”

### ***The Haeberlin Numismatic Library***

**54** Fock, Gustav. **NUMISMATIK. BÜCHER, ABHANDLUNGEN, ZEITSCHRIFTEN, U. A. AUS DEM BESITZ DES † JUSTIZRATS DR. JUR. E.I. HAEBERLIN, FRANKFURT A. M.** Leipzig: Nr. 714, 1937. 12mo, original printed wraps. 135, (1) pages; 3495 priced listings. Light discoloration to wraps, pages browned; still near fine. **\$100**

Kolbe 702: “An interesting and important library, particularly rich in works on ancient numismatics.”

### ***The Weber Catalogue***

**55** Forrer, L. **DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF GREEK COINS FORMED BY SIR HERMANN WEBER.** Reprint. New York, 1975. Three volumes, complete. Crown 4to, original matching maroon cloth, gilt. 1976 pages; 317 plates. A bit dusty, else fine. **\$180**

The useful reprint of this magnificent collection. Ex RBW Library.

### ***Franke & Hirmer’s Griechische Münze***

**56** Franke, Peter R., and Max Hirmer. **DIE GRIECHISCHE MÜNZE.** München, 1964. 4to, original gray cloth, gilt; pictorial jacket; housed in original cardboard slipcase. 173, (1) pages; 220 most attractive plates of enlarged illustrations of coins, 20 in color. Small tear to jacket, else fine. **\$200**

Includes the same exceptional color illustrations found in Kraay & Hirmer’s indispensable *Greek Coins*, published two years later. Clain-Stefanelli 1823. Daehn 65.

### ***Franke & Hirmer’s Monnaie Grecque***

**57** Franke, Peter R., and Max Hirmer. **LA MONNAIE**

**GRECQUE.** Paris: Flammarion, 1966. Large 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. 153, (1) pages; 240 most attractive plates of enlarged illustrations of coins, 20 in full color. Housed in original cardboard slipcase. A bit musty, with some marginal staining. Very good. **\$125**

This French translation, by Jean Babelon, of *Die griechische Münze* is not noted by Grierson. It retains the same magnificent illustrations found in the original 1964 German edition (see above) and also the English version of this indispensable work—Kraay & Hirmer’s *Greek Coins*—published as well in 1966. Of the three, this edition appears to be the least available. A landmark work in numismatic book illustration, filled with useful and important information. Clain-Stefanelli 1824.

### ***Freeman & Sear Catalogues***

**58** Freeman & Sear. **MAIL BID SALES.** Group of 17 sale catalogues, numbered 1–17, complete, 1995–2009. All 4to, original printed card covers. Prices realized lists (originals, printouts, copies) laid in. Fine. [with] Freeman & Sear. **MANHATTAN SALES.** Sales 1–4, complete, 2010–13. All 4to, original printed card covers. Prices realized lists (printouts) laid in. Fine. [with] Freeman & Sear. **FIXED PRICE LISTS.** Lists 1–14, plus Mini List A, complete, 1994–2009. Varying formats, original printed card covers or self-covered as issued. Fine. **\$150**

Includes some notable catalogues.

### ***Architectural Images on Roman Coins***

**59** Fuchs, Günter. **ARCHITEKTURDARSTELLUNGEN AUF RÖMISCHEN MÜNZEN DER REPUBLIK UND DER FRÜHEN KAISERZEIT.** Berlin: Deutsches Archäologisches Institut, 1969. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. xxv, (1), 136 pages; 20 plates housed as issued in folder at back of book. Near fine. **\$100**

*Antike Münzen und geschnittene Steine*, Band I. Clain-Stefanelli 4760.

### ***Berlin Corpus on Macedonia and Paeonia***

**60** Gaebler, Hugo. **DIE ANTIKEN MÜNZEN NORD-GRIECHENLANDS... BAND III: DIE ANTIKEN MÜNZEN VON MAKEDONIA UND PAIONIA. ERSTE ABTEILUNG.** Friedrich Imhoof-Blumer, editor. Berlin, 1906. 4to, later tan quarter morocco; spine with five raised bands, ruled, lettered and decorated in gilt. vii, (1), 196 pages; 5 fine plates of coins. Fine. [with] Imhoof-Blumer, F. [editor]. **DIE ANTIKEN MÜNZEN NORD-GRIECHENLANDS... BAND III: DIE ANTIKEN MÜNZEN VON MAKEDONIA UND PAIONIA. ZWEITE ABTEILUNG. BEARBEITET VON HUGO GAEBLER.** Berlin, 1935. 4to, original printed card covers. viii, 234 pages; 40 fine plates of coins. Spine splitting; housed in black spring binding. Very good or better. **\$500**

The complete third volume of this important series, covering Macedonia and Paeonia. Scarce. Clain-Stefanelli’s *Numismatics—An Ancient Science* (pages 42–43): “intended to supersede all publications on the subject by describing every known coin type of each city or province within a chronological sequence, with full attention given to all available source material.” Clain-Stefanelli 1806\* & 2305\*. Ex RBW Library.

### ***Volume I of the Katalog Alexandrinischer Kaisermünzen***

**61** Geissen, Angelo. **KATALOG ALEXANDRINISCHER KAISERMÜNZEN DER SAMMLUNG DES INSTITUTS**

**FÜR ALTERTUMSKUNDE DER UNIVERSITÄT ZU KÖLN. BAND 1: AUGUSTUS-TRAJAN (NR. 1-740).** Opladen, 1974. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 226 pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. **\$100**

Infrequently available. *Abhandlungen der Rhenisch-Westfälischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Sonderreihe Papyrologica Coloniensis*, Vol. V. Clain-Stefanelli 4522\*. Kroh 53 (five stars): "There is an excellent variety of material presented (about 95% of all known types) and they are cross-referenced to every possible publication making this a 'one-stop' reference for nearly all coins of this area... Definitely essential for the specialist, and recommended to all others."

### ***Roman Coins in the Bibliothèque Nationale***

**62** Giard, Jean-Baptiste. **CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES DE L'EMPIRE ROMAIN. I: AUGUSTE. II: DE TIBÈRE À NÉRON. III: DU SOULÈVEMENT DE 68 APRÈS J.-C. À NERVA.** Paris: Bibliothèque Nationale, 1988-98. Three volumes. 4to, original green leatherette, gilt; third volume with jacket. viii, 258, (2); (6), 181, (3); ix, (1), 366 pages; hundreds of irregularly numbered plates; color enlargements. Occasional annotations; previous owner's bookplate. Near fine. **\$250**  
Kroh 72 (five stars).

### ***Six Offprints by Giesecke***

**63** Giesecke, Walter. **SIX OFFPRINTS AND MONOGRAPHS PRIMARILY ON ROMAN REPUBLICAN COINS.** Lot includes: *Das römisch Drei-, Zwei- und Einkrupel-Gold im Lichte der antiken Goldprägung und als Glied der römischen Münzordnung des Jahres 269/8 v. Chr.* (Sonderabdruck aus der *Frankfurter Münzzeitung*, 1919); *Das ältere römische Pfund* (Sonderabdruck aus *Berliner Münzblätter*, 1922); *Das Münzwesen Roms bis zum Jahre 268 v. Chr.* (Sonderabdruck aus *Berliner Münzblätter*, 1922); *Antike Währungsformen* (Sonderdruck aus *Numismatik: Internationale Monatsschrift*); *Die Münzreformen der Kaiser Caracalla, Aurelianus und Diocletianus* (Sonderdruck aus *Frankfurter Münzzeitung*, 1933; signed by Giesecke); and *Die Entstehungszeit von Quadrigat, Denar und Victoriat* (Sonderabdruck aus den *Deutschen Münzblättern*, 1935). Varying formats, all in original printed card covers. Near fine or better. **\$120**  
Six offprints, all of them quite scarce, by this important writer.

### ***Sicilia Numismatica***

**64** Giesecke, Walther. **SICILIA NUMISMATICA: DIE GRUNDLAGEN DES GRIECHISCHEN MÜNZWESENS AUF SICILIEN.** Leipzig, 1923. 4to, original tan cloth and boards lettered in brown. v, (1), 188 pages; a few text illustrations; 27 fine plates of coins. Cloth frayed at spine, as often seen; else near fine. **\$180**  
An important work. Clain-Stefanelli 2183: "Valuable for its metrological tables." Daehn 2929: "The original has excellent plates."

### ***The Lockett Greek Sales***

**65** Glendining & Co. **CATALOGUE OF THE CELEBRATED COLLECTION OF COINS FORMED BY THE LATE RICHARD CYRIL LOCKETT, ESQ. GREEK: PARTS I-IV.** London, 1955-61. Four parts complete, bound in one volume. 8vo, later charcoal gray cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 130; 83, (1); 67, (1); 118, (2) pages. 3125 lots; 38 + 23

+ 15 + 35 fine plates of coins. All but first with price realized printed alongside each lot. Fine. **\$450**

A highly important series of sales, indispensable to collectors and students of ancient Greek coins. Clain-Stefanelli 1971\*. Daehn 2047. Grierson 284. Spring 232-235 [also listed under "Most important sales of ancient Greek coins"].

### ***The Lockett Roman & Byzantine Sale***

**66** Glendining & Co. **CATALOGUE OF PART VIII OF THE CELEBRATED COLLECTION OF COINS FORMED BY THE LATE RICHARD CYRIL LOCKETT, ESQ. ROMAN & BYZANTINE.** London, May 26, 1959. 8vo, later charcoal gray cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 38, (2) pages; 299 lots; 16 fine plates. Price realized printed alongside each lot. Fine. **\$100**

The very important Roman and Byzantine component of the Lockett collection. Clain-Stefanelli 3675. Grierson 284. Spring 239 [also listed under "Most important sales of Roman Imperial coins"].

### ***Golubtsov on the Coinage of Ancient Olbia, & Other Works***

**67** Golubtsov, V.V. **МОНЕТЫ ОЛЬВИИ ПО РАСКОПКАМЪ 1905-1908 ГОДОВЪ.** In the *Imperatorskaia Arkheologicheskaja Kommissiia's Izvëstia Imperatorskoi Arkheologicheskoi Kommissii*, Выпускъ 51-й (Petrograd, 1914). 4to, original printed wraps. (4), 144 pages; text illustrations; 30 plates, including 23 fine plates depicting coins. Golubtsov's article comprises pages 67-118 and 27 plates. Volume also includes an update by Retowskii on the Genoese-Tatar coinage and an article by Vasmer on a hoard of Islamic coins. Printed on thick stock. Unopened and very near fine. **\$300**

Includes Golubtsov's very well-illustrated work on the ancient coinage of Olbia, as revealed by the ongoing excavations in that area. Also includes a supplemental article by Retowskii on the Genoese-Tatar coinage and a hoard report by Vasmer. Very scarce. Yakovchuk 80 and 362.

### ***The McClean Collection Reprint***

**68** Grose, S.W. **CATALOGUE OF THE MCCLEAN COLLECTION OF GREEK COINS.** Reprint. Chicago, 1979. Three volumes. Small quarto, original matching red cloth, gilt. x, (2), 380; (6), 563, (1); vi, 507, (1) pages; 380 plates. Fine. **\$130**

A great collection, well catalogued and finely illustrated, now in the Fitzwilliam Museum. Clain-Stefanelli 1887\*. Grierson 57. Ex RBW Library.

### ***RBW's Set of Roman Republican Coins in the BM***

**69** Grueber, H.A. **COINS OF THE ROMAN REPUBLIC IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM.** Reprint. London, 1970. Three volumes. Tall 8vo, original matching red cloth, gilt; jackets. cxxv, (1), 594; (6), 592; (6), 236 pages; tables; text illustrations; 123 plates of coins. Minor jacket wear (first volume's jacket taped); near fine. **\$200**

Still widely used and particularly valuable for historical notes. Clain-Stefanelli 3718\*. Ex RBW Library.

### ***Haeberlin on Metrology and the Ancient Italian Monetary System***

**70** Haeberlin, E.J. **DIE METROLOGISCHEN GRUNDLAGEN DER ÄLTESTEN MITTELITALISCHEN MÜNZ-**

SYSTEME. Berlin, 1909. 8vo, original printed card covers. (2), 115, (1) pages. Inscribed by the author on the front cover. Near fine. **\$120**

Sonderabdruck aus der *Zeitschrift für Numismatik* XXVII. Band. Rare.

### **Complete Run of Hauck & Aufhäuser / Bankhaus H. Aufhäuser Sales**

**71** Hauck & Aufhäuser/Aufhäuser, Bankhaus H. AUKTIONEN. KATALOGE 1–21: MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN... München, 1984–2009. Twenty-one well-illustrated auction sale catalogues, complete. 4to, original printed card covers throughout; all with original or photocopy prices realized lists. Fine. **\$150**  
A significant series of catalogues, infrequently offered.

### **Handwritten 1893 Letter from Barclay V. Head**

**72** Head, Barclay V. HOLOGRAPH LETTER, SIGNED. Written in black ink on British Museum notepaper [18.5 by 11.5 cm]. Dated March 9th 93. Folded; very good. **\$100**

A rare handwritten letter, signed, by the keeper of the coin cabinet at the British Museum. In the letter, Head identifies a coin as “struck at the city of Gaza near Ascalon in the 5th century B.C.,” and cites the relevant page number in his *Historia Numorum*.

### **Otto Helbing Sales of Ancient Coins**

**73** Helbing, Otto (Nachf.). GRIECHISCHE U. RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN. München, 22. März 1926 und folgende Tage. 4to, original printed card covers. (2), 40 pages; 398 lots; 15 fine plates. Near fine. [with] Helbing, Otto (Nachf.). SAMMLUNG † HOFFRAT HERMANN ETC. GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN UND RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN. München, 24. Oktober 1927 und folgende Tage. 4to, original printed card covers. (2), 163–255, (1) pages; 2467–3890 lots; 39–80 fine plates. Valuations list and plate summary laid in. Corner bump. Very good. [with] Helbing, Otto (Nachf.). ANTIKE MÜNZEN. München, 9. Dezember 1932. 4to, original printed card covers. (4), 46, (2) pages; 715 lots; 29 fine plates of coins. Valuations list. Near fine. **\$100**

Three auction catalogues from this notable if underappreciated Munich firm. While the Helbing firm traces its roots to 1878, most of the auction catalogues issued under the name of Otto Helbing post-date his retirement in 1912; the firm was run in later years by Heinrich Hirsch, Willy Schwabacher and Gerhard Hirsch until the Nazi era, during which management was assumed by Karl Kreß. Clain-Stefanelli 9225 (October 1927). Spring 292 (the version of the catalogue consisting only of the ancient coins), 295 (the version of the catalogue consisting only of the ancient coins) and 301 [also listed under “Most important sales of ancient Greek coins” and “Most important sales of Roman Imperial coins”].

### **Rare Plated Catalogue of Roman Republican Coins from the Gneccchi Collection**

**74** Helbing, Otto (Nachf.). MÜNZEN DER RÖMISCHEN REPUBLIK. Verkaufskatalog XVIII, München, undated (after 1933). 4to, later cloth-backed textured cloth boards, gilt. 8 pages; 744 listings; 2 fine plates depicting the obverses and reverses of 91 coins. Original catalogue folded down middle; first two leaves with corner repairs. Plates in good shape, fold notwithstanding. Binding very good or better. **\$100**

Rare: the first copy we have handled in decades. While the catalogue itself seems to have been cheaply produced, folded for mailing, etc., the

two plates (bound facing each another in this copy) make the catalogue of real utility.

### **Joel Malter's Set of the Hesperia Art Bulletin**

**75** Hesperia Art. HESPERIA ART BULLETIN. Nos. 1–50, complete. Philadelphia, 1957–70. 4to, later tan cloth; leather spine label, gilt. No. 50 bound out of order after 39. Untrimmed and near fine. **\$350**

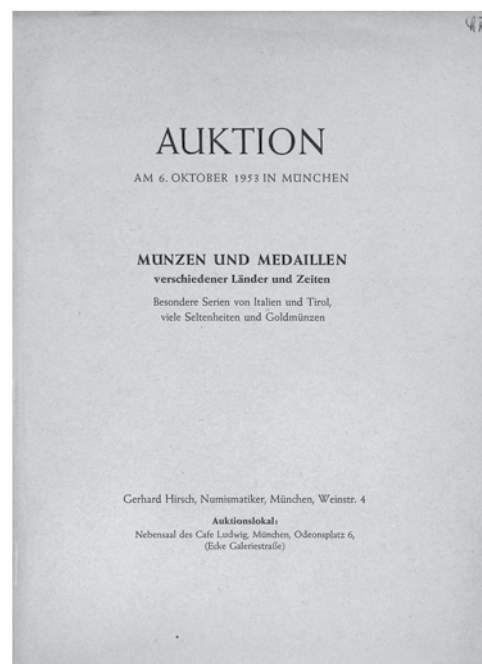
The only complete set we have ever offered of this scarce and important series of heavily illustrated fixed price lists featuring ancient coins and antiquities. Ex Joel Malter library (Malter Sale 88, lot 1518).

### **Hess Sale of Ancient Greek Coins from the Hermitage**

**76** Hess, Adolph. GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN AUS DEM BESITZ EINES AUSLÄNDISCHEN MUSEUMS. Frankfurt am Main, 14. Dezember 1931 und folgende Tage. 4to, original printed card covers. (2), 30, (2) pages; 813 lots; 13 fine plates. Spine worn; very good. **\$100**

An important sale. Clain-Stefanelli 1940. Grierson 279. Spring 332.

### **Extensive Run of Gerhard Hirsch Catalogues**



**77** Hirsch, Gerhard. AUCTION CATALOGUES. Munich, 1953–2015. Two hundred fifty-seven numbered auction catalogues issued by this firm, the majority with prices realized lists. Includes the following numbered sales: 1–160, 169, 172, 174, 176, 178, 180, 182, 184, 186, 188, 190, 192 (both parts), 193, 195, 196 (first part), 197, 199, 200, 202, 204, 206–209, 211–221, 223, 224, 226, 227, 229–231, 233, 234, 236, 237, 239, 240, 242, 244, 245, 247, 249–251, 253, 255, 256, 258, 260, 261, 263, 264, 266, 267, 269, 271, 272, 275, 276, 279–281, 284, 285, 287–290, 293, 294, 296–300, 303, 304, 306–311 and 313–315. Also included are the 1978 and 1979 Bayerische Vereinsbank/Gerhard Hirsch sales 1 and 2. Small 4to, original printed or pictorial card covers or



boards, as issued. The majority with prices realized lists. Generally fine.

**\$1250**

An extraordinary run of these notable sales, by far the largest accumulation we have offered. Complete for the early period, with the missing sales from the later period being antiquities sales.

### ***Bound Volume of Hirsch Sales, Including Weber Greek***

**78** Hirsch, Jacob. AUCTION SALES NOS. XIV THROUGH XXII. München, 1905–08. Nine auction catalogues, textually complete but for the most part lacking plates: only Sale XXII has the plates present. Auction XXI is the Weber Greek sale. Occasional text illustrations. Old tabs mostly worn away. The Weber sale includes a contemporary newspaper clipping about the sale and a couple pages of handwritten notes. Bound in one volume. 4to, contemporary blue cloth-backed boards; hand-lettered spine label. Binding worn and taped. Very good or so.

**\$200**

A bound volume containing nine of these scarce and important sales, though sadly lacking the plates (except for the final catalogue). Spring 372–379. The Weber Greek sale is remarkably important and very scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 2000\*. Grierson 288: "D'une richesse et d'une importance exceptionnelles." Spring 378. Ex RBW Library.

### ***Holloway on Hieronymos of Syracuse***

**79** Holloway, R. Ross. THE THIRTEEN-MONTHS COIN-AGE OF HIERONYMOS OF SYRACUSE. Berlin: Deutsches Archäologisches Institut, 1969. 4to, original green cloth, gilt; housed in original cardboard box. xxiii, 47, (1) pages; 12 fine plates of coins. Fine.

**\$200**

Infrequently offered. Clain-Stefanelli 2265. Daehn 3159: "Examines the Syracusan coins of 215–214 B.C."

### ***Holloway & Jenkins on Terina***

**80** Holloway, R. Ross, and G. Kenneth Jenkins. EX ANTIQ-UITATE NUMMI. TERINA. Bellinzona, 1983. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. 71, (3) pages; map; numerous coin illustrations, with some enlargements. Fine.

**\$300**

Infrequently available. Daehn 2870. Kroh 18 (five stars): "a detailed updated study die-study of the beautiful silver staters produced by this city ... with 128 coins illustrated on 24 excellent plates."

### ***First Edition of Hultsch on Metrology***

**81** Hultsch, Friedrich. GRIECHISCHE UND RÖMISCHE METROLOGIE. Berlin, 1862. 8vo, later brown cloth-backed marbled boards, gilt. xi, (1), 327, (1) pages. Near fine.

**\$100**

The rare first edition of this classic work. While the 1882 second edition is occasionally offered, we have not had a first edition in many years. Clain-Stefanelli 3334\*. Ex RBW Library.

### ***Imhoof-Blumer's Classic on Roman Portraiture***

**82** Imhoof-Blumer, F. PORTRÄTKÖPFE AUF RÖMISCHEN MÜNZEN DER REPUBLIK UND DER KAISERZEIT. Leipzig, 1879. First edition. 4to, original cloth-backed boards; printed title label. 16 pages; 4 very fine plates. Some annotations. Covers a bit discolored; previous owner's stamp. Very good.

**\$200**

The first edition of this significant work on portraiture of Roman coins. Clain-Stefanelli 4939. Ex RBW Library.

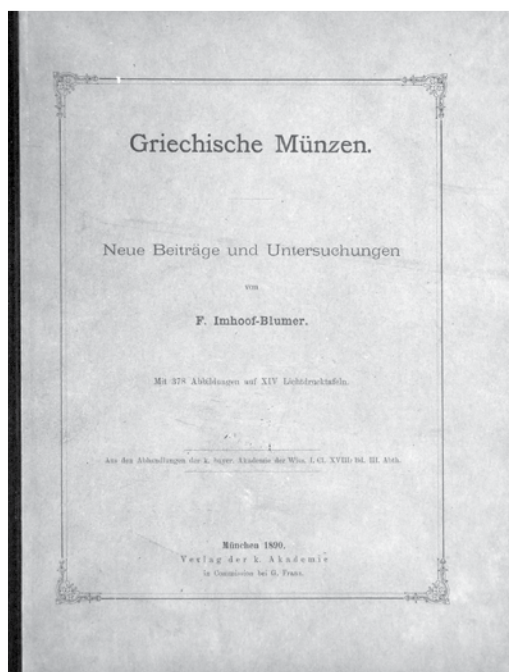
### ***Second Editions of Imhoof-Blumer on Roman Portraiture***

**83** Imhoof-Blumer, F. PORTRÄTKÖPFE AUF RÖMISCHEN MÜNZEN DER REPUBLIK UND DER KAISERZEIT. Leipzig, 1892. Second edition. 4to, original cloth-backed marbled boards; printed title label. 16 pages; 4 very fine plates. Spine worn and hinges reinforced; clean interiors. Very good. [with] Imhoof-Blumer, F. PORTRÄTKÖPFE AUF RÖMISCHEN MÜNZEN DER REPUBLIK UND DER KAISERZEIT. Leipzig & Berlin, 1922. Reprint of the second edition. 4to, original decorative boards; printed title label. 16 pages; 4 fine plates. Spine worn. Very good or better.

**\$150**

The revised edition of this significant work on portraiture of Roman coins, along with a rarely seen 1922 reprint of the same. Clain-Stefanelli 4939. Ex RBW Library.

### ***Imhoof-Blumer's Griechische Münzen***



**84** Imhoof-Blumer, F. GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN. NEUE BEITRÄGE UND UNTERSUCHUNGEN. München: Aus den Abhandlungen der k. bayer. Akademie der Wiss., 1890. 4to, original cloth-backed printed boards. Fine engraved frontispiece of the author; 274 pages; 14 fine plates of coins. Old library stamp on title, else fine.

**\$600**

A remarkably nice copy of this very scarce work, still significant for dates of the Asia Minor city issues, autonomous money and Greek imperial coins. The 1890 work is an update and translation of the 1883 French edition, and includes five plates not in the earlier edition. Percy Gardner summarized Imhoof-Blumer in the obituary he wrote for him in the *Numismatic Chronicle*: "Mr. J.P. Six of Amsterdam surpassed him in brilliance of conjecture, and Barclay Head in breadth of view, but neither could rival him in extent and accuracy of knowledge. ... I do not suppose that anyone hereafter will carry the whole of Greek coinage in his head as Imhoof-Blumer did" (quoted in Spring, *Ancient Coin Auction Catalogues*, pages 138–139). Clain-Stefanelli 1838\*. Daehn 107. Grierson 53.

### ***The Berlin Corpus Reprint***

**85** Imhoof-Blumer, F. [editor]. *DIE ANTIKEN MÜNZEN NORD-GRIECHENLANDS...* Reprint. Bologna: Forni, 1977. Four volumes as published in five, complete. Tall 4to, original matching blue cloth, gilt. 1954 pages; 84 plates. Previous owner's bookplate. Near fine. **\$500**

Best described in Clain-Stefanelli's *Numismatics—An Ancient Science* (pages 42–43): "Inspired by Theodor Mommsen's idea of creating an extensive work on Greek coins as a companion to the 'Corpus of Latin Inscriptions,' the Prussian Academy of Sciences in Berlin assigned to Imhoof-Blumer the direction of *Die antiken Münzen Nord-Griechenlands*. Such a corpus was intended to supersede all publications on the subject by describing every known coin type of each city or province within a chronological sequence, with full attention given to all available source material. This dream of a corpus of all ancient Greek coins seems to have haunted numismatists since the early 16th century, when Wolfgang Lazius first proposed such a work. Sets of the reprint of this important work are difficult to locate. Clain-Stefanelli 1806\*, 2305\*, 2368\*, 2417\*, 2418\* and 2678. Daehn 3247, 3614, 3620 and 3621.

### ***A Substantial Group of the Proceedings of the Imperial Archaeological Commission***

**86** Imperatorskaia Arkheologicheskaiia Kommissiia. ИЗВѢСТІЯ ИМПЕРАТОРСКОЙ АРХЕОЛОГИЧЕСКОЙ КОМИССИИ. Выпускъ 1–2, 4–7, 9–10, 12–14, 16–17, 19–25, 29–30, 33–48, 50, 52–54, 56–61, and 63–66. Last with slight name change. (St. Petersburg, 1901–18). Fifty-two issues. 4to, original printed wraps. Thousands of pages, with occasional text illustrations and fine plates, some in color, including plates of coins. Varying condition, with some split spines, but most near fine or better and unopened. **\$500**

An exceptional run of this highly important Russian archaeological journal, the proceedings of the Imperial Archaeological Commission. Very scarce, and virtually never offered in substantial groups.

### ***Archaeological Journals on Ancient Bosphorus, Including Numismatics***

**87** Institut Arkheologii Rossiiskoi Akademii Nauk. ДРЕВНОСТИ БОСПОРА. Vols. 10–13. Moscow, 2006–12. Four illustrated volumes, as published in five. 4to, original matching orange printed card covers. 520, (4); 502, (2); 612, (4); 563, (1) pages. English summaries. Fine. **\$250**

Infrequently available in this country. While archaeological in focus, numismatic content includes articles by Vnukov & Kovalenko, Strokin, Finogenova, Zakharov, and others.

### ***Paul-Francis Jacquier Catalogues***

**88** Jacquier, Paul-Francis. *NUMISMATIC SALE CATALOGUES*. Kehl am Rhein, 1984–2015. Forty illustrated fixed-price and auction sales. Includes catalogues 1–40, complete. Varying formats, original printed or pictorial card covers. All four auction sales with prices realized lists (original or printout). Generally fine. **\$250**

A complete set of Jacquier catalogues to date, with the first 36 being fixed-price catalogues and the most recent four being auction sales. Infrequently offered.

### ***Jameson Collection Reprint***

**89** Jameson, R. *COLLECTION R. JAMESON. MONNAIES GRECQUES ANTIQUES ET MONNAIES IMPÉRIALES ROMAINES*. Reprint. Chicago, 1980. Four volumes. 4to, original matching red leatherette, gilt. 908 pages; 164 plates. Fine. **\$150**  
The modern reprint of this magnificent collection, of the utmost importance.

### ***Karamesine-Oikonomidou on the Mint at Nikopolis***

**90** Karamesine-Oikonomidou, Manto. Η ΝΟΜΙΣΜΑΤΟΚΟΠΙΑ ΤΗΣ ΝΙΚΟΠΟΛΕΩΣ. Athens, 1975. 4to, original printed card covers. (20), 201, (1) pages; 71 plates. Summary in French. Near fine. **\$100**

An important work, infrequently available.

### ***Corpus der Stempelsiegel-Amulette***

**91** Keel, Othmar. *CORPUS DER STEMPELSIEGEL-AMULETTE AUS PALÄSTINA / ISRAEL. VON DEN ANFÄNGEN BIS ZUR PERSERZEIT. KATALOG BAND I: VON TELL ABU FARAG BIS 'ATLIT*. Göttingen, 1997. Large 4to, original pink printed cloth. viii, 802, (4) pages; endpaper maps; heavily illustrated. Fine. **\$150**

A very important work on scarabs, illustrated in Sylloge style, with facing text.

### ***Kent & Hirmer on Roman Coins***

**92** Kent, J.P.C., and Max and Albert Hirmer. *ROMAN COINS*. London: Thames and Hudson, 1978. Large 4to, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. 368 pages; maps; 199 very fine plates of photographic enlargements of 785 coins. Fine. **\$200**

An outstanding work both in text and photography. Kroh 70 (four and one half stars): "chock-full of fantastic enlargements of the finest style and best preserved Roman coins... The text is very well written and it is a work to which the student may go to find out about almost any aspect of Roman Coins."

### ***Knobloch's Copy of His Own Rare Publication***

**93** Knobloch, Frederick S. *THE BISHOP BONAVENTURE F. BRODERICK COLLECTION OF ANCIENT COINS*. New York: Manhattan College, 1942. 8vo, original printed card covers. 28 pages; portrait. Inscribed on the front cover by Bishop Broderick to the author. Fine. **\$100**

A rare publication cataloguing a collection of Greek and (mostly) Roman coins donated by the bishop to Manhattan College. The inscription from the donor of the collection to the cataloguer makes this quite special.

### ***Kraay & Hirmer on Greek Coins***

**94** Kraay, Colin M., and Max Hirmer. *GREEK COINS*. New York: Harry N. Abrams, (1966). 4to, original tan linen, gilt; jacket. 396 pages; 4 maps; 20 most attractive plates of tipped-in enlarged illustrations of coins in full color; 1329 additional fine coin illustrations. Page edges a bit spotted, as often seen; else fine. **\$400**

An important and popular book. Clain-Stefanelli 1849\*. Grierson 53. Kroh 7 (5 stars): "the ultimate 'coffee-table' book; certainly the finest work on Greek coins ever printed. It is massive in size, and contains many fantastic enlargements of the best Greek coins you are ever likely to see. The text (by Colin Kraay) is very well written, and the photog-

raphy (by Max Hirmer) is truly incredible, even by today's standards. Long out of print, this is arguably the world's most sought after numismatic book."

### **Rare 1869 Auction of the Franz von Klebelsberg Collection**

**95** Kraus, Georg. CATALOG DER AUSERLESENEN MÜNZEN- UND MEDAILLEN-SAMMLUNG SR. EXCELLENZ DES HERRN GRAFEN FRANZ V. KLEBELSBERG... Wien: Verlag der Josef Bermann'schen Kunsthandlung, 19. Juli 1869 und folgende Tage. Small 8vo, contemporary cloth-backed mottled boards; red spine label, gilt. vi, 135, (1) pages; 3929 lots; 2 finely engraved plates of coins and medals with size scale. Original printed prices realized list, identifying most buyers, bound in. Near fine. **\$100**

Very scarce, particularly with the prices realized list, which identifies those coins purchased by the major buyers at the sale: the cataloguer Georg Kraus, Leopold Hamburger, Zschiesche u. Köder, and Prof. C. Fieweger of Berlin.

### **Lacroix, Statues on Greek Coins**

**96** Lacroix, Léon. LES REPRODUCTIONS DE STATUES SUR LES MONNAIES GRECQUES: LA STATUAIRE ARCHAÏQUE ET CLASSIQUE. Liège, 1949. 8vo, original printed card covers. (2), xxii, 372, (2) pages; 28 fine plates; 15, (1) pages. Unopened and fine. **\$200**

Rare and important. Clain-Stefanelli 3466\*. Daehn 985. Grierson 59.

### **Le Rider on Philip II of Macedon**

**97** Le Rider, Georges. LE MONNAYAGE D'ARGENT ET D'OR DE PHILIPPE II, FRAPPÉ EN MACÉDOINE DE 359 À 294. Paris, 1977. Large 4to, original brown cloth, gilt. (6), 484 pages; folding map; 95 fine plates. Gilt faded; near fine. **\$100**

Clain-Stefanelli 2328\*. Daehn 3397. Kroh 23.

### **All Three Lindgren Catalogues**

**98** Lindgren, Henry Clay, and Frank L. Kovacs. ANCIENT BRONZE COINS OF ASIA MINOR AND THE LEVANT FROM THE LINDGREN COLLECTION. San Mateo, 1985. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (4), 212, 12 pages; 135 plates of coins. [with] Lindgren, Henry Clay. ANCIENT GREEK BRONZE COINS: EUROPEAN MINTS FROM THE LINDGREN COLLECTION. San Mateo, 1989. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt; jacket. xx pages; 89 plates of coins with facing text. Price guide laid in. [with] Lindgren, Henry Clay. LINDGREN III: ANCIENT GREEK BRONZE COINS FROM THE LINDGREN COLLECTION. San Francisco, 1993. 4to, original gray cloth, gilt. xviii, 102, iii, (1) pages; 102 plates of coins. Previous owner's bookplates; a few annotations here and there. Near fine or better. **\$120**

All three volumes recording this important collection. Daehn 2073, 2071, and 2072.

### **Iconographic & Numismatic Study of Diocletian**

**99** Lukanc, Ivo. DIOCLETIANUS: DER RÖMISCHE KAISER AUS DALMATIEN. Wetteren, 1991. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. 343, (3) pages; well-illustrated. Fine. **\$225**

Important and rarely offered.

### **Madden's 1903 Coins of the Jews**

**100** Madden, Frederic W. COINS OF THE JEWS. London: Trübner, 1903. Large 4to, later patterned light brown cloth; original spine title affixed as label. x, (2), 329, (1) pages; large folding plate of alphabets; 279 woodcuts in the text. Alphabetical plate crudely repaired on back. Very good. **\$150**

Rare. "May be virtually considered a second edition of my 'History of the Jewish Coinage' (1864) embracing as it does nearly all of the original matter contained in that volume, as well as the additional information printed in its 'Supplement.' It is further enriched by the critical corrections gained from all papers on the subject that I have been able to obtain, so that the 'History' ... is brought up to the knowledge of the present day." — Author's Preface.

### **Substantial Set of Joel Malter Catalogues**

**101** Malter & Co., Joel L. AUCTION CATALOGUES. Encino, 1973–2010. Eighty-eight numbered catalogues: 1–90 complete except for 46 and 85, plus Sale 100 [only Part II of Sale 37 and Part III of Sale 67 is present; Sale 70 was cancelled]. [with] Malter & Co., Joel L. MAIL-BID AND AUCTION CATALOGUES. Encino, 1969–2008. Twenty-seven unnumbered auction or mail-bid sales dated June 30, 1969; April 10, 1970; Nov. 30, 1970; Dec. 6–7, 1971; April 15–16, 1977; Oct. 14, 1977; May 3, 1978; June 11, 1978; June 5, 1988; Oct. 9, 1994; Feb. 4, 1996; Mar. 31, 1996; Aug. 25, 1996; Feb. 26, 1997; Aug. 17, 1997; June 7, 1998; Aug. 15, 1998; Mar. 27, 1999; June 26, 1999; Mar. 11, 2000; Oct. 28, 2001; June 10, 2002; June 30, 2002; Nov. 24, 2002; Sept. 17, 2003; Jan. 7, 2006; and June 1, 2008. In addition, one book auction held with Robert Ross is included, as are five auction catalogues of antique canes. [with] Malter & Co., Joel L. FIXED PRICE LISTS. Venice and Encino, 1962–71. Twenty-six numbered and unnumbered catalogues comprising 1–26 except for 5, 9 and 11; supplements to Lists 7 and 8; and a 1969–70 book catalogue [List 1 is incomplete]. Well over 100 catalogues total, most with prices realized lists. Varying formats, original bindings [Sale 1 is hardcover]. Generally near fine. **\$600**

A remarkable collection of these important catalogues, which can be rather difficult bibliographically. Notable for antiquities and books as well as coins.

### **Folio Plates of the Aes Grave in the Kircher Collection**

**102** (Marchi, Giuseppe, and Pietro Tessieri). L'AES GRAVE COIE' LE MONETE ITALICHE PRIMITIVE DEL MUSEO KIRCHERIANO DISEGNATE IN PIETRA SOTTO LE DIREZIONE DI P.T. DE GIROLAMO APOLLONI PITTORE ROMANO NEGLI ANNA MDCCCXXXVII E MDCCCXXXVIII. Roma: Tipografia e Fonderia di Crispino Puccinello, 1839. Plate volume only. Oblong folio [44.5 by 29 cm], contemporary green pasteboard. Engraved title and plate key; engraved map; 39 attractive double plates of aes grave engraved by Appolloni. Binding rubbed and a little worn, but sound. Some foxing, most prevalent on the opening pages. Very good or better. **\$300**

The wonderful plates for this early work on aes grave, compiled from the Kircher collection in Rome by the Jesuit Fathers Marchi and Tessieri. Very scarce. The oblong folio format is perhaps a bit awkward, but presents the plates to full effect (many copies have the plates folded in half and bound in as though quarto sheets). Leitzmann 85. Mommsen/Blacas cxiv–cxv: "Les PP. Marchi et Tessieri, auteurs de cet ouvrage,



ont le mérite d'avoir été les premiers à mettre un certain ordre dans les monnaies qui appartiennent à l'*aes grave*, et surtout dans celles qui sont privées de légendes. Ils ont travaillé sur la collection du Collège Romain, la plus riche qui existe de toutes les collections de monnaies coulées."

### ***A Set of Mazzini's Monete Imperiale Romane***

**103** Mazzini, G. *MONETE IMPERIALE ROMANE*. Milano: Mario Ratto Editore, 1957–58. Five volumes, complete. Thick 4to, original matching blue cloth, gilt; top page edges gilt. xix, (1), 277, (3); ix, (3), 408, (4); ix, (3), 332, (4); xiii, (3), 365, (3); ix, (3), 327, (5) pages; 531 very fine phototype plates of coins. A moderately used set, with minor bumps and scrapes to the covers and some shelf rub; interiors are fine. **\$1800**

A complete set of this outstanding work, ex Centro Filatelico e Numismatico Milanese with their stamp. One of only 500 sets issued. Clain-Stefanelli 4048: "From Pompey the Great to Romulus Augustulus, also tesserae and contorniates." Grierson 74. Kroh 72 (five stars): "This is the publication of the finest private collection of Roman coins ever assembled and it included 8,051 coins ... every one of them illustrated on 537 exceptional Collotype plates. Most of the really incredible coin-types and extreme rarities are included and the majority of them are in exceptional condition (including 1,261 gold coins and 1,641 large bronzes). The 1709 pages of Italian text is also very detailed."

### ***Seleucia on the Tigris***

**104** McDowell, Robert Harbold. *COINS FROM SELEUCIA ON THE TIGRIS*. Ann Arbor, 1935. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. xiv, 248, (2), ix pages; 6 plates. Minor library markings and labels; very good. **\$150**

*University of Michigan Studies, Humanistic Series*, Volume XXXVII. An important catalogue of Seleucid, Parthian and other coins found in the late 1920s and early 1930s on the site of Seleucia on the Tigris. Scarce. Ex Ohio State University library. Clain-Stefanelli 3011.

### ***Roman Medallions & Contorniates in the Vatican***

**105** Michelini Tocci, Luigi. *I MEDAGLIONI ROMANI E I CONTORNIATI DEL MEDAGLIERE VATICANO*. Città del Vaticano, 1965. 4to, later red cloth lettered in white. lxxii, 287, (1), (2) pages; 70 plates of medals and contorniates, including a number of enlargements and color illustrations. Fine. **\$250**  
*Medagliere della Biblioteca Vaticana*, II. An impressive and scarce publication. Clain-Stefanelli 4969\*. Grierson 84.

### ***Millingen on Ancient Italian Coins, with Rare Supplément***

**106** Millingen, J. *CONSIDÉRATIONS SUR LA NUMISMATIQUE DE L'ANCIENNE ITALIE*. Florence, 1841. (4), x, 268, (2) pages. [bound with] Millingen, J. *SUPPLÉMENT AUX CONSIDÉRATIONS SUR LA NUMISMATIQUE DE L'ANCIENNE ITALIE*. Florence, 1844. 32 pages; 2 engraved plates of coins. 8vo, contemporary tan half calf, gilt, with marbled sides; spine with five raised bands, ruled and lettered in gilt; marbled endpapers. Spine missing lower 2 inches; front board detached but present, with rear board rather loose. Very good or so. **\$150**

Given the author's prominence, a surprisingly rare work, especially with the supplement. Bablon, 139: "James Millingen (1775–1846), a well-known English archaeologist, formed a large collection of Greek coins when he was in the Orient, part of which he left to the Cabinet de France and the Biblioteca Nazionale di Brera." Leitzmann 90. Ex RBW Library.

### ***Mionnet's 1815 Guide to Rarity and Price***

**107** Mionnet, T.E. *DE LA RARETÉ ET DU PRIX DES MÉDAILLES ROMAINES, OU RECUEIL CONTENANT LES TYPES RARES ET INÉDITS DES MÉDAILLES D'OR, D'ARGENT ET DE BRONZE, FRAPPÉES PENDANT LA DURÉE DE LA RÉPUBLIQUE ET DE L'EMPIRE ROMAIN*. First edition. Paris, 1815. 8vo, contemporary green half morocco; spine ruled in gilt; red spine label, gilt. (4), xvi, 567, (1) pages; occasional fine engraved coin illustrations. Some spotting, binding lightly worn; very good. **\$100**

The scarce first edition of the first substantial guide book to the value of coins. Leitzmann 91.

### ***Two Rare Offprints from the Newell Library***

**108** Muller, H. *LE TRÉSOR DE DENIERS CONSULAIRES ET DE QUINAIRES GAULOIS DE VILLETTE. COMMUNE DE SAINT-LAURENT-DU-PONT (ISÈRE)*. Grenoble, 1923. 8vo, original printed wraps. 32 pages; text figure; 2 plates of coins. Folded and wrinkled; good to very good. [with] Saulcy, F. de. *MONNAIES ÉMISES PENDANT LA SECONDE CAMPAGNE DE CÉSAR (57 AV. J.-C.) DANS LES GAULES*. Paris, 1872. 8vo, contemporary blue card covers with handwritten label. 8 pages; text figures of coins. Near fine. **\$100**

Ex Newell Library. The first is an *Extrait du Bulletin de l'Académie Delphinale*, 1922. The second is an *Extrait de la Revue archéologique*, 1872. Ex Kolbe Sale 63, lots 396 and 440.

### ***M&M Basel Sales of Ancient Coins***

**109** *Münzen und Medaillen Basel / Monnaies et Médailles Bâle. AUCTION CATALOGUES*. Basel, 1948–72. Lot of 14 auction catalogues, including numbers: 7, 12, 15, 19, 21, 28, 32, 35, 37, 38, 41, 43, 44 and 47. 8vo, original printed or pictorial card covers. Generally near fine. **\$120**

An important series of sales, many featuring important ancient coins. Includes Spring 447, 451, 453, 455, 456 and 458–466. Sale 38 is of the Sammlung August Voirol. Sale 47 is listed by Spring under "Most important sales of Celtic coins." Sales 19, 32, 37 and 41 are listed by Spring under "Most important sales of Greek coins." Sale 47 is listed by Spring under "Most important sales of *aes grave*." Sales 19, 38, 43 and 44 are listed by Spring under "Most important sales of struck Roman Republican coins." Sales 28, 38 and 43 are listed by Spring under "Most important sales of Roman Imperial coins." Sales 32 and 41 are listed by Spring under "Most important sales of Roman provincial coins." Sales 28, 35, 38 and 43 are listed by Spring under "Most important sales of Byzantine coins."

### ***Later M&M Basel Sales of Ancient Coins***

**110** *Münzen und Medaillen Basel / Monnaies et Médailles Bâle. AUCTION CATALOGUES*. Basel, 1984–2004. Lot of 17 auction catalogues, including numbers: 64, 66, 68, 72, 73, 75–77, 79, 81, 85, 86, 88–90, 94 and 95. 8vo, original printed or pictorial card covers. All with original or copy prices realized lists. Generally near fine. **\$120**

An important series of sales, many featuring important ancient coins.

### ***M&M Deutschland Sales of Ancient Coins***

**111** *Münzen und Medaillen GmbH. AUCTION CATALOGUES*. Weil, 1997–2014. Lot of 36 auction catalogues, in-

cluding numbers: 1–38 except for Nos. 24 and 26 (neither of which include ancient coins). 8vo, original printed or pictorial card covers. Also includes the Mai 2000 Liste 1. All auctions with prices realized lists. Generally near fine. **\$250**

A significant modern series, especially important for ancient coins.

### ***Macedonian Numismatic Journal***

**112** Museum of Macedonia. MACEDONIAN NUMISMATIC JOURNAL / МАКЕДОНСКИ НУМИЗМАТИЧКИ ГЛАСНИК. Nos. 1–4. Skopje, 1994–2000. Four issues, complete. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 124, (4); 171, (3); 167, (3); 155, (5) pages; numerous illustrations. Macedonian and English text. Fine. **\$100**

A complete set of this important publication covering the numismatic spectrum, with emphasis on ancient coins, particularly hoards.

### ***Mouchmov's Classic Work on Ancient Balkan Coinage***

**113** Mushmov [Mouchmov], Nikola A. АНТИЧНИТЪ МОНЕТИ НА БАЛКАНСКИЯ ПОЛУОСТРОВЪ ЦАРЕ. Sofia, 1912. 8vo, original green cloth; red lettering piece, gilt. xx, 509, (1) pages; 2 text illustrations; 70 full-page plates of coins. Signed on the title by the author. Binding worn and spotted; spine label partly lacking. Title page neatly sliced, missing top centimeter. Interiors near fine; very good, overall. **\$500**

Very rare and still important. Covers ancient through medieval coins. Clain-Stefanelli 7248\*. Daehn 3612: "A comprehensive catalogue of 7640 coins, particularly strong in the Roman Provincial coins of Moesia and Thrace." The volume could quite easily be rebound.

### ***Nomos Auctions & Fixed Price Catalogues***

**114** Nomos. AUCTION AND FIXED PRICE CATALOGUES. Includes auction sales 1–11 (2009–15), complete, and all eight fixed price catalogues issued by the firm in conjunction with CNG from 2008 to 2015. The Obolos online auction catalogue No. 3 (November 2015) is also included (the only printed catalogue from the Obolos series). Varying formats, original printed or pictorial card covers or boards, as issued. Printout prices realized included. Generally fine. **\$200**

A remarkable and well-produced series of auction and fixed price catalogues, catalogued by Dr. Alan Walker. Appears to be a complete run of the modern firm's printed catalogues.

### ***Journal of Numismatic Fine Arts***

**115** Numismatic Fine Arts. JOURNAL OF NUMISMATIC FINE ARTS. Encino: Malter, 1971–77. Vol. I, No. 1–Vol. VI, No. 1 complete. 4to, original printed paper covers. Generally near fine. **\$100**

A complete run (27 issues as published in 25) of this attractive house organ.

### ***A Complete Set of NFA Sales, Many Hardbound***

**116** Numismatic Fine Arts, Inc. / Numismatic Fine Arts International, Inc. AUCTIONS (I)–XXXIII. ANCIENT COINS. Beverly Hills et al., 1975–94. Thirty-eight well-illustrated catalogues in all, present here in thirty-seven volumes, as follows: (I)—March 20–21, 1975; II—March 25–26, 1975; III—March 27, 1976; IV—March 24–25, 1977; V—February 23–24, 1978;

VI—February 27–28, 1979; VII—December 6, 1979; VIII—June 6, 1980; IX—December 10, 1980; X—September 17–18, 1982; January 15, 1982; XI—December 8, 1982; XII—March 23–24, 1983; May 16–18, 1984; October 16–18, 1984; XIV—November 29, 1984; March 29, 1985; XVI—December 2, 1985; June 27, 1986; XVIII Part I & Part II—March 31 & April 1, 1987; December 18, 1987; XX—March 9–10, 1988; October 12, 1988; XXII—June 1, 1989; December 14, 1989; October 18, 1990; XXV—November 29, 1990; May 13, 1991; XXVI—August 14, 1991; XXVII—December 4–5, 1991; XXVIII—April 23, 1992; XXIX—August 13, 1992; XXX—December 8, 1992; XXXI—March 18, 1993; XXXII—June 10, 1993; September 9, 1993; and XXXIII—May 3, 1994. Oblong or standard 4to. The eighteen catalogues listed above in Roman type are all in the original printed card covers. The twenty sales listed above in italic type are Special Hardbound Editions bound in nineteen volumes (the two parts of sale XVIII were originally published in two card-covered volumes, but were combined in one volume in the hardbound edition). Generally fine/near new with prices realized lists. Also included is an 1983 oversize 9 by 12 inch oblong paper-covered volume comprising Auction XII Preview Plates and a similarly oversized promotional production for the NFA World Coin Fund. **\$1000**

A complete set of sometimes inconsistently numbered NFA sales. All three Garrett Collection catalogues, issued jointly with Bank Leu, are present here as special hardbound editions. Sale V is ex libris Joel L. Malter and features his name stamped in gilt on the upper cover. The May 13, 1991 catalogue is generally regarded as having received limited circulation and is in demand.

### ***Significant Run of Lanz Catalogues***

**117** Numismatik Lanz/Gitta Kastner. AUCTION CATALOGUES. Munich, 1973–2015. Seventy-eight illustrated auction sales. Includes Sales 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68, 70, 72, 74, 76, 78, 80, 82, 86, 88, 92, 97, 100, 102, 105, 106, 109, 111, 112, 114, 117, 120, 121, 123, 125, 128, 131, 132, 135, 138, 141, 144–151 and 153–160. Small 4to, original printed or pictorial card covers or boards, as issued. All but one with prices realized lists (original, printout or photocopy). Generally fine. **\$500**

An important series, complete for auction sales featuring archaic and classical Greek coins. Sales 4, 6, 8, 10 & 12 were issued under the Gitta Kastner banner; subsequent auctions were conducted by Dr. Hubert Lanz.

### ***Newell's Cylinder Seals***

**118** Osten, Hans Henning von der. ANCIENT ORIENTAL SEALS IN THE COLLECTION OF MR. EDWARD T. NEWELL. Chicago. The University of Chicago Oriental Institute Publications Volume XXII, 1934. 4to, original brown and tan cloth, gilt. xiii, (1), 204, (2) pages; text figures; 41 fine plates. Cover and page edges stained; interior near fine. **\$100**

Ex George Miles library.

### ***Patin's 1663 Revision of Fulvio Orsini***

**119** Patin, Charles. FAMILIÆ ROMANÆ IN ANTIQVIS NUMISMATIBUS, AB URBE CONDITA, AD TEMPORA DIVI AUGUSTI. EX BIBLIOTHECA FULVII URSINI, CUM

ADJUNCTIS ANTONII AUGUSTINI, EPISC. ILLERDEN-SIS. CAROLUS PATIN, DOCTOR MEDICUS PARISIENSIS, RESTITUIT, RECOGNOVIT, AUXIT. Parisiis: Apud Joannem du Bray... Petrum Variquet... Et Robertum de Ninville..., 1663. Folio [39 by 27 cm], contemporary full brown calf; spine with six raised bands, lettered and decorated in gilt. Finely engraved frontispiece by F. Chauveau; (36), 315, (1), 313–429, (3) pages; title printed in red and black with an engraved vignette; engraved headpieces, tailpieces and initials; finely engraved oval portraits of Louis XIV [by Mignard and Van Schuppen] and the author [by Le Febvre]; numerous grouped coin engravings in the text. Some spotting and discoloration, mostly marginal, throughout. Binding quite worn, though still sound, with chipping to head of spine, and with the bottom two segments of the spine lacking. Very good or so. **\$400**

The last and best edition of Charles Patin's first major numismatic work, written when he was only thirty years old. It is a new and revised edition of the work by Orsini originally published in 1579. Banduri 90. Dekesel P35 Issue I. Hirsch 101. Labbé (1675), 5 and 85.

### **Pinder's Rare Catalogue of the Berlin Cabinet**

**120** Pinder, M. DIE ANTIKEN MÜNZEN DES KÖNIGLICHEN MUSEUMS. GESCHICHTE UND ÜBERSICHT DER SAMMLUNG NEBST ERKLÄRENDE BESCHREIBUNG EINER AUSWAHL VON MÜNZEN. Berlin: Nicolaische Buchhandlung, 1851. 12mo, original green cloth decorated in blind and lettered in gilt. xxxv, (1), 311, (1) pages; 3 well-executed lithographic plates of coins. Fine. **\$100**

Surprisingly rare: the first copy we have offered in decades. Babelon, page 186: "The King of Prussia, Frederick William IV, purchased many collections en bloc. Bohl, of Cologne, sold him 600 Phoenician and Celtiberian coins, and the painter Hinz, 200 Bosphoran coins. Professor Ludwig Ross, who was based in Athens, sent him some Greek coins, and Linkh, Auguste Schönborn, and the painter Leopold Güterbock all brought some back from their travels. The duplicates from the Kircher museum (a thousand or so coins, sold by the Roman dealer Capranesi), and Major Adolph von Rauch's collection of 4,300 Greek coins, of which 28 were gold and 1,000 silver, helped the collection at Berlin to become, by 1853, one of the finest in Europe." Leitzmann 105. Ex RBW Library.

### **Pizzamiglio's Work on Roman Coins, with Exceptionally Large Folding Plates of Coins**

**121** Pizzamiglio, Luigi. SAGGIO CRONOLOGICO OSSIA STORIA DELLA MONETA ROMANA DALLA FONDAZIONE DI ROMA ALLA CADUTA DELL'IMPERO D'OCCIDENTE. Roma: S.C. de Propaganda Fide, 1867. 4to, later cloth-backed boards; original printed wraps bound in. 233, (3) pages; 3 very large [86 by 37.5 cm] folding lithographic plates of coins. Rear wrap torn; untrimmed and generally fine. **\$250**  
An exceptional copy of this rarely encountered work with very large folding lithographic plates [86 by 37.5 cm]. Babelon 162–163. Ex RBW Library.

### **Rare Offprints by Ponton d'Amécourt**

**122** Ponton d'Amécourt, Vicomte de. MONNAIES ROMAINES ET MÉROVINGIENNES EXPOSÉES AU TROCADÉRO EN 1878. Cover title cited: consists of two offprints in one original binding, *Les monnaies impériales romaines en or* and *Monnaies frappées par les peuples barbares depuis la chute*

*de l'empire romain d'occident jusqu'à son rétablissement par Charlemagne 476–800*. Paris, 1880. 4to, original printed wraps. 15, (1), (16) pages; 2 lithographic plates depicting Roman coins. Second pagination unopened. Fine. **\$100**

A rare combined offprint from the *Annuaire de la Société Française de Numismatique et Archéologie*.

### **Pridik on the Anadol Hoard of Gold Staters**

**123** Pridik, E.M. АНАДОЛЬСКИЙ КЛАДЪ ЗОЛОТЫХЪ СТАТЕРОВЪ 1895 Г. In the Imperatorskaia Arkheologicheskaja Kommissiia's *Извѣстiя Императорской Археологической Коммиссiи*, Выпускъ 3-й (St. Petersburg, 1902). 4to, original printed wraps. (4), 171, (1) pages; text illustrations; 17 plates [6 lithographic plates, 6 halftones, 5 fine plates]. Pridik's article comprises pages 58–92, 5 fine plates of coins and a lithographic alphabet chart. Printed on thick stock. Minor signs of wear. Mostly unopened and near fine. **\$200**

Includes Pridik's well-illustrated description of the Anadol hoard of gold staters. Very scarce. Yakovchuk 281.

### **Raoul-Rochette on Greek Coin Engravers**

**124** Raoul-Rochette, (Désiré). LETTRE À M. LE DUC DE LUYNES SUR LES GRAVEURS DES MONNAIES GRECQUES. Paris, 1831. 4to, original printed wraps. (4), 49, (1) pages; title page with engraved coin image; text engraving; 4 well-engraved plates of coins. Some spotting. Unopened and near fine. **\$100**

Rarely offered. "One of the most learned and prolific archaeologists of the first half of the nineteenth century, Désiré Raoul Rochette (1790–1854), succeeded Millin as Keeper of the Cabinet des Médailles in 1818."—Babelon, 139. Leitzmann 112.

### **Original Claudius Côte Tarentine Sale**

**125** Ratto, Rodolfo. COLLECTION CLAUDIUS CÔTE, DE LYON. MONNAIES DE TARENTE. Lugano, 28–29 janvier 1929. 4to, original printed card covers and glassine jacket. (6), 42, (2) pages; 611 lots; 19 fine plates. Jacket a bit worn, else a fine copy. **\$350**

A highly important sale. Clain-Stefanelli 2144\*. Grierson 281. Spring 546 [also listed under "Most important sales of ancient Greek coins"].

### **Ratto's Sale of the Benassy-Philippe et al. Collections**

**126** Ratto, Rodolfo. CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES ANTIQUES ET MODERNES. COLLECTIONS DE DIFFÉRENTS PROPRIÉTAIRES DE FEU ANTOINE BENASSY-PHILIPPE DE GENÈVE, DU DOCTEUR AUGUSTE ROEHRICH DE GENÈVE, D'UN AMATEUR D'AMÉRIQUE AINSI QUE D'AUTRES AMATEURS. MONNAIES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES. MONNAIES SUISSES SPÉCIALEMENT DE GENÈVE DE LA MAISON DE SAVOIE. MONNAIES FRANÇAISES ET D'AUTRES PAYS. Lugano, 9 octobre 1934 et jours suivants. 4to, modern maroon half leather with marbled sides; spine ruled and lettered in gilt. Fine portrait plate; (8), 146, (2) pages; 2990 lots; 34 fine plates with tissue guards. Very good or better in a new binding. **\$250**

An attractive copy of an important sale. Clain-Stefanelli 1697. Spring 550 (who notes that "The Benassy-Philippe and Roehrich coins are of



Geneva and Savoy, and the ancient coins are from the unknown American collector").

### **Sammlung Warren**

**127** Regling, Kurt. *DIE GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN DER SAMMLUNG WARREN*. Berlin: Georg Reimer, 1906. Two volumes. 4to, contemporary green cloth; original printed card covers mounted. viii, 264; (2) pages; *Berichtigungen* leaf; 37 superb autotype plates of coins bound on hinges. Text volume near fine; plate volume worn from use, though plates near fine; overall very good or better. **\$400**

An important and scarce catalogue. Clain-Stefanelli 1935\*. Daehn 2094: "A catalogue of the collection of Edward P. Warren, a well-known English connoisseur of Greek art, comprised of 1769 ancient Greek coins of the highest artistic merit. The Boston Museum later acquired 1419 of these coins which were re-published in Brett's catalogue in 1955." Grierson 57.

### **Riccio's Rare Work on Luceria**

**128** Riccio, Gennaro. *LE MONETE ATTRIBUITE ALLA ZECCA DELL' ANTICA CITTÀ DI LUCERIA CAPITALE DELLA DAUNIA CON UN CENNO DELLA REMOTA SUA ORIGINE E GRANDEZZA...* Napoli: Dalla Tipografia Virgilio, 1846. Folio [32.5 by 22.5 cm], contemporary cloth and mottled boards, gilt; original printed blue wraps bound in. (4), 27, (1) pages; 5 finely engraved plates of coins. Pages and plates with light stain in upper right corner; very good or so. **\$120**

Rare: perhaps the second copy we have offered. Based on a presentation given by Riccio at the seventh Congresso Scientifico Italiano in Napoli. Features charming engravings by Andrea Russo. Leitzmann 116 (citing 1847). Ex 1984 Kolbe/Spink Third Joint Sale (lot 566).

### **Both Parts of the Gulbenkian Catalogue**

**129** Robinson, E.S.G., M. Castro Hipólito and G.K. Jenkins. *A CATALOGUE OF THE CALOUSTE GULBENKIAN COLLECTION OF GREEK COINS. PART I: ITALY, SICILY, CARTHAGE. PART II: GREECE TO EAST*. First editions. Lisboa: Fundação Calouste Gulbenkian, 1971 and 1989. Two parts in four volumes, as issued. 4to, matching original tan linen, gilt, spines lettered in black. Frontispieces; 136; 200; (4); (4) pages; foldout map; a few text illustrations; 94 fine plates of coins housed in matching folders as issued. Fine. **\$400**

Both parts of this very important collection. Clain-Stefanelli 1898\*. Daehn 1889 and 1886. Kroh 10 (four and a half stars): "a magnificent achievement and a record of exceptional coins beyond compare."

### **Rollin & Feuadent Sale of Coins from the Woodward Collection**

**130** Rollin & Feuadent. *MONNAIES GRECQUES ANTIQUES*. Paris, 22–23 mai 1908. 4to, original printed card covers. 42 pages; 362 lots; 8 fine plates; errata sheet laid in. Fine. **\$100** Includes material from the collection of W.H. Woodward, whose lots are identified on the errata sheet laid in. The plates are particularly striking. Spring 580.

### **The Duruflé Collection of Greek Coins**

**131** Rollin & Feuadent. *MONNAIES GRECQUES ANTIQUES*. Paris, 9–11 mai 1910. Small 4to, original printed wraps.

87, (1) pages; 710 lots; 15 fine plates. A bit worn at extremities. Very good or better. **\$100**

The Duruflé collection, "sold by Jameson" according to a note on a different copy. Clain-Stefanelli 1960. Grierson 285. Spring 583 [also listed under "Most important sales of ancient Greek coins"].

### **Rare Catalogue of the Sambon Collection**

**132** Rollin & Feuadent [with MM. Paulme and B. Lasquin fils]. *CATALOGUE DES ANTIQUITÉS. VASES, PEINTS, TERRES CUITES, MARBRES, BRONZES, IVOIRES, MONNAIES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES, MÉDAILLONS CONTORNIATES, CAMÉES ET INTAILLES, OBJETS D'ART ... TABLEAU — PASTELS ... FAIENCES & PORCELAINES ... LE TOUT COMPOSANT LA COLLECTION THÉÂTRALE*



DE M. JULES SAMBON. Paris, 1–8 mai 1911. Folio [33 by 25 cm], original printed card covers. (4), 184 pages; 1605 lots; text illustrations; 47 very fine plates. Spine weak and covers worn; would benefit from binding. Unopened and with fine interiors. **\$300** An exceptional production. Rare: the first copy we have offered since our 1994 New York Book Auction. The ancient Greek and Roman coins and the Contorniates comprise 411 lots, nearly 100 of which are depicted on three superb plates. The final section, lots 1503–1605, is devoted to medals relating to music. Spring 585.

### **The Roman Imperial Coinage**

**133** [Roman Imperial Coinage]. Mattingly, Harold, Edward A. Sydenham, C.H.V. Sutherland, R.A.G. Carson and J.P.C. Kent [editors]. *THE ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE. VOLUMES I–X*. London: Spink. Ten volumes, complete, as issued in twelve. Publication dates of each volume are as follows: Vol. I [revised edition], 1984; Vol. II, 1997; Vol. II, Part 1 [revised edition], 2007; Vol. III, 1986; Vol. IV, 1993; Vol. V [in 2], 1998; Vol. VI, 1997; Vol. VII, 1984; Vol. VIII, 1981; Vol. IX, 1997; Vol. X, 1994. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt; jackets present where issued. A used set, with occasional checkmarks, annotations, and dog-eared pages, and with jackets a bit worn; previous owner's bookplates; still a perfectly nice usable set of very good to fine volumes. **\$500**

The best overall work covering the entire range of the coinage of the Roman Empire. Clain-Stefanelli 4056\*. Grierson 75. Kroh 70 (five stars): "covers the period 28 BC to 395 AD and it is the current standard reference used by all. This is definitely essential for all collectors."

### **Rostovtsev on Roman Tesserae**

**134** Rostovtsev, M. *РИМСКИЯ СВИНЦОВЫЯ ТЕССЕРЫ*. St. Petersburg, 1903. 4to, later blue cloth, gilt. (2), viii, 332, (2) pages; 5 very fine phototype plates. Fine. **\$400** A rare work on the Roman lead tesserae. Ex Herb Kreindler library.

### **Rostovtsev on Iconography in Scythia & the Bosphorus**

**135** Rostovtsev, M.I. ПРЕДСТАВЛЕНИЕ О МОНАРХИЧЕСКОЙ ВЛАСТИ ВЪ СКИФИИ И НА БОСПОРЪ. In the Imperatorskaia Arkheologicheskaiia Kommissiia's *Извѣстія Императорской Археологической Коммиссии*, Выпускъ 49-й (St. Petersburg, 1913). 4to, original printed wraps. (4), 140 pages; text illustrations; 12 plates (10 fine plates and 2 halftones). Rostovtsev's article comprises pages 1–62 and is accompanied by 7 fine plates]. Printed on thick stock. Wraps a bit worn. Unopened and near fine. **\$150**

A very scarce volume of this highly important Russian archaeological journal, the proceedings of the Imperial Archaeological Commission, which frequently featured numismatic content within its pages. Rostovtsev's article includes numismatic content, including one plate devoted entirely to ancient coins.

### **Die Münzen von Pautalia**

**136** Ruzicka, Leon. DIE MÜNZEN VON PAUTALIA. *Bulletin de l'Institut archeologique bulgare*, Tome VII (1932–33). Sofia, 1933. Entire issue present [Ruzicka's work comprises pages 1–216 and includes ten fine plates of coins, loose as issued]. 4to, original printed card covers. Binding a bit worn, especially at spine; very good or better. **\$600**

The first printing of this rare work on Thracian coins from what is now Kyustendil. Clain-Stefanelli 2388. Grierson 83.

### **The Duke of Cajaniello Collection**

**137** Sambon, Arthur, and Ambrogio Canessa. CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES DE LA GRANDE-GRÈCE ET DE LA SICILE. PIÈCES DE CHOIX ARCHAÏQUES ET DES PLUS BELLES ÉPOQUES DE L'ART GREC. ŒUVRES SIGNÉES PAR LES GRAVEURS EXAKESTIDAS, EUMÈNE, EVÉNÈTE, CIMON, EUCLIDE, PHILISTION, ETC. Paris, 27–30 Juin 1927. 4to, original printed card covers. xi, (1), 121, (3) pages; 1198 lots; 40 fine plates depicting all of the coins. Covers and corners a bit worn, with some marginal wear; very good. **\$150**  
The very important Pasquale del Pezzo, Duke of Cajaniello collection. Clain-Stefanelli 2159\*. Grierson 287. Spring 626 [also listed under "Most important sales of ancient Greek coins"].

### **The Amilcare Ancona Collection**

**138** Sambon, Giulio. CATALOGO DELLE MONETE ROMANE CONSOLARI ED IMPERIALI, MONETE BIZANTINE, E DELLE ZECCHIE ITALIANE MEDIOEVALI E MODERNE COMPONENTI LA COLLEZIONE DEL SIGNOR AMILCARE ANCONA... Milano, 8 Gennaio 1885 and following. 8vo, contemporary brown cloth-backed boards, gilt. (6), 345, (3) pages; 3757 lots; 3 fine heliotype plates. Binding worn,



but sound, with spotting to extremities; some browning within, with foxing throughout. Plates with only minor discoloration. Very good or so. **\$250**

A rare plated Sambon catalogue. All three plates depict Roman Imperial coins, including several in bronze. Grierson 308. Spring 601. Ex Riccardo Paolucci library.

### **Rare Sangiorgi Catalogue of the Sossi Roman Coins, with Plates**

**139** Sangiorgi, G. COLLEZIONE DI MONSIGNORE PIER VITALIANO SOSSI DI ASTI. MONETE ROMANE CONSOLARI E IMPERIALI, AES GRAVE, MONETE BIZANTINE, DEL MEDIO EVO E MODERNE. MEDAGLIE. Rome, 31 Maggio 1894 e giorni successivi. 4to, later black leatherette, gilt; original printed wraps bound in, along with typewritten later front wrap. (4), 157, (1) pages; 1962 lots; 2 phototype plates. Paper browned, as usual, especially original wraps. A very good copy in a recent binding. **\$350**

A rare catalogue, lacking from the RBW and Kreindler libraries. Indeed, this is the first we have offered in decades. Spring 630.

### **Santamaria's Scarce 1908 Sale of the Stiavelli Collection**

**140** Santamaria, P. & P. COLLECTION DE MÉDAILLES GRECQUES, ROMAINES, AES GRAVE ET MONNAIES ITALIENNES AYANT APPARTENU À FEU LE PROFESSEUR CARLO STIAVELLI ET À UN AUTRE COLLECTIONNEUR DISTINGUÉ. Rome, 6 avril 1908 et les jours suivants. 4to, original printed card covers. (6), 158 pages; 1299 lots; 18 fine plates. Spine taped; very good or so. **\$150**

Vladimir Clain-Stefanelli's copy of the firm's first sale. Very scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 1777. Grierson 287. Spring 637. Ex Kolbe Sale 21, lot 1181.

### **The Venturi-Ginori & Gariazzo Collections**

**141** Santamaria, P. & P. MONETE GRECHE E ROMANE. COLLEZIONE MARCHESE ROBERTO VENTURI-GINORI. DOTT. ING. COMM. PIETRO GARIAZZO. Roma, 24 Gennaio 1938. 4to, original printed card covers. iv, (4), 134, (2) pages; 1211 lots; 31 fine plates. Spine worn; pages browned. Very good or so. **\$100**

Scarce and important. Clain-Stefanelli 1784. Grierson 288. Spring 646 [also listed under "Most important sales of Roman Imperial coins"].

### **A Sammelband of 64 Offprints & Monographs**

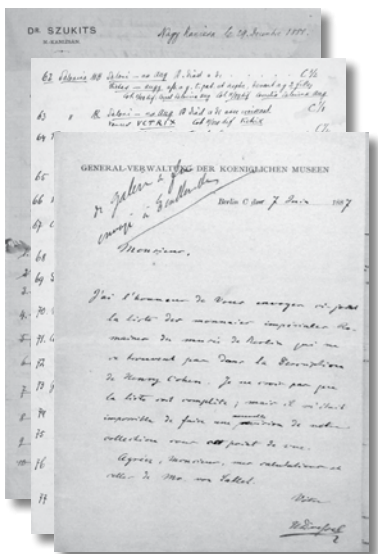
**143** Serrure, C.A. et al. [Belgian and Ancient Numismatics, Etc.]. Serrure, C.A. ÉTUDES GAULOISES. LE GAULOIS EXPLIQUÉ AU MOYEN DE L'ARCHÉOLOGIE DE LA NUMISMATIQUE ... PREMIÈRE PARTE (L'ÉPIGRAPHIE)... Bruxelles, no date. (4), 68 pages; 2 plates. Fore edges trimmed closely. [bound with] Serrure, C.A. ÉTUDES SUR LA NUMISMATIQUE GAULOISE DES COMMENTAIRES DE CÉSAR ... DEUXIÈME ÉTUDE. Louvain, 1886. 40 pages; text figures. Also included are over sixty additional monographs and offprints, including Bamps's 1888 *Notes sur un Poids ancien de la ville de Hasselt*; Bamps's 1888 *L'Atelier monétaire*; de Schodt's 1888 *Résumé historique de la numismatique brugeoise*; Bernays's 1899



### Feuardent's Copy, with Substantial Correspondence from Dressel & Szukits

**142** Schodt, Alph. de. *MÉDAILLES ROMAINES INÉDITES*. Bruxelles, 1879. 8vo, original printed card covers. (4), 44 pages; 120 listings of Roman coins; 4 lithographic plates by Lavalette. Inscribed by the author to Félix Feuardent on the inside cover. A bit wrinkled and worn; still very good. With handwritten letter by Heinrich Dressel dated 7 juin 1887 on the letterhead of the General-Verwaltung der Koeniglichen Museen enclosing a 16-leaf handwritten inventory of Roman coins in the museum cabinet on embossed Königliche Museen notepaper. Also includes an 8-page handwritten inventory prepared by Dr. Ferdinande Szukits and dated 29 décembre 1888 listing 108 Roman coins for inclusion in the second edition of Cohen. All manuscript materials are fine or nearly so. **\$200**

A very interesting lot, with significant handwritten inventories prepared by prominent numismatists in an effort to assist Félix Feuardent as he compiled the second edition of Cohen on Roman imperial coins, which was published in eight volumes between 1880 and 1892.



*Un Esterlin inédit de Guillaume I<sup>er</sup>, Comte de Namur...*; Bahrfeldt and Bernays's 1902 *Wicelinus Dux: Un denier tournois inédit...*; Bordeaux's 1901 *Le Molette d'Éperon différent de l'atelier monétaire de Saint-Quentin de 1384 à 1465*; Bordeaux's 1909 *Étude critique sur le numismatique constantinienne de Mr. Maurice. La question des Monetarii mérovingiens*; Bordeaux's 1910 *Le médaille frappée en l'honneur de Pierre Lair...*; Cumont's 1899 *Nicolas Chavre, officier monétaire de Jeanne & Wenceslas*; de Jonghe's 1904 *Le florin d'or d'Englebert la Marck...*; de Jonghe's 1904 *Le sceau de la haute cour de Comté d'Agimont*; de Jonghe's 1905 *Un denier noir frappé à Ypres par Gui de Dampierre...*; de Jonghe's 1905 *Les monnaies de Guillaume de Bronckhorst...*; de Jonghe's 1906 *Deux monnaies brabançonnaises du XVII<sup>e</sup> siècle*; de Jonghe's 1908 *Monnaies luxembourgeoises*; de Jonghe's 1909 *Ducaton frappé à Tournai en 1618*; de Jonghe's 1910 *Le déformations successives des types sur les statères d'or Atrébates*; and many others. All in a single disbound octavo book block; a number with text illustrations or plates. Generally very good. **\$200**

While a number of these sixty-four publications are offprints from various Belgian and French numismatic periodicals, several are far less accessible to numismatic researchers, including works published in the 1887 *Congrès Archéologique de Bruges*, *Annales de la Société D'Archéologie de Bruxelles*, and 1910 *Exposition Universelle et Internationale de Bruxelles*. A number of articles are extracted from the *Proceedings* of the 1910 International Numismatic Congress.

### Sestini's 1821 Classification Schema

**144** (Sestini, Domenico). *CLASSES GENERALES SEU MONETA VETUS, URBIUM, POPULORUM ET REGUM, ORDINE GEOGRAPHICO ET CHRONOLOGICO DESCRIPTA*. Editio secunda, emendatior et locupletior. Florentiae: Apud G. Piatti, 1821. 4to, later orange boards; blue leather spine label, gilt. x, 198 pages; 4 engraved plates of *Inscriptiones et Literæ*. Contents a bit foxed and browned; joints a little weak. Untrimmed. Very good. **\$130**

Ex-libris Doct. Pierre Bastien. Scarce. Babelon 133. Leitzmann 130. Ex 14th Joint Kolbe/Spink Sale (1995), lot 108. Ex RBW Library.

### The King Farouk Coin Sale

**145** Sotheby & Co. *THE PALACE COLLECTIONS OF EGYPT. CATALOGUE OF THE HIGHLY IMPORTANT AND EXTREMELY VALUABLE COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF THE REPUBLIC OF EGYPT*. Cairo, Feb. 24–Mar. 6, 1954. Crown 4to, original printed card covers. 306, (6) pages; 2798 lots; 37 plates, all but the last double-plates. Page edges spotted, else fine. **\$250**

The famous sale catalogue of the legendary coin collection formed by King Farouk. Clain-Stefanelli 8013\*.

### Rare 1942 Stack's Fixed Price List of Ancient Gold Coins with Photographic Plates

**146** Stack's. *ANCIENT GOLD COINS FROM A WELL-KNOWN AMERICAN COLLECTION CONTAINING EXQUISITE PIECES OF BEAUTY AND RARITY*. New York, January 1942. 8vo, original printed card covers. 16 pages; 182 listings; 2 fine loose photographic plates mainly depicting ancient Roman Imperial gold coins. Near fine. **\$150**

A well-produced catalogue of *Choice Ancient Gold Coins*, accompanied by two photographic plates that are rarely encountered. Considered catalogue 12-A in the Stack's series of fixed price lists.

### Starr's Athenian Coinage

**147** Starr, Chester G. *ATHENIAN COINAGE, 480–449 B.C.* Oxford, 1970. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. viii, (6), 95, (3) pages; tables; 26 plates. Jacket wear, else fine. **\$100**

Important. Clain-Stefanelli 2522\*. Daehn 4115: "Presents a new chronological arrangement of the coinage of Athens between 480–449 B.C., revising the chronologies proposed by Svoronos and Seltman." Grierson 61. Kroh 35 (four stars). Ex J.R. Melville Jones library, with his label.

### Complete Set of Frank Sternberg Coin Sales

**148** Sternberg, Frank. *AUCTION CATALOGUES*. Sales I–XXXV, lacking only the non-numismatic Sale XXX for completion. Zürich, 1973–2000. Thirty-four well-illustrated catalogues. 8vo, original printed card covers or cloth-backed boards, as issued. All with prices realized lists. Also included is Sternberg's 1999 mail bid sale. Generally fine. **\$350**

An important series of catalogues for ancient coins, many issued in limited numbers, by one of the major international coin dealers of the twentieth century. Some were issued in association with other firms. Sale XXX (missing from this set) is non-numismatic. Spring 865–871 (Sales I, III, V–VIII and X).



### Stieglitz on Roman Republican Coins

**149** Stieglitz, C.L. *DISTRIBUTIO NUMORUM FAMILIARUM ROMANARUM AD TYPOS ACCOMMODATA*. Leipzig: Sumtibus Fr. Chr. Guil. Vogelii, 1830. 4to [22 by 18 cm], contemporary or slightly later cloth-backed marbled boards, gilt. iv, 119, (1) pages. Final signature trimmed and affixed to gutter. Browning and foxing throughout; very good. **\$100**  
Rare. Leitzmann 135, as *Collectio Numorum*....

### Svoronos on the Ptolemies

**150** Svoronos, Joannes N. *DIE MÜNZEN DER PTOL-EMAEER*. Athens: Typois P.D. Sakellaroi, 1908. Volume four only. Folio, later tan linen; red spine label, gilt. (4) pages, lxviii, 396, (4) columns, (401)–438, (2) pages, (441)–622, (2), 80 columns; large folding plate; 4 fine plates of coins. Fine. **\$400**  
The final volume of Svoronos's classic work, and the only volume in German (the rest being in Greek). Clain-Stefanelli 3173\*. Grierson 66. Kroh 52: "simply the finest work of its kind, with extremely detailed historical and numismatic information. ... This has never been reprinted and is quite rare and in great demand."

### SNG Copenhagen

**151** Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. *THE ROYAL COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, DANISH NATIONAL MUSEUM*. Reprint. West Milford: Sunrise Publications, 1981–92. Forty-three fascicules, complete, excellently reproduced and bound in eight volumes. Folio, original matching crimson cloth, gilt. 538 full-page plates of coins with descriptive text, depicting over 22,000 coins. Some covers a bit spotted, but no real problems. A near fine set. [with] Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. *THE ROYAL COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, DANISH NATIONAL MUSEUM. SUPPLEMENT. ACQUISITIONS 1942–1996*. Copenhagen, 2002. Folio, original printed gray card covers. 54 plates with text. Corner bump. Near fine. **\$700**  
Indispensable. The eighth volume reprints Fascicules 40–43 and is only occasionally present; the supplemental volume (an original) brings the series to completion. Clain-Stefanelli 1912\*. Daehn 1982. Grierson 56. Kroh 13 (five stars): "It is the largest and most complete of all SNG's and it utilized extensively by both scholars and the trade. The coverage is extensive and both the quality of material as well as the research is very good."

### SNG France 2

**152** Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. *FRANCE 2. CABINET DES MÉDAILLES. CILICIE*. First edition. Paris: Bibliothèque Nationale/Numismatica Ars Classica, 1993. Tall 4to, original crimson cloth, gilt; jacket. xlviii, (1), (1) pages; 137 plates of coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text. *Index Alphabétique* laid in. Previous owner's bookplate. Near fine. **\$150**  
The SNG France volumes are among the best in terms of technical production. Daehn 1987. Kroh 14 (four stars).

### SNG France 3

**153** Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. *FRANCE 3. CABINET DES MÉDAILLES. PAMPHYLIE, PISIDIE, LYCAONIE, GALATIE*. First edition. Paris: Bibliothèque Nationale de la France/Numismatica Ars Classica, 1994. Tall 4to, original crimson cloth, gilt; jacket. xxxiv, (1), (1) pages; 146 plates of coins,

each with a page of facing descriptive text. Previous owner's bookplate. Near fine. **\$100**

The SNG France volumes are among the best in terms of technical production. Daehn 1987.

### SNG von Aulock

**154** Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. *DEUTSCHLAND. SAMMLUNG V. AULOCK*. West Milford: Sunrise Publications, 1987 reprint in four volumes. Folio, original matching blue cloth, gilt. 304 plates depicting 8739 ancient Greek coins from Asia Minor, with facing text. Fine. **\$400**  
The useful reprint of this outstanding reference to the Greek coins of Asia Minor, the Hans von Aulock collection. Clain-Stefanelli 1914\*. Daehn 1988. Grierson 56. Kroh 13.

### SNG München, 1.–6. Heft

**155** Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. *DEUTSCHLAND. STAATLICHE MÜNZSAMMLUNG MÜNCHEN. 1. HEFT: HISPANIA. 1–341. GALLIA NARBONENSIS. 342–432*. Berlin: Verlag Gebr. Mann, 1968. (11), (1) pages; 17 plates of coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text. [with] **2. HEFT: ETRURIA. 1–44. UMBRIA. 45–76. PICENUM. 77–92. LATIUM. 93–110. SAMNIUM. 111–120. FRENTANI. 121–129. CAMPANIA. 130–431. APULIA. 432–551. Berlin: Verlag Gebr. Mann, 1970. (5), (1) pages; 20 plates of coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text. [with] **3. HEFT: KALABRIEN. 552–801. LUKANIEN. 802–1237. Berlin: Verlag Gebr. Mann, 1973. (5), (1) pages; 21 plates of coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text. [with] **4. HEFT: BRUTIUM. 1238–1759. KARTHAGER IN ITALIEN. 1760–1766. Berlin: Verlag Gebr. Mann, 1974. (5), (1) pages; 15 plates of coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text. [with] **5. HEFT: SIKELIA. 1–872. Berlin: Verlag Gebr. Mann, 1977. (5), (1) pages; 25 plates of coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text. [with] **6. HEFT: SIKELIA. NR. 873–1670. PUNIER IN SIZILIEN. NR. 1589–1662. LIPARA. NR. 1671–1694. SARDINIA. NR. 1695–1755. PUNIER IN SARDINIEN. NR. 1695–1749. NACHTRÄGE. 1756–1774. Berlin: Verlag Gebr. Mann, 1980. (5), (1) pages; 26 plates of coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Six volumes. Folio, original printed card covers. Fine copies. **\$350**  
The first six fascicles published of this extensive SNG series. Clain-Stefanelli 1915\*. Daehn 1989. Kroh 13 (four stars).**********

### The First SNG Fascicle

**156** Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. *SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. VOLUME I, PART I: THE COLLECTION OF CAPT. E.G. SPENCER-CHURCHILL, M.C., OF NORTHWICK PARK. THE SALTING COLLECTION IN THE VICTORIA AND ALBERT MUSEUM*. London: Published for the British Academy, 1931. First edition. Folio, original brown printed card covers. (4), (1) pages; 8 fine plates of coins, each with a leaf of facing descriptive text. Title written on spine. Light wear to covers with fine plates. **\$225**  
The first SNG volume published. Infrequently offered. Clain-Stefanelli 1913\*. Daehn 1304.

### SNG Lloyd Collection

**157** Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. *VOLUME II: THE*

**LLOYD COLLECTION. PARTS I–II: ETRURIA TO THURIUM. PARTS III–IV: VELIA TO ERYX. PARTS V–VI: GALAR-IA TO SELINUS.** First edition. London: Published for the British Academy, 1933–35. Six parts in three volumes (as published). Folio, original matching brown card covers. 44 fine plates depicting 1275 coins, accompanied by introductory and descriptive text. Minor wear to oversized covers; one volume with corner bump; near fine.

**\$400**

Clain-Stefanelli 1913\*. Daehn 1969. Kroh 14: “The Lloyd Collection is limited to the precious-metal coins of Italy and Sicily ... which are remarkable for their quality and variety. ... Originals of this SNG are of course rare.” Lacks the final volume, covering Syracuse to Lipara.

### **SNG Ashmolean**

**158** Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **VOLUME V: ASHMOLEAN MUSEUM. PART I(A): ITALY. ETRURIA–LUCANIA (THURIUM). PART II: ITALY. LUCANIA (THURIUM)–BRUTTIUM. SICILY. CARTHAGE. PART III: MACEDONIA. PART IV: PAEONIA–THESSALY.** First editions. London: Published for the British Academy, 1962–81. 82 fine plates of coins, each with a leaf of facing descriptive text. Folio, original printed brown card covers or cloth-backed boards. Titles written on spines in ink. Near fine.

**\$300**

The first four parts of this important series. The initial Part I (published in 1951) focused purely on the Evans collection coins. In the succeeding years, so many more coins were acquired by the Ashmolean that the organizers realized that a full presentation made more sense than the sectional approach at first utilized, so the series began anew with Volume I(A). Clain-Stefanelli 1913\*. Daehn 1972. Kroh 14.

### **SNG Grèce: Evelpidis**

**159** Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **GRÈCE. COLLECTION RÉNA H. EVELPIDIS. ATHÈNES. PREMIÈRE PARTIE: ITALIE–SICILE–THRACE.** Louvain: British Academy, 1970. Folio, original cloth-backed printed brown boards. (9), (1) pages; 31 fine plates of coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Fine. [with] Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **GRÈCE. COLLECTION RÉNA H. EVELPIDIS. ATHÈNES. DEUXIÈME PARTIE: MACÉDOINE–THESSALIE–ILLYRIE–ÉPIRE–CORCYRE.** Louvain: British Academy, 1975. Folio, original yellow cloth-backed plasticized printed brown boards. (5), (1) pages; 23 fine plates of coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Fine.

**\$180**

Infrequently offered, particularly in this condition. Clain-Stefanelli 1919\*. Daehn 1994. Kroh 14.

### **SNG Greece 4 & 5**

**160** Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. GREECE 4: NUMISMATIC MUSEUM, ATHENS. THE PETROS Z. SAROGLOS COLLECTION. VOLUME I: MACEDONIA.** Athens: Academy of Athens, 2005. 144, (2) pages, including 52 plates of coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Marginal dampstaining. Very good or so. [with] **SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. GREECE 5: NUMISMATIC MUSEUM, ATHENS. THE A.G. SOUTZOS COLLECTION.** Athens: Academy of Athens, 2007. 310, (2) pages, including 123 plates of coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Fine. A water-damaged copy of *Grèce 3*

also included.

**\$150**

Two volumes of the more recent Greek SNG series. Daehn 1997–1998.

### **SNG Russia**

**161** Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **STATE PUSHKIN MUSEUM OF FINE ARTS. COINS OF THE BLACK SEA REGION. PART I. ANCIENT COINS FROM THE NORTHERN BLACK SEA LITTORAL.** Leuven: Peeters, 2011. 4to, original pictorial boards. xvi, 192 pages, including 90 plates of coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Fine.

**\$100**

A catalogue of nearly 2000 coins issued by the Greek cities of the Northern Black Sea littoral.

### **SNG Switzerland I**

**162** Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **SWITZERLAND I: LEVANTE–CILICIA.** Berne: Credit Suisse, 1986. First edition. 4to, original crimson cloth, gilt; jacket. 36, (1), (1), pages; color frontispiece; 125 plates of coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text; *Corrigenda and Addenda* laid in along with the *Alphabetical Index*. Fine.

**\$120**

Daehn 2010. Kroh page 13 (four stars): “This is by far technically the finest product of the entire SNG series and perhaps the best specialized collection ever published. The Edoardo Levante collection consists of 1,861 coins exclusively from Cilicia in Asia Minor.” Ex RBW Library.

### **SNG Switzerland I Supplement**

**163** Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **SWITZERLAND I: LEVANTE–CILICIA. SUPPLEMENT I.** Zürich: Numismatica Ars Classica, 1993. First edition. 4to, original crimson cloth, gilt; jacket. xviii, (1), (1) pages; 35 plates of coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text. *Alphabetical Index* affixed to front flyleaf. A few marks. Near fine.

**\$100**

Daehn 2011. Kroh page 14 (four stars): “This is by far technically the finest product of the entire SNG series and perhaps the best specialized collection ever published. The Edoardo Levante collection consists of 1,861 coins exclusively from Cilicia in Asia Minor.”

### **SNG Switzerland II**

**164** Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **SCHWEIZ II: MÜNZEN DER ANTIKE. KATALOG DER SAMMLUNG JEAN-PIERRE RIGHETTI IM BERNISCHEN HISTORISCHEN MUSEUM, BALÁZS KAPOSSY.** Bern: Verlag Paul Haupt, 1993. First edition. 4to, original crimson cloth, gilt; jacket. (21), (1) pages; 208 plates of coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Previous owner's bookplate. Fine.

**\$150**

Daehn 2012.

### **SNG Burton Berry**

**165** Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. THE BURTON Y. BERRY COLLECTION. PART I: MACEDONIA TO ATTICA. [with] PART II: MEGARIS TO EGYPT.** New York: ANS, 1961–62. Two parts complete. Folio, matching original printed russet card covers. (5), (1); (3), (1) pages; 58 fine plates depicting 1506 coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Minor corner bumps. Very good or better.

**\$170**

Clain-Stefanelli 1916\*. Daehn 1302. Kroh 14: “an excellent and varied collection with many unusual and artistic items.”

### **SNG American Numismatic Society**

**166** Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. THE COLLECTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. PARTS 1–6. New York: ANS, 1969–88. Six volumes. Folio, Parts 1–3 in the original printed russet card covers, Parts 4–6 in the original printed russet boards. 239 fine plates depicting 8179 coins, accompanied by introductory and descriptive text. Fine. **\$600**

All six folio-format ANS SNG volumes, covering: Part 1, Etruria-Calabria; Part 2, Lucania; Part 3, Bruttium-Sicily I: Abacaenum-Eryx; Part 4, Sicily II: Galaria-Stylla; Part 5, Sicily III: Syracuse-Siceliotas; Part 6, Palestine-South Arabia. Clain-Stefanelli 1917\* (Parts 1–5). Daehn 1303. Kroh 13 (four stars): "This collection is one of the best in the world and both the scope and scholarship of these volumes are excellent."

### **Original Toynbee on Roman Medallions**

**167** Toynbee, Jocelyn M.C. ROMAN MEDALLIONS. New York: ANS, 1944. 4to, original printed card covers. 268, (2) pages; 49 fine plates. Covers a bit worn; very good or better. **\$150** American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies* No. 5. The rare original edition, with superior plates. Clain-Stefanelli 4975\*.

### **Trad'Art Hardcover Sales**

**168** Trad'Art / The Numismatic Auction, Ltd.. ANCIENT COINS. AUCTIONS 1–3. New York, 1982–85. Three extremely well-illustrated catalogues, dated as follows: December 13, 1982; December 12, 1983; and December 1, 1985. Three volumes. Small 4to, original light tan linen, gilt. All include prices realized lists. Minor stain to front endpapers of second volume, else fine. **\$150** Beautifully produced sales of high-end ancient coins.

### **Rhégion et Zancle**

**169** Vallet, G. RHÉGION ET ZANCLE: HISTOIRE, COMMERCE ET CIVILISATION DES CITES CHALCIDIENNES DU DÉTROIT DE MESSINE. Paris, 1958. 8vo, original printed card covers. (4), 407, (1) pages; 20 plates, 3 of which feature fine illustrations of coins. Partly unopened. Fine. **\$300** Very scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 2288: "A well-documented historical study, an excellent source for numismatics." Daehn 2825.

### **Van Arsdell on Celtic Coins**

**170** Van Arsdell, R.D. CELTIC COINAGE OF BRITAIN. London, 1989. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. xvi, 584, (2) pages; maps; tables; text illustrations; 54 plates of coins. Spine a bit sunned, else fine. **\$200** Still a standard work.

### **Four Volumes of Varbanov on Greek Imperials**

**171** Varbanov, Ivan. ГРЪЦКИ ИМПЕРАТОРСКИ МО-НЕТИ. Four volumes, complete. Bourgas, 2002. 8vo, original matching blue leatherette, gilt; jackets. (4), 322, (10); (4), 320, (12); (4), 318, (18); (4), 460, (4) pages; well illustrated. Occasional annotations; moderate wear to jackets. Very good to near fine. **\$200** A complete set of these important recent references on Greek imperial types struck in Balkan mints.

### **Exceptional Gathering of Jean Vinchon Catalogues**

**172** Vinchon, Jean, et al. AUCTION CATALOGUES. One hundred fourteen catalogues, comprising most sales held by the firm (at times in conjunction with others) in Paris and elsewhere between 1955 and 2015. Lot also includes nine fixed price catalogues, being Nos. 7–9, 11–12, and 15–18, issued between 1953 and 1987. Varying formats, all in the original card covers or bound as issued. Generally fine, mostly with prices realized lists. **\$600**

A remarkable assemblage of Vinchon catalogues, by far the largest we have offered, and including nearly all of their coin sales. Many of the most important catalogues were issued in hardcover format, including the April 1974 sale of the Peyrefitte collection, in the formation of which Vinchon was intimately involved. The auction catalogues include those listed by Spring as his Nos. 875–876, 878–882 and 884, as well as the joint sales held with Pio Ciani, listed as Spring 122 and 123. The early fixed price catalogues are almost never seen. A real opportunity.

### **Vinchon Sale of Ancient Coins with Unlisted Photographic Plates**



**173** Vinchon, Jean. COLLECTION MAY. MONNAIES ANTIQUES EN OR ET EN ARGENT. Versailles, 24 octobre 1965. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. (16) pages; 42 lots of coins; illustrated on two halftone plates; two fine photographic plates of the same coins as depicted in the halftones, laid in. List of prices realized laid in. Fine or nearly so. **\$100**

A small but very nice sale of ancient and medieval coins. The two photographic plates laid into this copy are the same photographs reproduced via halftones in the catalogue, but are actual photographs providing much greater clarity and richness of detail. We find no mention of these plates in the literature.

### **Vlasto's Classic Work on Taras**

**174** Vlasto, Michel P. ΤΑΡΑΣ ΟΙΚΙΣΤΗΣ: A CONTRIBUTION TO TARENTINE NUMISMATICS. New York: ANS, 1922. 16mo, original printed card covers. (4), 234 pages; 13 fine folding plates. Spine and cover edges a bit worn; near fine. **\$130** *Numismatic Notes and Monographs*, No. 15. Important and scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 2142\*.



### Comprehensive Run of Ed Waddell Catalogues

**175** Waddell, Edward J. **LISTS NUMBER 1-75.** Lacking only No. 7 for completion. Washington, D.C., etc., 1981-99. Seventy-four of seventy-five illustrated fixed price lists. Varying formats, all in the original printed paper or card covers. Generally fine. [with] Waddell, Edward J. **BARGAIN LISTS 3-10.** Bethesda, undated (pre-1989). Eight illustrated lists. 8.5 by 11 inch format, generally stapled. With two later bargain lists dated January/February and April 1989. Very good to fine. [with] Waddell, Edward J. **AUCTIONS 1 AND 2.** New York, Dec. 9, 1982 and Sept. 12, 1987. Two illustrated catalogues. 4to, both in the original printed card covers. Prices realized lists laid in. Lot also includes Waddell's April 16, 1984 Buy or Bid Sale Number One. Fine or nearly so. **\$300**  
A nearly complete run of these notable catalogues featuring many highly desirable ancient coins.

### Aspects of Death

**176** Weber, F(rederick) Parkes. **ASPECTS OF DEATH AND CORRELATED ASPECTS OF LIFE IN ART, EPIGRAM, AND POETRY. CONTRIBUTIONS TOWARDS AN ANTHOLOGY AND AN ICONOGRAPHY OF THE SUBJECT. ILLUSTRATED ESPECIALLY BY MEDALS, ENGRAVED GEMS, JEWELS, IVORIES, ANTIQUE POTTERY, &C. ...** Third edition, revised and much enlarged. London, 1918. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. xl, 784 pages; frontispiece and 144 other illustrations. Professionally rebacked, with new endpapers laid in. Near fine. **\$250**  
The best edition. An extraordinary piece of scholarly research with substantial numismatic content (pages 469-586 are devoted to coins, medals and tokens exclusively and pages 587-735 to engraved gems, finger-rings, jewels, etc.). Rare, substantially more so than the 1910 first edition.

### Willers on the Coins of the Roman Colonies

**177** Willers, Heinrich. **DIE MÜNZEN DER RÖMISCHEN KOLONIEN: LUGUDUNUM, VIENNA, CABELLIO UND NEMAUSUS.** Wien, 1908. 8vo, original printed card covers. (4), 66-138 pages; text illustrations; 3 fine plates numbered 5-7. Spine weak and taped; tape stains to covers. Very good. **\$100**  
Rare. Sonderabdruck der *Numismatische Zeitschrift*. Ex RBW Library.

### The Edmond de Rothschild Collection of Tarentine Art

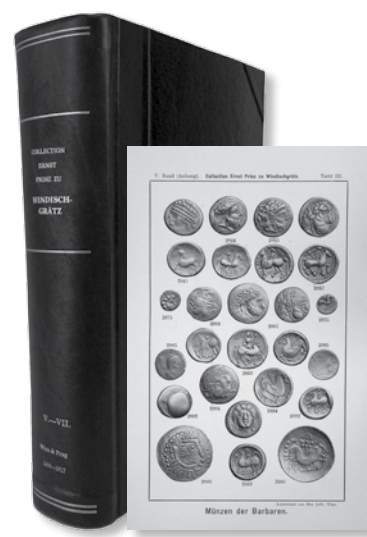
**179** Willeumier, Pierre. **LE TRÉSOR DE TARENTE (COLLECTION EDMOND DE ROTHSCHILD).** Paris: Librairie Ernest Leroux, 1930. Folio [37.5 by 28 cm], original printed card covers. xi, (1), 137, (9) pages; text illustrations; 16 fine plates. Spine damaged; margin damage to final two plates; catalogue mostly unopened. Would benefit from binding. Very good. **\$200**  
Quite rare. While numismatic content is minimal, 18 coins are depicted on Plate XIII.

### Wurm on Metrology

**180** Wurm, Joh. Frid. **DE PONDERUM, NUMMORUM, MENSURARUM, AC DE ANNI ORDINANDI RATIONIBUS APUD ROMANOS ET GRAECOS.** Stutgardiae, 1820. 8vo, contemporary boards backed with vellum musical manuscript; all page edges blue. viii, 274 pages; tables. Near fine. **\$100**  
Very scarce: the second copy we've had in 25 years. Leitzmann 153.

### The Ancient, Byzantine & Oriental Coins of Ernst, Prince of Windisch-Grätz

**178** [Windisch-Grätz] Scholz, Josef. **COLLECTION ERNST PRINZ ZU WINDISCH-GRÄTZ. V. BAND: GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN.** Prag, 1899, 1900 and 1904. iv, 196, (2), (197)-214 + 38, (2) pages; 4 + 2 fine plates. Three parts, complete, including the *Anhang* covering barbarian imitations. [bound with] Voetter, Otto. **COLLECTION ERNST PRINZ ZU WINDISCH-GRÄTZ.**



**VI. BAND: I. MÜNZEN DER RÖMISCHEN REPUBLIK. II. MÜNZEN DER RÖMISCHEN KAISER. 1 ABTHEILUNG VON AUGUSTUS BIS PHILIPPUS ARABS. 2. ABTHEILUNG VON TRAJANUS DECIUS BIS ROMULUS AUGUSTUS. 3. ABTHEILUNG. MÜNZEN DES BYZANTINISCHEN KAISERREICHES.** Wien: Druck von Paul Gerin, 1899, 1904, 1904 and 1907. Four parts, complete, including the *Nachtrag* covering new acquisitions. (6), 135, (1); (4), 181, (3); 32; 7, (1) pages; 5 fine plates of coins, some too closely trimmed. [bound with] Zambauer, Eduard von, and Eduard Fiala. **KOLLEKTION ERNST PRINZ ZU WINDISCH-GRÄTZ. VII. BAND: I. TEIL: ORIENTALISCHE MÜNZEN. II. TEIL: MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DER OST- UND SÜD-ASIATISCHEN STAATEN UND GEBIETE.** Wien: Druck der Mechitharisten-Buchdruckerei, 1906 and Prag: A. Haase, K. u. K. Hofbuchdrucker, 1917. Two parts, complete. (2), 79, (1); (2), (79)-144 pages. 8vo, later blue half calf, gilt; all original front printed card covers bound in, with the final volume's back cover included. Fine. **\$500**

A very nice volume bringing together the ancient component of this important collection. The Greek sections are less frequently encountered than the Roman ones, with the 1900-dated *Anhang* on *die Prägungen der Barbaren* being infrequently seen. The 1907-dated *Nachtrag* to the Roman section is lacking from most copies. The plates of all parts are most attractive, with some being printed in metallic tints. The Oriental parts are well-catalogued by Zambauer, but unillustrated. Clain-Stefanelli 1792 and 3708. *Vide* lot 260.

### Zehnacker's Two-Volume Recherches on the Roman Republic

**181** Zehnacker, Hubert. **MONETA: RECHERCHES SUR L'ORGANISATION ET L'ART DES EMISSIONS MONÉTAIRES DE LA RÉPUBLIQUE ROMAINE (289-31 AV. J.-C.).** Rome, 1973. Two volumes, complete. 8vo, original matching tan linen lettered in black. xxiv, 627, (1); (2), (629)-1214, (2) pages; tables; a few text figures; 25 plates of coins. Fine. **\$100**  
Scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 3750. Ex RBW Library.

# Medieval & Modern Foreign Numismatics

## *A Notable Russian Journal*

**182** Akademiia Nauk Ukrainskoi SSR. НУМИЗМАТИКА И СФРАГИСТИКА. Vols. I and III–V. Kiev, 1963–74. 8vo, original tan or brown cloth with black lettering [last in original printed card covers]. Illustrated. Very good to fine copies. **\$100**  
A rarely offered journal on numismatics and sphragistics. Articles include works by Sotnikova, Mets, Riabtsevich, Spasskii and others.

## *Albrecht on the Hohenlohe*

**183** Albrecht, Joseph. DIE MÜNZEN, SIEGEL UND WAPEN DES FÜRSTLICHEN GESAMMT-HAUSES HOHENLOHE. Oehringen: Druck der Ph. Baumann'schen Officin, 1865. Folio, later brown cloth-backed boards, gilt; original printed wraps bound in. (4), 298 pages; occasional text illustrations; 24 engraved plates. Occasional spotting; near fine. **\$200**

The second and best edition of this important work. Well-printed and visually impressive. Very rare. Clain-Stefanelli 9393.

## *Alexander von Hessen's Mainzisches Münzcabinet*

**184** Alexander von Hessen. MAINZISCHES MÜNZCABINET DES PRINZEN ALEXANDER VON HESSEN. Darmstadt, 1882. 4to, contemporary brown cloth and mottled boards. vii, (1), 283, (1) pages. Binding a little worn. Very good. **\$100**  
An important collection. The rare original edition. Clain-Stefanelli 9426\*.

## *Almanzar's Coins of the World*

**185** Almanzar's. COINS OF THE WORLD. San Antonio, etc., 1964–81. One hundred one issues, being Vols. 4–10 and 12–16 complete, plus various additional issues. Also included are more than a dozen additional mailings and price lists. Generally fine. **\$100**

A largely complete set of these notable catalogues, perhaps most important for Latin American coins and paper money. Larger groups are rarely offered.

## *Almanzar's Catalogues, &c.*

**186** Almanzar's. AUCTION CATALOGUES. San Antonio, etc., 1971–84. A nice group of twenty-three sales, being Sales 3–8 and 25–41. 4to, original printed or pictorial card covers. Nearly all with original prices realized lists. Generally fine. [with] El Dorado Coin Galleries. AUCTION SALES. Nos. 1–10 and 12. San Antonio etc., 1984–86. Some with prices realized lists. [with] Coins & Antiquities Ltd. AUCTION SALES. Seven sales continuing the El Dorado series. San Antonio etc., 1986–87. All generally fine. **\$150**

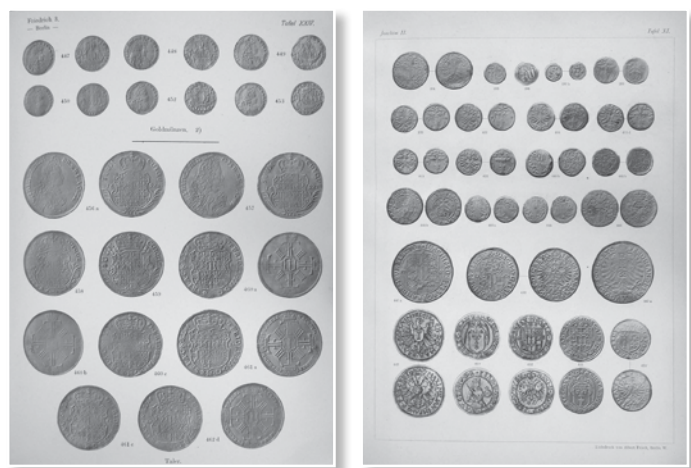
A substantial run of Almanzar catalogues, perhaps most important for Latin American coins and paper money. The El Dorado and Coins & Antiquities sales also feature Latin American material and a wide variety of foreign coins and medals.

## *Forni Reprint of Armand*

**187** Armand, Alfred. LES MÉDAILLEURS ITALIENS DES QUINZIÈME ET SEIZIÈME SIÈCLES. Three volumes, complete. Bologna: Forni, 1966. Reprint of the second edition. 8vo, original printed card covers. (6), xviii, (2), 308; (4), 368; (4), 356 pages. Near fine. **\$100**

The Forni reprint of this still-standard work. Clain-Stefanelli 14254\*.

## *Bahrfeldt on Mark Brandenburg*



**188** Bahrfeldt, Emil. DAS MÜNZWESEN DER MARK BRANDENBURG VON DEN ÄLTESTEN ZEITEN BIS ZUM ANFANGE DER REGIERUNG DER HOHENZOLLERN / DAS MÜNZWESEN DER MARK BRANDENBURG UTER DEN HOHENZOLLERN BIS ZUM GROSSEN KURFÜRSTEN, VON 1415 BIS 1640 / DAS MÜNZWESEN DER MARK BRANDENBURG UNTER FRIEDRICH WILHELM, DEM GROSSEN KURFÜRSTEN, UND KURFÜRST FRIEDRICH 3. 1640–1701. Berlin: Verlag von W.H. Köhl, 1889 & 1895; Halle A.S.: Verlag von A. Riechmann & Co., 1913. Three volumes, complete. 4to, mixed bindings, cloth and leather. ix, (1), 321, (1); vi, (4), 570, (2); xi, (1), 174 pages; map plate; text figures; tables; 28 lithographic + 25 *Lichtdruck* + 27 fine plates of coins. Generally a near fine set. **\$350**

A complete set of the rarely offered original edition of this long-standard work on the coins of Prussia, covering the medieval and modern issues to the end of the eighteenth century. Clain-Stefanelli 9497\*. Grierson 144.

## *Bahrfeldt on Lower Saxony*

**189** Bahrfeldt, Max v. NIEDERSÄCHSISCHES MÜNZARCHIV. VERHANDLUNGEN AUF DEN KREIS- UND MÜNZPROBATIONS-TAGEN DES NIEDERSÄCHSISCHEN KREISES 1551–1625. I. BAND: 1551–1568. Halle (Saale),

1927. Thick 4to, original linen, lettered in red and gray. (4), vi, (2), 522, (2) pages; 7 fine plates of coins. Fine. **\$100**  
Rare. Clain-Stefanelli 9537.

### **Baiardi & Sibille on Nini Medallions**

**190** Baiardi, Anna Cerboni, and Barbara Sibille. *JEAN-BAPTISTE NINI: D'URBINO AUX RIVES DE LA LOIRE. PAY-SAGES ET VISAGES EUROPÉENS*. Milan, 2001. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 304 pages; heavily illustrated in monochrome and color. Fine. **\$120**

A major work on Nini and his work.

### **The House of Wittelsbach**

**191** Beierlein, J.P. *DIE MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DES GESAMMTHAUSES WITTELSBACH AUF GRUND EINES MANUSCRIPTS VON J. P. BEIERLEIN, BEARBEITET UND HERAUSGEGEBEN VOM K. CONSERVATORIUM DES MÜNZKABINETS. I. BAND: BAYERISCHE LINIE*. München, 1897 & 1901. Two parts, complete, bound in one volume. 4to, contemporary brown half morocco with marbled sides. (2), viii, iv, (ix)–xxxviii, (2), 540, (4) pages; text illustrations; 4 lithographic plates of medals; 12 very fine Heliogravure plates of medals. Spine rubbed, but binding sound. Very good or better. **\$200**

The classic work. Rare and still indispensable. Clain-Stefanelli 9235\*. Grierson 152.

### **First Edition Dumbarton Oaks**

#### **Volumes I–III & Hendy**

**192** Bellinger, Alfred R., and Philip Grierson [editors]. *CATALOGUE OF THE BYZANTINE COINS IN THE DUMBAR-TON OAKS COLLECTION AND IN THE WHITTEMORE COLLECTION. VOLUME ONE: ANASTASIUS I TO MAURICE, 491–602. BY ALFRED R. BELLINGER. VOLUME TWO: PHOCAS TO THEODOSIUS III, 602–717. BY PHILIP GRIERSON. VOLUME THREE: LEO III TO NICEPHORUS, 717–1081. BY PHILIP GRIERSON*. Washington, D.C.: Dumbarton Oaks Research Library and Collection, 1966–73. First editions. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. xxvi, 383, (1); viii, (2), 383, (1); (10), 385–728; ix, (1), 470; viii, (2), (473)–887, (1) pages; tables; 80 + 46 + 70 fine plates of coins. A moderately used set, generally near fine. [with] Hendy, Michael F. *COINAGE AND MONEY IN THE BYZANTINE EMPIRE, 1081–1261*. Washington, D.C.: *Dumbarton Oaks Studies* XII, 1969. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. xviii, (2), 453, (3) pages; tables; 2 folding maps; 51 fine plates. Near fine. **\$500**

First editions, with superior plates, of the first three volumes of this indispensable, standard reference work. Clain-Stefanelli 5392\*. Grierson 110. The Hendy work is Clain-Stefanelli 5399\*. Grierson 110.

### **Bernareggi on the Coinage of the Lombards**

**193** Bernareggi, Ernesto. *MONETA LANGOBARDORUM*. English translation by Paolo Visonà. Lugano, 1989. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. 225, (3) pages; numerous text illustrations. Fine. **\$100**

The English edition of the standard work.

### **Binder & Ebner on Württemberg**

**194** Binder, Christian, and Julius Ebner. *WÜRTTEMBERGISCHE MÜNZ- UND MEDAILLEN-KUNDE. BAND I.: HEFT I–VI*. Stuttgart, 1904–10. In six parts, as issued. 4to, original printed card covers. iv, (2), 292, (2) pages; 20 very fine double-page plates of coins and medals. Fine. **\$100**

The rare first volume of this important work, especially rare in the original card covers and in the condition encountered here. Clain-Stefanelli 9630\*: "This revised edition of Ebner is the basic reference on (Württemberg's) coinage from the 14th century on; includes medals." Grierson 152.

### **Animal Imagery on Russian Coins, by Bolsunowski**

**195** Bolsunowski, K. *БАРСЪ НА РУССКИХЪ МОНЕТАХЪ*. St. Petersburg, 1910. 8vo, self-covered. 8 pages including two pages of coin illustrations. Inscribed by the author. Unopened; a bit wrinkled. Very good. **\$100**

A rare offprint from the classic publication *Старая Монета*. Not listed by Volkov or Yakovchuk.

### **Lucknow Museum Collection of Mughal Coins**

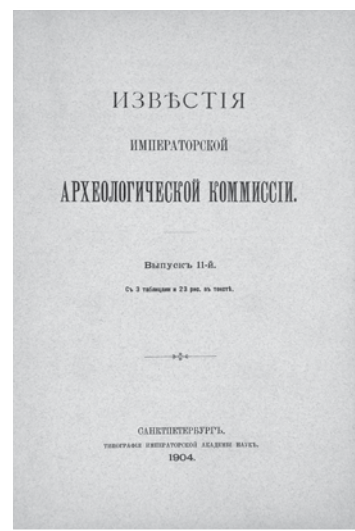
**196** Brown, C.J. *CATALOGUE OF COINS IN THE PROVINCIAL MUSEUM, LUCKNOW. COINS OF THE MUGHAL EMPERORS. VOL. I: PREFACES AND PLATES*. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1920. First of two volumes only. Tall 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. 89, (1) pages; folding map; 3 plates of ornaments; 22 fine plates of coins. Binding bruised; very good. **\$100**

The plate volume for this scarce and important reference. Does not include the catalogue volume. Clain-Stefanelli 10026\*. Grierson 237.

### **Bulychov on the Coinage of Riazan**

**197** Bulychov, N.I. *ТАМБОВСКИЙ КЛАДЪ РЯЗАНСКИХЪ ДЕНЕГЪ*. In the *Imperatorskaia Arkheologicheskaja Kommissia's Izvѣstia Imperatorskoi Arkheologicheskoi Kommissii*, Выпускъ 11-й (St. Petersburg, 1904). 4to, original printed wraps. (4), 168 pages; text illustrations; 2 fine plates of coins and 1 alphabet plate. Bulychov's article comprises pages 1–18 and is accompanied by all 3 plates. Printed on thick stock. Unopened and fine. **\$200**

Includes Bulychov's article on the coinage of Riazan. Very scarce. Volkov 15. Yakovchuk 56.



### **The Mueller-Lebanon Sale of Renaissance and Later Medals**

**198** Cahn, Adolph E. *SAMMLUNG HANS MUELLER-LEBANON. KUNSTMEDAILLEN DER RENAISSANCEZEIT BESONDERS HERVORRAGENDE ARBEITEN DER BESTEN DEUTSCHEN MEISTER SOWIE KÜNSTLERISCHE UND*



INTERESSANTE MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DES XVI. BIS XIX. JAHRHUNDERTS. Frankfurt a.M., 7.–8. September 1925. Folio, original printed card covers. (4), 69, (3) pages; 336 lots; 30 fine plates of medals. Some wear to spine, corner bump; very good or better. **\$100**

Scarce and important. Clain-Stefanelli 14371.

### *Clain-Stefanelli's Numismatic Bibliography*

**199** Clain-Stefanelli, E.E. NUMISMATIC BIBLIOGRAPHY. München: Battenberg, 1985. Thick 12mo, original brown leatherette-backed linen, lettered in brown and gilt. xxii, 1848 pages; 18,311 listings; 6 indexes. Housed in original cardboard slipcase. Fine. **\$120**

By far the most comprehensive modern numismatic bibliography.

### *Art & Craft of Coinmaking*

**200** Cooper, Denis R. THE ART AND CRAFT OF COIN-MAKING: A HISTORY OF MINTING TECHNOLOGY. London, 1988. 4to, original pictorial boards. viii, 264 pages; numerous illustrations, some in color. Fine. **\$300**

Indispensable to those interested in the minting process.

### *Deluxe 1990 Edition Dalton & Hamer in Quarter Morocco*

**201** Dalton, R., and S.H. Hamer. THE PROVINCIAL TOKEN-COINAGE OF THE 18TH CENTURY. ILLUSTRATED. Cold Spring: Davissons, 1990. Thick 4to [29 by 23 by 6 cm], handsomely bound in russet levant quarter morocco; linen sides; five raised spine bands; three compartments lettered in gilt. (4), xxix, (1), (6), 567, (1), (4) pages + preliminary text to the various parts; well-illustrated throughout. [with] (Davisson, Allan). A POTPOURRI OF RARE AND UNUSUAL TOKENS. TOKENS IN THESE PLATES ARE FROM BALDWIN'S REFERENCE COLLECTION, THE WAYNE ANDERSON COLLECTION, AND DAVISSON HOLDINGS. Cold Spring: Davissons, 1991. 4to, text in russet card covers, sewn with gold thread; plates loose; both in a linen folder within a russet card stock folder. 13 leaves, printed on rectos only; 6 superb photographic plates in full color, mounted on printed card stock. The main work and photographic supplement are housed in a matching linen slipcase. Slipcase with minor signs of wear, else a fine set. **\$800**

The Special Leatherbound Edition of Dalton and Hamer, bound in levant quarter morocco and limited to 26 copies lettered from A to Z. Copy V. Complementing the superior illustrations is an important section listing new varieties. An impressive production.

### *Dasí on Eight Reales*

**202** Dasí, Tomás. ESTUDIO DE LOS REALES DE A OCHO, TAMBIÉN LLAMADOS PESOS, DÓLARES, PIASTRAS, PATACONES O DUROS ESPAÑOLES. Valencia, 1950–51. Five volumes, complete. 8vo, original matching blue cloth, gilt. 102, (2), cclxix, (11); 232, (2), cxvii, (12); 223, (1), cciv, (12); 269, (3), clx, (20); 159, (1), clxxxiii, (1), 78, (10) pages; numerous text illustrations of coins. Some joints cracked, as often encountered; endpaper stains. Very good. **\$300**

An indispensable reference. A notoriously fragile work, printed on inferior paper and poorly bound. Clain-Stefanelli 11342\*. Grierson 171. Mateu y Llopis 199.

### *Hardcover Edition of Davisson,*

#### *1 of 26 Lettered Copies*

**203** Davisson, Allan. TOKEN CATALOG AND HANDBOOK. 18TH CENTURY TOKENS AS CATALOGUED BY DALTON AND HAMER AND SELECTED OTHER BRITISH TOKENS. Cold Spring, 1991. 8vo, original crimson cloth, gilt. 95, (1) pages; 12 plates of tokens. Fine. **\$100**

The Special Hardcover Edition of this useful guide, one of 26 copies lettered by hand in addition to 100 copies numbered by hand. This is copy V.

### *The Silver Benelux*

**204** Delmonte, A. LE BÉNÉLUX D'ARGENT / DE ZILVEREN BENELUX / THE SILVER BENELUX. Amsterdam, 1967. Tall 8vo, original blue cloth lettered in silver. 320 pages; occasional text illustrations; 2 maps; 52 plates. 1975 *Supplement* laid in. Near fine. **\$150**

Very important and in demand. Clain-Stefanelli 10581\*.

### *Russian Coins of Peter the Great*

**205** Diakov, M.A. RUSSIAN COINS OF PETER THE GREAT. n.p., 2000. Two volumes. 4to, original black pictorial boards. 263, (1); 224 pages; nearly every coin listed illustrated. Fine. **\$100**

The standard reference.

### *Domanig on German Medals*

**206** Domanig, Karl. DIE DEUTSCHE MEDAILLE IN KUNST- UND KULTURHISTORISCHER HINSICHT, NACH DEM BESTANDE DER MEDAILLENSAMMLUNG DES ALLERHÖCHSTEN KAISERHAUSES. Vienna: Anton Schroll, 1907. Two volumes. Folio, original dark red cloth, green paper sides, gilt; plates housed loosely in a matching portfolio. viii, 167, (1) pages; text illustrations; 100 very fine plates. Text volume a bit worn, with joints cracking and text block loosening; plates fine. **\$300**

A scarce and most important work based on the collection of the Vienna Imperial Coin Cabinet; written from an artistic and historical perspective. Clain-Stefanelli 14396\*. Grierson 263.

### *Forster & Schmid on Augsburg*

**207** Forster, Alb., and Rich. Schmid. DIE MÜNZEN DER FREIEN REICHSTADT AUGSBURG VON ERLANGTEM MÜNZRECHT (1521) AN BIS ZUM VERLUSTE DER REICHSFREIHEIT (1805). Augsburg: E. Merzbacher, 1897. 4to, original gray printed card covers. vi, 50 pages; 4 very fine double-page plates. Fine. **\$100**

The rare original edition. Clain-Stefanelli 9211.

### *Gartts on Russian Coins*

**208** Gartts, V.Th. НОВЫЯ ДЕНЕЖНЫЯ МОНЕТЫ. ПРОЕКТЪ. St. Petersburg, 1909. 12mo, later green half leather with marbled sides; original printed card covers featuring tinted coin illustrations bound in. 44 pages. Near fine. **\$200**

A nice copy of a rare work. Volkov 43. Yakovchuk 65.

Visit our online store at NUMISLIT.COM  
to browse even more titles

### *The Gentleman's Magazine*

**209** THE GENTLEMAN'S MAGAZINE. London, 1739–41. Ten monthly issues plus one supplement. Includes: October 1739; the Supplement for 1739; February, April, August and October 1740; and February, May, June, July and December 1741. All 8vo, removed from previous bindings. Generally very good. **\$100** Includes several issues listed by Manville in his bibliography for numismatic content, such as a three-page article on the circulating values of non-European coins; an illustrated article on the similarities between the designs of the shilling and guinea and their susceptibility to counterfeiting; the appointment of John Tanner to the position of chief engraver of the Mint; a reference to the Dr. Lewis Morin collection; and the appointment of Martin Folkes as president of the Royal Society.

### *Georgii Mikhailovich Reprints of Elizabeth I & Peter III*

**210** Georgii Mikhailovich, Grand Duke. **МОНЕТЫ ЦАРСТВОВАНИЙ ИМПЕРАТРИЦЫ ЕЛИСАВЕТЫ I И ИМПЕРАТОРА ПЕТРА III. ТОМЪ I И ТОМЪ II.** Undated reprints of the 1896 St. Petersburg originals. Two volumes. Folio [40.5 by 30.5 cm], matching blue quarter leather; blank red spine labels. Printed titles and half titles; portrait plate of Catherine II; decorative title; dedication leaf; iv, (ii), 295, (1) pages; printed titles and half title; 69, (1) pages; well-executed reproductions of the original's 22 superb phototype plates with tissue guards; printed title and half title; portrait plate of Peter III; decorative title; ii, (2), 40, 14 pages; well-executed reproductions of the original's 2 superb phototype plates with tissue guards. Only slight signs of wear. Fine. **\$300**

The complete two volumes on Elizabeth I, also including the section on Peter III, of Grand Duke Georgii Mikhailovich's monumental work, published over a quarter century in a dozen volumes. Well-produced reprints, with photographically reproduced plates that, while unable to truly replicate the outstanding originals, are far superior than halftone plates would be. Gromachevskii wrote that *Монеты Царствования* is a "colossal and classic scientific work which has no equal in the Russian or in the entire foreign field of numismatic literature." Clain-Stefanelli 11178\*. Grierson 193. Gromachevskii 92.

### *British Auction Sales of Awards, Orders & Decorations*

**211** Glendining & Co. AUCTION SALES FEATURING ORDERS, DECORATIONS & MEDALS. London, 1939–85. Fifty sale catalogues, dated: May 9, 1939 (priced); May 10, 1939 (priced); Feb. 12–13, 1940 (priced); June 26, 1951 (priced with names); Nov. 9, 1951 (priced); Feb. 27, 1963 (plated and priced); May 22, 1963 (priced and named); Sept. 25, 1963 (priced); April 17, 1964 (priced); Nov. 16, 1964 (priced); May 19, 1965 (plated and priced); Dec. 8, 1965 (priced); May 18, 1966 (priced); Oct. 26, 1966 (priced); Dec. 15, 1966 (priced); Mar. 22, 1967 (priced); June 21, 1967 (priced); Nov. 2, 1967 (priced); Mar. 14, 1968 (priced); Nov. 14, 1968 (priced); Mar. 5, 1969 (priced); Dec. 17, 1969 (priced); May 21, 1970 (priced); Oct. 22, 1970 (priced); Oct. 28, 1971 (priced); Spt. 28, 1972 (priced); Sept. 5, 1973 (priced); Sept. 26, 1974 (with prices); July 22, 1975 (with prices); Mar. 3, 1976 (with prices); Oct. 25, 1978 (with prices); Feb. 21, 1979 (with prices); June 13, 1979 (with prices); Oct. 31, 1979; Feb. 13,

1980 (with prices); May 29, 1980 (with prices); Nov. 12, 1980 (with prices); Mar. 18, 1981 (with prices); June 24, 1981 (with prices); June 6, 1984 (plated, with prices); Oct. 3, 1984 (plated, with prices); Nov. 28, 1984 (with prices); Dec. 12, 1984 (plated, with prices); Feb. 20, 1985 (plated, with prices); Mar. 27, 1985 (plated, with prices); May 15, 1985 (plated, with prices, addenda, and carbon-copy correspondence from John J. Ford); July 3, 1985 (with prices); Sept. 18, 1985 (with prices); Dec. 11, 1985 (with prices); and May 14, 1986 (illustrated, with prices). [with] Sotheby's. AUCTION SALES FEATURING ORDERS, DECORATIONS & MEDALS. London, 1973–85. Fifteen sale catalogues, dated: Jan. 31, 1973 (with prices); Feb. 5, 1975 (with plate); June 25, 1975 (with prices); Jan. 26, 1977 (with prices); June 22, 1977 (with prices); Nov. 22–23, 1977 (Lovell, Part I, with prices); April 12, 1978 (with prices); Sept. 27, 1978 (with prices and carbon-copy correspondence from John J. Ford, Jr.); Nov. 15–16, 1978 (Lovell, Part II, with prices); Mar. 21, 1979 (plated, with prices); July 27, 1979 (with prices); Nov. 14, 1979 (plated); Mar. 5, 1980 (plated, with prices); Feb. 28, 1985 (plated, with prices); and Nov. 6–7, 1985 (plated, with prices). [with] Spink. SPINK MEDAL AUCTIONS. London, 1984–86. Five sale catalogues, dated: Dec. 13, 1984 (plated, with prices); June 6, 1985 (plated, with prices and carbon-copy correspondence from Ford); Dec. 12, 1985 (plated, with prices); June 5, 1986 (plated, with prices); and Sept. 26, 1986 (plated, with prices). Seventy catalogues total. Catalogues generally fine, with a few exceptions. **\$350**

A very large group of British auction catalogues devoted to orders, military medals, decorations, etc., comprising a substantial percentage of all London sales of this sort during the period covered.

### *The Michele Baranowsky Russian Coins*

**212** Glendining & Co. CATALOGUE OF RUSSIAN COINS FROM THE COLLECTION OF THE LATE MICHELE BARANOWSKY. London, 14 June 1972. 8vo, original printed card covers. 19, (1) pages; 228 lots; 9 plates. Estimate list laid in. Fine. **\$150**

An important sale.

### *Deluxe Edition Reprint of the Medallic Illustrations Plates*

**213** Grueber, Herbert A. MEDALLIC ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE HISTORY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND TO THE DEATH OF GEORGE II. Reprint. Lawrence: Quarterman, 1979. The complete set of plates, bound in one volume. Folio, original full red calf, gilt. Preliminaries; 183 plates, each with descriptive text; indexes. Moderate wear to covers; near fine. **\$250**

A rare deluxe leatherbound edition of this well-executed reprint of the 183 superb collotype plates issued from 1904 to 1911 to accompany the two volumes of text written by Edward Hawkins and A.W. Grueber and published by the British Museum in 1885. It covers British medals from the time of Edward III up to 1760 and is the most comprehensive visual record of the series. It remains a key reference on British medals issued during this period relating to America. This binding is rarely seen, and appears to have been prepared by the publisher in limited numbers and was not marketed. A different special edition in brown half cowhide with linen sides, bearing a Seaby imprint rather than a Quarterman one, is occasionally encountered. Clain-Stefanelli 14691\*. Grierson 165 and 264: "L'ouvrage le plus important."

### Complete H. Wunderly von Muralt Sales

**214** Hamburger, L. & L. CATALOG DER ANTIKEN MÜNZEN, DER MÜNZEN VON BADEN, BRAUNSCHWEIG, HANAU, LIPPE, NASSAU, SACHSEN, SCHWARZBURG, WÜRTTEMBERG, ITALIEN, SPANIEN ETC. Frankfurt a.M., 24 October 1898 und folgende Tage. (4), 47, (1) pages; 610 lots; 6 fine plates; hand-priced in ink; prices realized list bound in. [*bound with*] Hamburger, L. & L. RARITÄTEN-CABINET. II. THEIL. MÜNZEN VON OESTERREICH (UND KRONLÄNDERN), RUSSLAND, CASTILIEN, ENGLAND, FRANKREICH ... SCHWEDEN ... ELSASS U. LOTHRINGEN, GEISTLICHEN U. WELTLICHEN HERREN ... STÄDTEN. Frankfurt a.M., 10. April 1899 und folgende Tage. (6), 66 pages; 745 lots; 15 fine plates; hand-priced in ink; prices realized list bound in. [*bound with*] Hamburger, L. & L. RARITÄTEN-CABINET. III. THEIL. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VON BASEL UND GENE. Frankfurt a.M., 2.–3. October 1899. (4), 31, (1) pages; 461 lots; 6 fine plates; hand-priced in ink. [*bound with*] Hamburger, L. & L. RARITÄTEN-CABINET. IV. THEIL. KUNST-MEDAILLEN DES 15. UND 16. JAHRHUNDERTS, BESONDERS REICH IN DEN SERIEN KAISER CARL V. UND SEINER FAMILIE, DER REFORMATION ETC. ... Frankfurt a.M., 2.–3. April 1900. (4), 63, (1) pages; 409 lots, 18 fine plates; hand-priced in ink. [*bound with*] Hamburger, L. & L. RARITÄTEN-CABINET. V. THEIL. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VON FREIBURG (SCHWEIZ), SCHAFFHAUSEN, SOLOTHURN, SOWIE VON CONSTANZ, MÜLHAUSEN I. E. UND ROTTWEIL. Frankfurt a.M., 19. März 1901. (4), 18 pages; 217 lots; 9 fine plates; hand-priced in ink; prices realized list bound in. Five catalogues bound in one volume. 8vo, contemporary brown quarter morocco with mottled boards, gilt; tab inserted at each title page. Text browned and a bit brittle, with two tabs chipped off. Boards loose and taped. Binding needs work; contents very good or so. [*with*] Hamburger, Leo. RARITÄTEN-CABINET. VI. THEIL. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VON BERN, URI, SCHWYZ, UNTERWALDEN UND ZUG. Frankfurt a.M., 8.–9. April 1913. (2), 32 pages; 513 lots; 16 fine plates. 8vo, original printed card covers. Front cover detached, but present. Very good. [*with*] Hamburger, Leo. RARITÄTEN-CABINET. VII. THEIL. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DER HELVETISCHEN REPUBLIK, EIDGENOSSENSCHAFT UND VON LUZERN, SCHWYZ, GLARUS, APPENZEL, GRAUBÜNDEN, AARGAU, THURGAU, TESSIN, WAADT, WALLIS, NEUCHÂTEL, SULZ U. ST. BLASIEN. Frankfurt a.M., 28.–29. April 1914. (4), 40 pages; 575 lots; 16 fine plates. 8vo, original printed card covers. Near fine. **\$250** Parts I–VII of the important H. Wunderly von Muralt sales. Very rarely offered, especially the final two sales, which were held a decade after the earlier ones. Grierson 277 & 306.

### Original Medallion Illustrations by Hawkins et al.

**215** Hawkins, Edward, Augustus W. Franks and Herbert A. Grueber. MEDALLION ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE HISTORY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND TO THE DEATH OF GEORGE II. London, 1885. Two volumes. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. xxxiii, (1), 724; (4), 866 pages; frontispieces; text illustrations. Ex Norwich Free Library, with their bookplate and markings. Still a very good set. **\$100** The scarce original edition. Though written over a century ago, *Medal-*

*lic Illustrations* remains an indispensable text, covering the topic from its beginnings up to 1760, and is a key source of information on British medals issued during this period relating to America. Clain-Stefanelli 14691\*. Grierson 264: "L'ouvrage le plus important."

### Heller's 1839 Study

**216** Heller, Joseph. DIE BAMBERGISCHE MÜNZEN, CHRONOLOGISCH GEORDET UND BESCHREIBEN. Bamberg: Verlag von J.G. Sickmüller, 1839. 12mo, somewhat later brown cloth, gilt. xviii, 139 pages; frontispiece size scale; text engravings of coats of arms. A bit browned, but still near fine. **\$150** Still useful and very rare: the first copy of the original we've offered since 1989. Clain-Stefanelli 6605. Leitzmann 55.

### Two Rare Early Czech Sales by Gerhard Hirsch

**219** (Hirsch, Gerhard) Winterstein, J. ČESKE MINCE A MEDAILLE / BÖHMISCHE MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN. Praze, 8.–10. Června 1936. Crown 4to, original printed card covers. (2), 57, (1) pages; 1150 lots; (15) halftone plates. Very good. [*with*] Hirsche, Gerharda. MINCE A MEDAILLE ČECH, RAKOUS A UHER / MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VON BÖHMEN, OESTERREICH UND UNGARN. Praze, 16.–17. Března 1938. Crown 4to, original printed card covers. 30 pages [integral bidsheet removed]; 740 lots; 2 halftone plates. Very good. **\$100** Two rather rare early Czech sales by Gerhard Hirsch. Gerhard Hirsch fled the Nazis in 1934, moving to Prague. His career there was cut short, however, by the German occupation in 1939. He survived Auschwitz and lived to establish the firm that still bears his name in the 1950s. Regarding the first catalogue, apparently Winterstein was an employee of Hirsch's responsible for translating the catalogue from German into Czech; he failed to do the job well, and Hirsch took his name off the catalogue.

### Jacob Hirsch's Catalogue of the Löbbecke Medals

**220** Hirsch, Jacob. SAMM-LUNG ARTHUR LÖBBECKE, BRAUNSCHWEIG. KUNSTMEDAILLEN UND PLAKETTEN DES XV. BIS XVII. JAHRHUNDERTS. München: No. XXIII., 26. November 1908 und folgende Tage. Folio, original printed card covers with mounted medallion illustration. (4), 115, (1) pages; 942 lots; 47 magnificent plates of medals and plaques. Covers and spine a bit worn; very good. **\$350** An important collection and a remarkable catalogue. Rare and most significant. Clain-Stefanelli 14367. Grierson 315.



### Important Series on Russian Numismatics

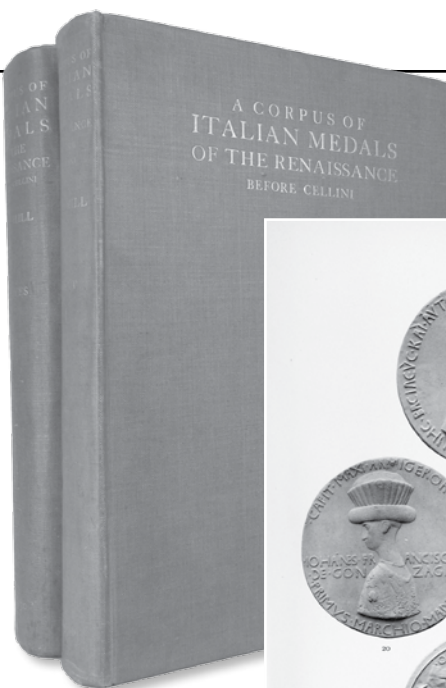
**221** Izдание Vserossiiskoi Numizmaticheskoi Konferentsii. МОНЕТА. МЕЖДУНАРОДНЫЙ НУМИЗМАТИЧЕСКИЙ АЛЬМАНАХ. Moscow, 1995–2003. Выпуски 1–9. Nine volumes. 12mo, original printed card covers. Perhaps a thousand



## Hill's Corpus of Renaissance Medals

**217** Hill, George Francis. *A CORPUS OF ITALIAN MEDALS OF THE RENAISSANCE BEFORE CELLINI. TEXT & PLATES.* London: British Museum, 1930. Two volumes. Folio, original matching tan cloth, gilt. xvii, (1), 371, (1); vii, (1) pages; titles printed in red and black; 1333 extremely detailed descriptions; text figures, two occupying a full-page plate in the text; 201 superb plates of medals. Moderate binding wear and spotting to endpapers. Very good or better, contents near fine. **\$1500**

The magnificent original edition of this classic and still most important work, covering in great detail "the known varieties of medals produced by Italian artists from 1390 to about 1530." A monumental achievement. Clain-Stefanelli 14287\*. Grierson 256.



Lot 217



Lot 218

## Hill's Catalogue of the Dreyfus Renaissance Medals

**218** Hill, George Francis. *THE GUSTAVE DREYFUS COLLECTION. I: RENAISSANCE MEDALS.* Oxford: At the University Press, 1931. Folio [40 by 30 cm], later black cloth, gilt. xii, 311, (1) pages; 141 superb plates depicting 667 medals. A little rubbed; very good or better. **\$2000**

The rare original edition of this important, beautifully produced work. The collection now resides in the Samuel H. Kress Collection at the National Gallery of Art, and indeed the later binding on this copy describes it as the Kress Collection. George Hill, in his preface, notes that "keenly as Gustave Dreyfus appreciated all his beautiful things, he had a particularly soft place in his heart for the Italian medals... His was perhaps the finest collection that has ever been in the hands of a private collector—the 'perhaps' might be omitted but that it is difficult to range the great collections in a true perspective." A printed notice on the verso of the half-title reveals that "The collection of Monsieur Gustave Dreyfus was acquired in 1930 from his executors by Sir Joseph Duveen Bart." Sir Joseph was the moving force of the New York City firm of Duveen Brothers and, by most accounts, remains the greatest international art dealer of all time. His trade in master paintings and other superb works of art is legendary. Numismatically, Joseph Duveen, Lord Milbank, is best known for his acquisition of the celebrated Gustave Dreyfus collection of Renaissance medals, plaquettes, and bronzes, and his subsequent publication of the superb three volumes describing and depicting the collection. Volumes by De Ricci on the bronzes and on the plaquettes complete the triad. The limited initial printings and concentration of copies in institutional holdings combine to make the appearance at sale of any of the three volumes a noteworthy occasion. Clain-Stefanelli 14288. Grierson 256.

pages total; illustrated. Generally fine or nearly so. **\$150**  
 These issues feature significant articles by a number of prominent scholars including Bykov, Zverev, Sotnikova, Mel'nikova and others.

### Scarce Russian Archaeological Journal

**222** Izdatel'stvo Akademiia Nauk SSSR. КРАТКИЕ СООБЩЕНИЯ О ДОКЛАДАХ И ПОЛЕВЫХ ИССЛЕДОВАНИЯХ ИНСТИТУТА ИСТОРИИ МАТЕРИАЛЬНОЙ КУЛЬТУРЫ. Moscow, 1951–61. Vols. 38, 40, 43, 45–50, 52, 54–60, 62, 67–72, 74 and 76–84. Thirty-four volumes. 8vo, original printed card covers. Numbered labels to covers. Generally near fine. **\$100**

A long run of this academic journal focusing primary on archaeology, with occasional numismatic content.

### One of 40 Copies

**223** Jara M., Carlos, and Alan Luedeking. THE CHILOÉ PESO: AN IMPORTANT OBSIDIONAL COIN OF CHILE. (Santiago de Chile), 2003. 4to, original black cloth lettered in silver; jacket. 55, (1) pages; illustrated. Signed by both authors and inscribed by Jara. Fine. **\$200**

Copy #16 of 40 numbered copies. The revised second edition of this important work.

### Jara on Central American Mints

**224** Jara M., Carlos. CENTRAL AMERICAN PROVISIONAL AND PROVINCIAL MINTS. A RESEARCH ON THE MINTS OPERATIVE IN HONDURAS, NICARAGUA AND COSTA RICA BETWEEN 1822–1825. VOL. 1: HISTORY AND COIN ATTRIBUTIONS. (Santiago de Chile), 2007. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 194, (2) pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. **\$120**

An important work on the coinage of Honduras, Nicaragua and Costa Rica during the period of the Central American Republic, much of it drawing upon documentary evidence presented here in both Spanish and English. One of 300 copies printed.

### Kaufman's Important Work on Russian Metrology

**226** Kaufman, I.I. РУССКИЙ ВѢСЪ ЕГО РАЗВИТИЕ И ПРОИСХОЖДЕНИЕ ВЪ СВЯЗИ СЪ ИСТОРИЕЮ РУССКИХЪ ДЕНЕЖНЫХЪ СИСТЕМЪ СЪ ДРЕВНѢЙШИХЪ ВРЕМЕНЪ. St. Petersburg, 1906. Small 4to, original printed wraps. (2), (93)–183, (1) pages. Wraps taped at edges. Very good. **\$150**

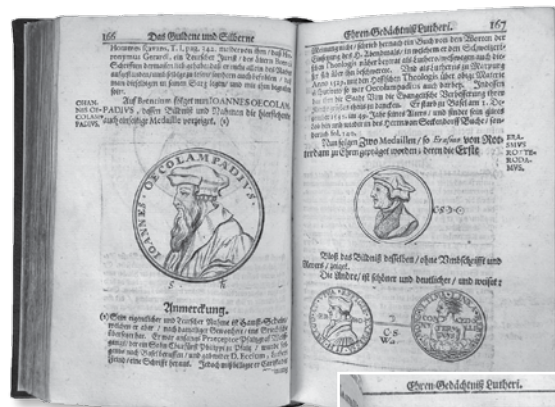
A noted publication on Russian metrology, the work of a recognized economist/numismatist of the day, containing much useful background information. Extracted from Vol. I, No. 1 of the *Записки нумизматического отделения Императорскаго Русскаго Археологическаго Общества* (1906) and with an added title page, this variant is not mentioned by Volkov and no one seems to mention the difference between this version and the one with its own pagination (cf. our January 2014 sale of the Archer library, lot 69).

### Kienast on Karl Goetz

**227** Kienast, Gunter W. THE MEDALS OF KARL GOETZ. Cleveland, 1980. Reprint. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt; facsimile medal of Goetz on the front cover. (8), ii, (2), 284 pages; well illustrated. Signed by the author. Fine. **\$200**

The standard work. Clain-Stefanelli 14658. Mulder and Purves 3218-1.

## The 1706 German Edition of Juncker on Luther Medals



**225** Juncker, Christian. DAS GULDENE UND SILBERNE EHREN-GEDÄCHTNIS DES THEUREN GOTTESLEHRERS D. MARTINI LUTHERI. IN WELCHEM DESSEN LEBEN / TOD / FAMILIE UND RELIQUIEN / BENEBSST DEN VORNEHMSTEN GESCHICHTEN DER EVANGELISCHEN REFORMATION / WIE AUCH DER EVANGELISCHEN JUBEL-FEYERN / UMSTÄNDLICH BESCHRIEBEN / UND AUF EINE SONDERBAR ANMUTHIGE ART / AUS MEHR ALS ZWEY HUNDERT MEDAILLEN ODER SCHAU-MÜNTZEN UND BILDNISSEN VON RARER CURIOSITÄT / MIT AUERLESENEN ANMERKUNGEN / ERKLÄRET WERDEN. Schleusingen / Gedruckt von Georg Wilhelm Göbel. Und zu finden in Franckfurt und Leipzig / Bey Johann Andreä Endters sel. Sohn und Erben, 1706. Crown 8vo [19.5 by 13.5 cm], recent fill brown morocco; all page edges blue. Finely engraved historiated double-page frontispiece; (60), 562, (12) pages; title printed in red and black; woodcut decorations; fine text engravings of coins, medals and full page portraits; folding genealogical table. Housed in custom-made clamshell box. Lacking 2 engraved folding portrait plates called for, else a fine copy. **\$350**

Originally published in Latin in 1699, this important, seldom encountered work is an expanded edition of the earlier work, published in the author's native language. It comprises a well illustrated, comprehensive catalogue of the coins and medals associated with Martin Luther and the Reformation. The 213 copper engravings of medals include not only all of those concerning Martin Luther, but those related to other reformers like Brenz, Bucer, Calvin, Melancthon and Zwingli, as well as Cromwell, Erasmus and Dürer. Dekesel J63. Hirsch 67. Lipsius 204. Smith 57: "Most comprehensive compilation and study of Reformation medals, particularly strong on Luther and the Reformation in Germany."



### **The Orghidan Collection of Byzantine Seals**

**228** Laurent, V(italien). DOCUMENTS DE SIGILLOGRAPHIE BYZANTINE: LA COLLECTION C. ORGHIDAN. Paris: Bibliothèque Byzantine, 1952. 4to, later black half calf, gilt; spine with four raised bands, two maroon lettering pieces, gilt; original printed card covers bound in; silk marker. Blank leaf, (4), 342, (2) pages; 691 detailed descriptions; 70 fine plates. Original card covers a touch worn. Near fine. **\$120**  
Scarce and important.

### **Löffelholz von Kolberg on Oettingen**

**229** Löffelholz v. Kolberg, Wilhelm Freiherrn. OETTINGANA. NEUER BEITRAG ZUR ÖTTINGISCHEN GESCHICHTE INSBESONDERE ZUR GESCHICHT DES ÖTTINGISCHEN MÜNZWESENS. (Nordlingen): *als manuscript gedruckt*, (1883). 4to, contemporary brown half morocco, gilt. (2), lx, (2), 278 pages; (20) pages of genealogical tables; (5) page index of coins and medals; 6 plates, 1 depicting coins, 2 depicting the Löffelholz v. Kolberg coat of arms and printed in colors and metallic tints; (12) pages of supplements. Spine worn and taped, internally near fine apart from occasional light foxing. **\$100**  
Very rare and still important. Clain-Stefanelli 9470. Ex Stack's Numismatic Library.

### **Markov on Jalayirid Coins**

**230** Markov, A. КАТАЛОГЪ ДЖЕЛАИРИДСКИХЪ МО-НЕТЪ. 1989 London reprint of the 1897 original. Folio [34.5 by 25.5 cm], original printed card covers. (4), v, (1), lxxxii, 64, (4) pages; folding map printed in three colors; text figures; 9 plates of coins. Fine. **\$120**  
The useful reprint of this very rare and important work on Jalayirid coins. No. 48 of only 100 copies printed. Gromachevskii 2076. Mayer 1130.

### **Remarkable Plate Key to Marsden's Numismata Orientalia Illustrata**

**231** (Marsden, William). (NUMISMATA ORIENTALIA ILLUSTRATA). No place or date. Two volumes. 8vo, matching cloth-backed mottled boards. 57 original typewritten leaves in German; 57 fine photographic reproductions of the original plates. Near fine. **\$150**  
Photographic reproductions of the original plates executed by John Swaine, accompanied by a volume with descriptions, in German, of all of the coins depicted. The plates may be those issued by Wolfgang Schulden in Denklingen, 1946, but the text appears to be an independent effort and may be unique. On the verso of several sheets, "Dr. F. St." is printed vertically. Ex Peus 11. August 1954 sale; ex Frankfurter Münzhandlung sale of the Bibliothek der Firma Schulman.

### **The World of Islam**

**232** Mitchiner, Michael. ORIENTAL COINS AND THEIR VALUES: I. THE WORLD OF ISLAM. London, 1977. First printing. 4to, original blue leatherette, gilt. 511, (1) pages; heavily illustrated throughout. Front hinge starting; very good. **\$200**  
A remarkable work, providing a wealth of information. Clain-Stefanelli 5858\*.

### **MIR: Coins of Florence**

**233** [Monete Italiane Regionale] Montagano, Alessio. MONETE ITALIANE REGIONALE: FIRENZE. Pavia: Varesi, 2011. 8vo, original pictorial boards. (2), 644, (11) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$120**  
The new standard work. The ninth volume in this ambitious series, which aims to supplant the *Corpus Nummorum Italicorum*.

### **Niggel's Scarce Second Volume on Musical Medals**

**234** Niggel, Paul. MUSIKER MEDAILLEN II. Hofheim am Taunus, 1987. 4to, original tan linen lettered in red. 196 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$250**  
The rarely available second volume of Niggel's important work, published two decades after his first volume.

### **With Contemporary Commentary on California Fractional Gold**

**235** Noback, Friedrich. MÜNZ-, MAASS- UND GEWICHTSBUCH. DAS GELD-, MAASS- UND GEWICHTSWESEN, DIE WECHSEL- UND GELDKURSE, DAS WECHSELRECHT UND DIE USANZEN. MIT EINEM TABELLARISCHEN ANHANGE: UEBERSICHT DER GOLD- UND SILBERMÜNZEN NACH AUSMÜNZUNGSVERHÄLTNISSEN UND WERTH. Leipzig: F.A. Brockhaus, 1877. Zweite Auflage, gänzlich neubearbeitet. 8vo, contemporary cloth-backed boards. xii, 1166, (2) pages. Binding somewhat worn, with front hinge reinforced; usual minor browning. Very good. **\$200**  
An indispensable research work, arranged alphabetically by city or country, comprising a vast repository of key data on coins and paper money currently in circulation throughout the world. The section on New York alone occupies over eighteen pages, in small type, and the section on San Francisco covers "Privat-Münzstätten, welche Goldmünzen prägen," i.e., "Private mints which made gold coins." In existence from 1851 ("Im J. 1851 existirten"), the text mentions that the "majority of these private gold coins existed in pieces from 50 dollars, to 1/2 and to 1/4 dollars; in the year 1854 octagonal pieces also appeared from 1 dollar, to 1/2 and to 1/4 dollars... Earlier, two types of *gestempelter Goldbarren* (bars, Ingots) also served as money, those of the coin mint inspector's office at that time in the state of California and those of the house of Moffat and Comp." Rarely encountered. Clain-Stefanelli 16063 (recording only the first edition). Grierson 34. Soetbeer 203.

### **Complete Hardcover Set of the NFA/Bank Leu Garrett Sales**

**236** Numismatic Fine Arts & Bank Leu. THE GARRETT COLLECTION. ANCIENT & FOREIGN COINS & MEDALS. Parts I–III, complete. Beverly Hills and Zurich, 1984–85. 4to, original matching gray printed cloth. Over 1000 pages; nearly 5000 lots; well illustrated. All with prices realized lists. Fine. **\$300**  
A complete set of the special hardcover editions of this extraordinary series of catalogues featuring the foreign and ancient coins from this well-known collection. Scarce. Ex George F. Kolbe library, with his bookplate.

### **Oreshnikov on the Okulovo Hoard**

**237** Oreshnikov, A.V. ОКУЛОВСКИЙ КЛАДЪ РУССКИХЪ ДЕНЕГЪ. In the Imperatorskaia Arkheologicheskaja



Kommissia's *Извѣстія Императорской Археологической Коммисіи*, Выпускъ 27-й (St. Petersburg, 1908). 4to, original printed wraps. (4), 144 pages; text illustrations; 2 fine plates of coins. Oreshnikov's article comprises pages 1–14 and both plates. Printed on thick stock. Minor signs of wear. Mostly unopened and near fine.

**\$150**

Includes Oreshnikov's well-illustrated description of the Okulovo hoard. Very scarce. Volkov 41. Yakovchuk 242.

### ***Paolucci Volume II on the Venice Mint***

**238** Paolucci, Raffaele. *LA ZECCA DI VENEZIA: VOLUME SECONDO / THE MINT OF VENICE: VOLUME TWO*. Padova, 1991. 4to, original white printed boards; jacket. 243, (5) pages; illustrated. Housed in original slipcase. Essentially new.

**\$130**

An unread (seemingly opened) copy of this important standard work.

### ***Peixoto & Metcalf's Scarce Work on Suevic Coins***

**239** Peixoto Cabral, J.M., and D.M. Metcalf. *A MOEDA SUEVA / SUEVIC COINAGE*. Porto, 1997. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. 347, (5) pages; illustrated. Bilingual. A little musty, with minor waviness to the pages. Else a fine copy, probably brand new but affected by something in storage.

**\$200**

*Anexos Nummus*, No. 4. Rarely available. This cataloguer has heard more than one explanation for the scarcity of this title, but lacking any solid information will simply state that it is unusually difficult to find and is the standard work on the subject.

### ***Essentially Complete Run of Jess Peters Catalogues***

**240** Peters, Jess. *AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES FEATURING COINS OF THE WORLD*. Decatur etc, 1965–84. One hundred thirteen catalogues. Complete except for the first twelve mimeographed sales and four other catalogues (Sept. 21, 1968 and Sales 108, 109 and 113). Octavo and quarto, all as issued in the original printed card covers; all illustrated; all but two (Sales 110 and 114) with prices realized lists. Lot also includes Peters's August 1971 fixed price list. Generally fine.

**\$500**

A nearly complete set of this notable series of sales, particularly rich in world crowns, Mexican, Latin American and Spanish coins. Important individual catalogues present here include the Thomas Faistauer collection of Spanish American coins, the Zak collection of Luther and Ref-ormation medals, Ray Byrne's "Coins and Tokens of the Caribees," the 1973 A.N.A. Convention sale, etc. The Byrne catalogue is inscribed by Byrne to Roberto Pesant. Ex Alan Luedeking library.

### ***Pfennig's 1692 Study of Devaluation of Coinage***

**241** Pfennigk, Joh. Guilielmi. *DE REI NUMARIAE MUTATIONE ET AUGMENTO VON STEIGENDER UND FALL-ENDER MÜNTZE...* Leipzig: Jo. Frid. Gleditsch, 1692. 8vo [17cm by 10.5 cm], slightly later half vellum with red mottled boards; hand-lettered spine; page edges speckled. (12), 268, (34) pages, including index. Engraved frontispiece; woodcut headpieces, initials and tailpiece. Book plate on front pastedown. Near fine.

**\$150**

A rare early work on inflation and devaluation of coinage. Dekesel P103. Hirsch 102. Lipsius 312. Not in Graesse, Ebert or Brunet.

### ***A Scarce Early Work by Ponton d'Amécourt, Attractively Bound***

**242** Ponton d'Amécourt, Vicomte de. *ESSAI SUR LA NUMISMATIQUE MÉROVINGIENNE COMPARÉE À LA GÉOGRAPHIE DE GRÉGOIRE DE TOURS. LETTRE À M. ALFRED JACOBS*. Paris, 1864. 8vo, contemporary green quarter calf with marbled sides; spine with seven bands, ruled, lettered and decorated in gilt; marbled endpapers; original printed wraps bound in. vii, (1), 220 pages. Spine faded to light brown; corners starting. Near fine.

**\$250**

Ex Joseph Aubey, with his numismatic bookplate. A rather scarce early work by Ponton d'Amécourt, inscribed by him on the half-title, in a lovely contemporary binding. Clain-Stefanelli 5768, which erroneously calls for 26 plates: this copy is complete as published.

### ***The Kress Collection of Renaissance Bronzes***

**243** Pope-Hennessy, John. *RENAISSANCE BRONZES FROM THE SAMUEL H. KRESS COLLECTION. RELIEFS, PLAQUETTES, STATUETTES, UTENSILS AND MORTARS*. London, 1965. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. viii, 333, (3) pages; 90 plates depicting 467 items. Near fine, with some wear to jacket.

**\$100**

Very important and rather scarce.

### ***First Edition of Pye***

**244** Pye, Charles. *PROVINCIAL COPPER COINS OR TOKENS, ISSUED BETWEEN THE YEARS 1787 AND 1796, ENGRAVED BY CHARLES PYE, OF BIRMINGHAM FROM THE ORIGINALS IN HIS OWN POSSESSION*. London: Published for the Engraver, (1794–95). First edition. 8vo, contemporary tan half calf with marbled sides; spine with five raised bands, richly decorated in gilt; green morocco spine label, gilt; red speckled page edges. Finely engraved title with large vignette by Pye; advertisement leaf; iii, (1) page index; 36 finely engraved plates depicting the obverses and reverses of 186 tokens. Binding worn at spine, with joints weak but holding; tail of spine lacking, head starting. Very good or so.

**\$250**

An original example of this early classic work on eighteenth century English tokens. The plates are far superior to any of those found in other early works on the topic. The plates are dated 1794 and 1795, though the title page gives the span of coverage as including 1796. Manville 230: "Pye was the first cataloguer of eighteenth century tokens to provide extensive authoritative information about die-sinkers, manufacturers, proprietors, quantities, rarity and varieties."

### ***Two Rare Rappaport Catalogues***

**245** Rappaport, Edmund. *FUND VON MALCHIN I. M. FERNER MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN AUS DEM BESITZE DES † HERRN A. BIRKENRUTH, CASSEL, U. A. BERLIN*. 18.–19. Februar 1913. 8vo, original printed wraps. 32 pages; 793 lots; 1 fine plate of coins. Near fine. [with] Rappaport, Edmund. *AUCTIONS-CATALOG ENTHALTEND DIE "DIE WEIMARER DICHTERFÜRSTEN UND IHRE ZEIT IN MEDAILLEN UND MÜNZEN" SOWIE EINE UNIVERSALSAMMLUNG VON MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN*. Berlin, 22. April 1914. 8vo, original printed wraps. 55, (1) pages; 1311 lots; 2 fine plates. Covers a bit discolored. Very good.

**\$200**

Two rare catalogues from this rarely seen Berlin firm.

### **Original Retowskii on the Genoese-Tatar Coinage**

#### **246** Retowskii, O.F. ГЕНУЭЗСКО-ТАТАРСКІЯ МОНЕТЫ.

In the Imperatorskaia Arkheologicheskaiia Kommissiia's *Извѣстія Императорской Археологической Коммисіи*, Выпускъ 18-й (St. Petersburg, 1906). 4to, original printed wraps. (4), 164 pages; text illustrations; 7 lithographic plates and 2 fine plates [Retowskii's article comprises pages 1–72 and is accompanied by 6 lithographic plates]. Printed on thick stock. Minor signs of wear. Unopened and near fine.

**\$350**

Very scarce and important. Retowskii's work has been translated and reprinted, and remains an essential source. A good candidate for binding. Clain-Stefanelli 6813\*. Grierson 231. Mayer 1424: "Golden Horde, Giray Khans." Both Clain-Stefanelli and Grierson conflate this work with Retowskii's 1898–1901 work on the Genoese-Tatar coins struck for Kaffa (Mayer 1423).

### **The Robinson Collection of Renaissance Medals**

**247** Rollin & Feuardent. CATALOGUE DES MÉDAILLES ARTISTIQUES DE LA RENAISSANCE. COLLECTION FORMÉE PAR M. J.-C. ROBINSON. Paris, 19–21 mai 1884. Small 4to, original printed wraps. 73, (5) pages; 271 lots; 4 superb plates with tissue guards. Wraps a little chipped. Unopened and near fine.

**\$100**

Rare. Clain-Stefanelli 14375.

### **The Ponton d'Amécourt Monnaies Gauloises, &c.**

**248** Rollin & Feuardent. COLLECTION DE M. LE VICOMTE DE PONTON D'AMÉCOURT. MONNAIES GAULOISES, MÉROVINGIENNES, CARLOVINGIENNES ET CAPÉTIENNES. Paris, 7–8 juin 1886. 8vo, original printed wraps. (4), 51, (1) pages; 341 + 32 lots; 3 very fine lithographic plates of coins numbered XI–XIII (complete). Unopened. Fine.

**\$200**

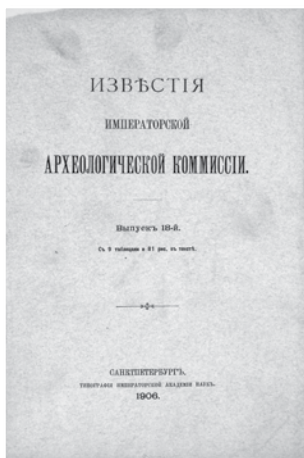
Very rare and quite important. The three plates are all that were issued and are extracted from the 1858 volume of the *Revue numismatique*.

### **The Rare H. Meyer Sale**

**249** Rollin & Feuardent. COLLECTION H.M. MONNAIES ROYALES ET SEIGNEURIALES FRANÇAISES, MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES D'ALSACE. Paris, 26 mai–14 juin 1902. Two parts, complete. 4to, original printed card covers. viii, 257, (3), (2) pages; 3602 lots; 32 fine plates. Unopened and fine.

**\$400**

Rare: only the second copy we have offered in over 20 years of this important sale. Clain-Stefanelli 5780. Grierson 291.



### **An Original Set of the Corpus Nummorum Italicorum**

**254** Victor Emmanuel III, King of Italy. CORPUS NUMMORUM ITALICORUM. PRIMO TENTATIVO DI UN CATALOGO GENERALE DELLE MONETE MEDIEVALE E MODERNE CONIATE IN ITALIA O DA ITALIANI IN ALTRI PAESI. VOLUMES I–XIX. Rome, 1910–(1943). First editions. Nineteen volumes, complete [Vol. 20 was distributed in proof form but never formally published and is not present here]. Approximately 10,500 pages; approximately 650 plates of coins. Folio, matching maroon quarter leather and marbled boards, gilt. Entire set badly water-damaged, affecting both plates and text toward the lower half of pages. Bindings also damaged. A few volumes relatively unscathed. Mostly useable, but a damaged set.

**\$750**

King Victor Emmanuel III (1869–1947), began collecting coins as a boy and first conceived the idea for a corpus of Italian coins in 1897 when he proposed it to the Italian Numismatic Society. The king freely admitted that coin collecting was the greatest passion of his life and his collection exceeded 100,000 coins near the end of his lifetime. Dating from the fall of the Roman Empire in the West to the Unification of Italy, it encompassed the issues of Italian mints both in Italy and abroad. Through his lifelong efforts and those of a series of talented numismatic secretaries, that great passion was recorded on paper: 11,144 pages of text and 679 pages of text, each measuring ten by thirteen inches in size. In sum, they comprise the most extensive and comprehensive work ever written on the coinage of a single country. Indeed, the immense importance of the coin collection is perhaps no less worthy of recognition than the twenty weighty tomes recording it. Six hundred copies of the first volume were printed and similar numbers of succeeding volumes were presumably issued. While the condition of this set is certainly regrettable, previous owners have found the plates usable and superior to those in the reprints. Clain-Stefanelli 10186\*: "A basic reference on the Italian coinage from the Middle Ages up to 1900." Grierson 160: "Un immense ouvrage descriptif, bâti autour de la collection du roi Victor Emmanuel." Ex Herb Kreindler library.

### **An Original Set of Saulcy on Byzantine Coins**

**250** Saulcy, F. de. DE ESSAI DE CLASSIFICATION DES SUITES MONÉTAIRES BYZANTINES. Metz, 1836. Two volumes, text and atlas of plates. 8vo and 4to, text bound in somewhat later brown quarter calf, gilt. Plate atlas in 19th-century tree calf; spine decorated in gilt and with black spine label, gilt; marbled endpapers; original printed front card cover bound in. xiv, (2), 488; engraved title to plate volume; 33 finely engraved plates of coins, each with tissue guard and with descriptive text. Some spotting, as usual; atlas binding a little scuffed, but attractive; near fine, overall.

**\$600**

A very attractive set of the classic work. Babelon 145. Leitzmann 122.

### **1857 Carlsruhe Edition of Schubert**

**251** Schubert, T.F. de. CATALOGUE DU CABINET DES MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES RUSSSES, APPARTENANT AU GÉNÉRAL D'INFANTERIE T.F. DE SCHUBERT A SAINT-PÉTERSBOURG. PREMIÈRE PARTIE. MONNAIES. Carlsruhe: W. Hasper, 1857. 4to, contemporary brown cloth-backed



mottled boards. xiv, (2), 459, (1) pages; 4514 descriptions; folding lithographic plate of Tranches. Binding worn, with spine nearly perished and rear board loose; contents, however, are supple and near fine.

**\$400**

A rarely seen edition. Still a valuable reference work. The second part, to be on medals, was never published. Grierson 194 (citing the 1858 Leipzig edition). Gromachevskii 395r. Ex Quentin Archer library.

### *Trakhtenberg on Paper Money*

**252** Trakhtenberg, I.A. *БУМАЖНЫЕ ДЕНЬГИ: ОЧЕРКЪ ТЕОРИИ ДЕНЕГЪ И ДЕНЕЖНАГО ОБРАЩЕНИЯ*. Moscow, 1918. 8vo, later green cloth lettered in silver; original printed card covers bound in. 356, (4) pages. Pages a bit browned; near fine.

**\$250**

Rare: perhaps the first copy we have offered. The first edition of a significant Marxist interpretation of the theoretical bases of paper money.

### *Auction Catalogues Featuring Polish Coins*

**253** Various. *FIVE MODERN AUCTION CATALOGUES FEATURING POLISH COINS*. Includes: the American Auction Association (Bowers & Ruddy) sale of the Stanislaw Hersta collection (Feb. 7–9, 1974); the 6–7 December 1999 Spink America sale; the CNG sale of the Henry V. Karolkiewicz collection (presented by Karl Stephens and conducted as part of Triton IV, Dec. 6, 2000); the April 24, 2008 Stack's sale of the Alicia and Sid Belzberg collection; and Antykwariat Numizmatyczny Paweł Niemczyk's Aukcja I (23 października 2010). Five catalogues, all 4to, original bindings. All with prices realized lists (some photocopies). Condition generally fine except for first, which has a spine tear at the head.

**\$100**

Includes some of the most important sales of Polish coins of the past generation.

### *Sammlung Vogel*

**255** [Vogel Collection]. Various firms. All but the book sale and the rare Sale 6A (the Swedish collection, sold privately to Gunnar Eckström before the scheduled 1926 sale). Includes:

**SAMMLUNG † GEHEIMRAT HERMANN VOGEL, CHEMNITZ. 1 ABTEILUNG: KUNSTMEDAILLEN.** Frankfurt am Main: Leo Hamburger, 4. November 1924. (8), 38, (2) pages; 204 lots; fine frontispiece portrait; 22 very fine plates of medals. Folio format.

**SAMMLUNG VOGEL. ABTEILUNG 2: PFALZ, WÜRTTEMBERG, ITALIEN.** Frankfurt am Main: Leo Hamburger, 10. November 1924 und folgende Tage. (2), 79, (1) pages; 1341 lots; 25 fine plates.

**SAMMLUNG VOGEL. ABTEILUNG 3: BRANDENBURG-PREUSSEN, BRAUNSCHWEIG.** Frankfurt am Main: Leo Hamburger, 19. Januar 1925 und folgende Tage. (4), 56 pages; 1342–2406 lots; lacking the 23 plates called for.

**SAMMLUNG VOGEL. ABTEILUNG 4: NIEDERSÄCHSISCHE STÄDTE, WESTFALEN, NACHTRAG ITALIEN UND WÜRTTEMBERG.** Frankfurt am Main: Leo Hamburger, 31. August 1925 und folgende Tage. (2), 38, (2) pages; lots 2407–3010; 12 fine plates.

**SAMMLUNG VOGEL. ABTEILUNG 5: RHEINLAND.**

Frankfurt am Main: Leo Hamburger, 4.–5. Januar 1926. (2), 45, (1) pages; lots 3011–3666; 15 fine plates.

**SAMMLUNG VOGEL. ABTEILUNG 6: NASSAU, FRIEDBURG, MECKLENBURG, WALLENSTEIN, POMMERN.** Frankfurt am Main: Leo Hamburger, 30.–31. August 1926. (4), 34 pages; lots 3667–4165; 14 fine plates.

**SAMMLUNG VOGEL. ABTEILUNG 7: AUGSBURG (BISTUM), BAMBURG, EICHSTÄDT, FULDA, HERSFELD, PASSAU, REGENSBURG (BISTUM), WÜRZBURG, ANHALT, MONTFORT, STOLBERG, SCHLESIEN UND BÖHMEN.** Frankfurt am Main: Leo Hamburger, 2.–3. Mai 1927. (4), 49, (1) pages; lots 4166–4905; 10 fine plates.

**SAMMLUNG VOGEL: OESTERREICH-UNGARN, RUSSLAND, POLEN, BALTISCHE PROVINZEN, DÄNEMARK, NORDWESTDEUTSCHLAND.** Frankfurt: Adolph Hess, 28. November 1927 und folgende Tage. (8), 135, (1) pages; 2800 lots; 32 fine plates.

**SAMMLUNG VOGEL: SÜDDEUTSCHLAND, ELSASS, LOTHRINGEN, FRANKREICH, GROSS-BRITANNIEN, NIEDERLANDE, SPANIEN, PORTUGAL.** Frankfurt am Main: Adolph Hess, 16. April 1928 und folgende Tage. (6), 117, (3) pages; lots 2801–5378; 24 fine plates.

**SAMMLUNG VOGEL: SCHWEIS, SACHSEN, ERNESTINISCHE LINIE, ALBERTINISCHE LINIE, HAMBURG, LÜBECK, BREMEN.** Frankfurt am Main: Adolph Hess, 8. Oktober 1928 und folgende Tage. (4), 125, (1) pages; lots 5379–7838; 25 fine plates.

**SAMMLUNG VOGEL. GRIECHEN. RÖMER. BYZANTINER. BRAKTEATEN. MEDAILLEN.** Frankfurt am Main: Adolph Hess, 25.–26. März 1929. (4), 73, (1) pages; 1241 lots; 32 fine plates, the first in color; hand-written prices realized list.

Eleven catalogues. All 4to except for the first (which is folio). First sale in red leatherette; Hamburger Sales 3 and 6 and all four Hess sales bound in one volume (later brown cloth, gilt); Hamburger Sale 4 in blue cloth; rest in original printed card covers. Generally near fine.

**\$400**

Eleven installments of this massive and wide-ranging sale, essentially complete (lacking only the book sale and a very rare segment sold prior to being offered at auction). The first sale is highly important for medals, and features an overview of the collection written by Georg Habich. Clain-Stefanelli 14380. Grierson 274.

### *A Beautiful Volume on Orders & Awards*

**256** Waldorf-Astoria GmbH. *ORDEN: EINE SAMMLUNG DER BEKANNTTESTEN DEUTSCHEN ORDEN UND AUSZEICHNUNGEN*. München, c. 1932. Small folio, original heavy card covers, printed in color and gilt. (56) pages; 287 fine mounted illustrations of orders and decorations printed in color. Near fine.

**\$120**

Clain-Stefanelli 15418. Suetens 296: "Il s'agit d'un album d'images données en prime avec des paquets de cigarettes. Ces images sont très soignées et les couleurs sont impeccables. Les commentaires sont sommaires, mais corrects. L'ensemble constitue un ouvrage de haute valeur." Ex Joe Der library, 1993 Bergman sale, lot 1672. Ex Katzen Library.



### **Walker on Post-Reform Umayyad and Arab-Byzantine Coins**

**257** Walker, John. A CATALOGUE OF THE ARAB-BYZANTINE AND POST-REFORM UMAIYAD COINS. London, 1956. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. civ, 329, (1) pages; tables; text illustrations; 31 fine plates. Endpapers browned, else fine. **\$500**

*British Museum Catalogue of Muhammadan Coins* Volume II. Still an essential work of reference for the series, with historical information not easily found elsewhere. Rather scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 5886\*. Grierson 228.

### **A Run of Whitford & Davis Catalogues**

**258** Whitford, Craig A. AUCTION CATALOGUES. Lansing, 1993–2007. Thirty-two auction catalogues, being Nos. (4)–10, 12, 13, 15–22 and 26–40. [continued by] Numismatic Auctions LLC. AUCTION CATALOGUES. Lansing, etc., 2008–15. Fourteen auction catalogues, being Nos. 41–45, 47–54 and 57. 4to, original pictorial card covers. Generally fine. **\$100**

A nice run of these auction catalogues, significant for world coins. Craig Whitford carried on from Downie-Lepczyk, the firm succeeding Joseph Lepczyk, and Steven Davis is continuing the series at present.

### **Williamson/Boyne on Early British Tokens**

**259** Williamson, George C. [Boyne, William]. TRADE TOKENS ISSUED IN THE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY IN ENGLAND, WALES, AND IRELAND... A NEW AND REVISED EDITION OF WILLIAM BOYNE'S WORK, BY GEORGE C. WILLIAMSON. New York: Franklin, 1970. Reprint. Two volumes. 8vo, original matching olive cloth, gilt. xliii, (1), 804; (12), (811)–1584, (12) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$100**

Still very useful.

### **The German, Swiss & Other World Coins of Ernst, Prince of Windisch-Grätz**

**260** [Windisch-Grätz] Fiala, Eduard. COLLECTION ERNST PRINZ ZU WINDISCH-GRÄTZ. III. BAND: MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VON DEUTSCHLAND UND VON DER SCHWEIZ. Prag: K. u. K. Hofbuchdruckerei A. Haase. — Selbstverlag, 1903. (6), (821)–1372 pages; 19419 listings; 5 fine photographically printed plates. [bound with] Fiala, Eduard. COLLECTION ERNST PRINZ ZU WINDISCH-GRÄTZ. IV. BAND: MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VON GROSSBRITANNIEN, DÄNEMARK, NORWEGEN, SCHWEDEN, RUSSLAND, SERBIEN, BULGARIEN, MONTENEGRO, RUMÄNIEN, GRIECHENLAND UND DER TÜRKEI. — KOLONIALE PRÄGUNGEN, SOWIE SOLCHE DER STAATEN VON NORD- UND SÜD-AMERIKA UND AUSTRALIEN. Prag: A. Haase, K. u. K. Hofbuchdrucker — Selbstverlag, 1912. (4),

(1377)–1616 pages. 8vo, later blue half calf, gilt; both original front printed card covers bound in, with the second volume's back cover included. Fine. **\$250**

Two installments of this important series of volumes cataloguing the extensive collections of medieval and modern coins and medals in this remarkable, immense cabinet. The plates are remarkably attractive. Clain-Stefanelli 9179. *Vide* lot 178.

### **1856 J. de Witte Sale of Ancient Greek Coins**

**261** Witte, J. de. DESCRIPTION DES MÉDAILLES ET DES ANTIQUITÉS DU CABINET DE M. L'ABBÉ H. G.\*\*\*. Paris, 28 janvier 1856 et jours suivants. Small 4to, original printed front wrapper. vi, (2), 254 pages; 1655 + 250 lots; 3 lithographic plates of ancient Greek coins by Dardel, lots 1–1655 neatly priced in ink with buyers' names where applicable. Front wrapper a bit chipped and loose, contents coming loose, textually complete but lacking final index leaf. Good or better. **\$100**

In the *Avertissement*, de Witte writes: "La précieuse collection de médailles grecques autonomes, coloniales et impériales don't je donne la description se recommande par le nombre et la variété des pièces qui la composent. Si toutes n'ont pas le mérite d'une parfaite conservation, il y en a pourtant plusieurs qui joignent à un degré de conservation suffisante la rareté et la valeur historique." Buyers at the sale included Feuardent, Rollin, Charvet, de Witte, Hoffmann, d'Amécourt, Le Clerc, and a number of others. Leitzmann 153.

### **Complete Set of Brekke Sales**

**262** World-Wide Coins of California. THE BERNHARD F. BREKKE COLLECTION. THE COPPER COINAGE OF IMPERIAL RUSSIA 1700–1917. PARTS I–III: PETER I THROUGH NICHOLAS II. PART IV: NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. Santa Rosa, 1993–96. Four catalogues, complete. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 16 + 20 + 28 + 31, (1) pages; 1001–1900 + 351 lots; 24 + 39 + 28 plates. Fine. **\$100**

A highly important series of sales.

### **Original Set of Wroth's Catalogue of Byzantine Coins**

**263** Wroth, Warwick. CATALOGUE OF THE IMPERIAL BYZANTINE COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. London, 1908. Two volumes. 8vo, original straight-grained red half roan, decorated in blind and lettered in gilt. cxii, 312; (2), (313)–687, (1) pages; tables; 2 fine frontispiece plates; 77 additional fine autotype plates of coins. Bindings rubbed and a bit worn; spotting to page edges; very good or so. **\$200**

Scarce. The autotype plates are far superior to those found in the reprint. Clain-Stefanelli 5423\*. Grierson 109. Kroh 94: "many of its conclusions have been superseded by recent research on the subject, but it is still useful in that it does illustrate a great deal of material. Originals are difficult to find."

---

IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LIBRARIES WANTED  
FOR OUTRIGHT CASH PURCHASE OR FOR SALE AT AUCTION  
• INQUIRIES INVITED •

---



---

Visit our online store at  
NUMISLIT.COM  
New titles added regularly

---

# United States Numismatics

## *Adams on U.S. Numismatic Auction Catalogues*

**264** Adams, John W. UNITED STATES NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. VOLUME I: NINETEENTH CENTURY AUCTION CATALOGS. Mission Viejo, California: George F. Kolbe, 1982. Frontispiece; 270, (2) pages; 22 additional plates; pictorial endpapers. [with] Adams, John W. UNITED STATES NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. VOLUME II: TWENTIETH CENTURY AUCTION CATALOGS. Crestline, California: G.F. Kolbe, 1990. Frontispiece; 418, (2) pages; 21 additional plates; pictorial endpapers. Two volumes. 4to, original matching orange cloth and boards, lettered and decorated in gilt and black; page edges speckled; printed in red and black. Near fine, with the 2001 *Additions & Corrections* supplement laid in. **\$150**

Essential works for anyone seriously interested in either the auction catalogues themselves or their contents. Each volume is one of 500 copies printed, bound by hand and printed on acid free paper.

## *Deluxe Adams on Indian Peace Medals*

**265** Adams, John W. THE INDIAN PEACE MEDALS OF GEORGE III, OR HIS MAJESTY'S SOMETIME ALLIES. Crestline: George Frederick Kolbe, 1999. 8vo, original black quarter morocco, decorative paper sides, red morocco spine label, gilt, red cloth slipcase. 164 pages; frontispiece; folding color plate; 32 fine duotone plates of medals. Fine. **\$180**

Deluxe edition. One of 50 numbered copies, of an entire edition limited to 500 copies, finely printed letterpress on Frankfurt mouldmade paper by the Bird & Bull Press.

## *Complete Set of Pittman Sale Catalogues*

**266** Akers Numismatics, David. THE JOHN JAY PITTMAN COLLECTION. SELECTED NUMISMATIC RARITIES. PARTS ONE-THREE. Baltimore & Rosemont, Oct. 21–23, 1997; May 20–21, 1998; August 6–8, 1999. Three volumes. 4to, original matching pictorial card covers. xvi, 303, (1); xvi, 276; xvi, 503, (1) pages; 5250 lots; including 48 color plates; illustrated throughout, including many coin enlargements. Second part with prices realized list. Fine. **\$300**

A complete set of the catalogues prepared for the John Jay Pittman collection, one of the truly great U.S. collections of the twentieth century.

## *ANA Membership Cards, 1929–1947 Complete*

**268** American Numismatic Association. ANA MEMBERSHIP CARDS ISSUED TO M.A. POWILLS FROM 1929 TO 1947. Twenty cards, including every year from 1929 to 1947, with two cards present for 1946, indicated when Powills switched to a Lifetime Membership. Through 1936, the cards are entirely filled out by hand; beginning with 1937, the member's name, number and address is typewritten. All cards are signed by the ANA General Secretary by hand: Harry T. Wilson, M. Vernon Sheldon and Lewis M. Reagan are the General Secretaries represented. Fine. **\$100**

A neat group of ANA memorabilia, complete for the period covered.

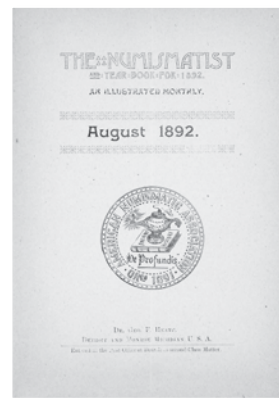
Powills joined the ANA in 1929, so the set is complete through 1947. Today, few coin people recognize the name of Chicagoan Michael A. Powills (1906–86). He was extremely active in American Numismatic Association politics and affairs (he ran unsuccessfully for the Board twice in the late 1940s), however, making his set of membership cards all the more desirable.

## *Volume 5 of The Numismatist*

**267** [American Numismatic Association]. THE NUMISMATIST AND YEAR BOOK FOR 1892. Vol. V, Nos. 1–6, complete. Monroe, Michigan: Dr. Geo. F. Heath, July–December 1892. Six issues, complete. Small 8vo, original printed wraps. I–II, (3)–18;

(19)–34; (37)–52; (57)–76; (77)–92; (93)–112 pages; 1 portrait plates [of 2 called for] and two other plates, one double-page; text illustrations. A folded page from an issue of *Plain Talk* discussing ANA business, is laid into the October issue. Very lightly folded for mailing. Generally fine. **\$500**

Volume 5 of *The Numismatist*, comprising the second half of 1892, seldom offered in original state. *Heath's Numismatic Headlights*, which had commenced in Vol. 4, continued here, with biographies of Charles Taylor Tatman and Herbert E. Morey (the accompanying portrait of Tatman is present, but that of Morey is not). Other plates include a double-page table of *China, the Mandchu Dynasty*, and a plate of *The Proposed World's Fair Souvenir Half Dollar*, markedly different from the adopted design. Very scarce, especially in the original wraps.



## *The Numismatist, 1931–55*

**269** American Numismatic Association. THE NUMISMATIST. Vols. 44 through 68 (1931–55), complete, bound in twenty-five volumes. 8vo, later red cloth, gilt. Seven volumes with original printed card covers bound in; twenty with advertising pages included. Generally near fine. **\$200**

Twenty-five consecutive bound volumes of this essential publication, from the library of the Westchester County Coin Club (with their stamps).

## *ANA Convention Auction Catalogues*

**270** [American Numismatic Association]. ANA CONVENTION AUCTION CATALOGUES. Fifteen different catalogues, being those for the following conventions: 1957 (Federal Brand); 1958 (Kosoff); 1972 (Paramount); 1973 (Jess Peters); 1976 (Stack's); 1981 (Bowers & Ruddy); 1990, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1996, 1997 and 1999 (Heritage); and 2011 and 2012 (Stack's-Bowers). Several with prices realized lists. Very good to fine. **\$100**

Includes some very important sales.

**AJN Volumes 14–17**

**271** [American Numismatic Society] Boston Numismatic Society. *AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS*. Vol. XIV, Nos. 1–4, complete. Boston, 1879–80. iv, 108 pages; text illustrations; 2 fine photographic plates; 1 lithographic plate; 1 medal-rule plate. [bound with] Boston Numismatic Society. *AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS*. Vol. XV, Nos. 1–4, complete. Boston, 1880–81. iv, 96 pages; 3 plates. [bound with] Boston Numismatic Society. *AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS*. Vol. XVI, Nos. 1–4, complete. Boston, 1881–82. iv, 96 pages; 3 plates. [bound with] Boston Numismatic Society. *AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS*. Vol. XVII, Nos. 1–4, complete. Boston, 1882–83. iv, 96 pages; text illustrations; 6 plates. 4to, 1920s green pebbled cloth binding, gilt; green floral endpapers. Near fine. **\$400**

Four volumes, bound in one. Volume XIV begins McLachlan's important work on Canadian numismatics, which would eventually appear in book form. Volume XV includes an article by W. Elliot Woodward on the Standish Barry threepence; it also includes an article by Woodward on the Washington before Boston medal and, of great interest to bibliophiles, an enumeration of his first 30 numbered (and four unnumbered) sales. J.C. Brevoort began a lengthy series of article on Spanish and Portuguese coinage in the Americas in Volume XVI, with Robert Morris starting a series on the coinage of the Grand Masters of Malta. Ex Rochester Numismatic Association in a Wayne Raymond binding.

**AJN Volumes 18–21**

**272** [American Numismatic Society] Boston Numismatic Society. *AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS*. Vol. XVIII, Nos. 1–4, complete. Boston, 1883–84. iv, 104 pages; 5 plates. [bound with] Boston Numismatic Society. *AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS*. Vol. XIX, Nos. 1–4, complete. Boston, 1884–85. iv, 96 pages; text illustrations; 4 plates. [bound with] Boston Numismatic Society. *AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS*. Vol. XX, Nos. 1–4, complete. Boston, 1885–86. iv, 96 pages; text illustrations; 4 plates. [bound with] Boston Numismatic Society. *AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS*. Vol. XXI, Nos. 1–4, complete. Boston, 1886–87. iv, 96 pages; text illustrations; 1 plate. 4to, 1920s green pebbled cloth binding, gilt; green floral endpapers. Near fine. **\$400**

Volume XVIII includes Patterson DuBois writing on "Our Mint Engravers." It also introduces Barclay Head, writing on ancient Greek coins. Volume XIX publishes an important article by George M. Parsons on Franco-American jetons, and Alexander Del Mar began writing on Chinese coins in that volume. Parsons would continue his *AJN* contributions with a series on the French Revolution beginning in Volume XX, with a very fine photographic plate of coins and medals illustrating the Revolution in Volume XXI. Other authors include H.R. Storer and Lyman Low. As usual, the volumes also contain news of the various numismatic societies and reports on upcoming and past coin auctions. Ex Rochester Numismatic Association in a Wayne Raymond binding.

**AJN Volume 43**

**273** American Numismatic Society. *AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS*. Vol. XLIII, Nos. 1–4, complete. New York, 1908–09. iv, 164 pages; 14 plates. 4to, contemporary tan half sheep and mottled boards; spine with four raised bands; red and green morocco lettering pieces, gilt; marbled endpapers. Binding rubbed and worn, but sound. Very good. **\$100**

Includes Bauman L. Belden's important "The Collection of American

Insignia in the American Numismatic Society's Cabinet," Svoronos on "The Origins of Coinage," and Agnes Baldwin's "Facing Heads on Greek Coins." Ex Rochester Numismatic Association.

**Cover Art Photos for Bowers & Ruddy Catalogues**

**274** Bowers & Ruddy Galleries. *COLOR SLIDES DEPICTING 1654 BRUNSWICK-LÜNEBURG 4 TALER PIECE, THE COVER ART FOR PART ONE OF THE TUTTLE COLLECTION SALE*. Los Angeles, c. early 1981. Thirteen 35 mm color slides, each being a variation in density of the obverse of the same coin. Fine. [with] Bowers & Ruddy Galleries. *COLOR SLIDES DEPICTING AN 1854 U.S. DOUBLE EAGLE, THE COVER ART FOR PART TWO OF THE TUTTLE COLLECTION SALE*. Los Angeles, c. early 1981. Twenty 35 mm color slides, each being a variation in density of the obverse of the same coin. Fine. [with] Bowers & Ruddy Galleries. *COLOR SLIDES DEPICTING THE FRONT ELEVATION OF THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY, THE COVER ART FOR THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY COLLECTION SALE*. Los Angeles, c. 1982. Seventy-four 35 mm color slides providing various shots of this landmark. Fine. **\$100**

Original color slides developed during the production process of these Bowers & Ruddy sales. The coin illustrations were used on the front covers of both parts of the Earl Victor Tuttle collection, while shots of the New York Public Library were used for both the front and back cover art for the NYPL sale.

**The Taylor Plates, ex George Perkins**

**275** Bowers and Merena. *LIMITED EDITION PHOTOGRAPHIC PLATES. STATE COPPER COINAGE 1785–1788. TAYLOR COLLECTION*. (Wolfeboro): Bowers and Merena, 1987. Oblong 4to, original purple leatherette, gilt. Photographic title, limitation leaf, and table of contents leaf; 23 fine cloth-hinged photographic plates of coins with guards. Very good or better. **\$150**

Number 42 of only 182 examples issued, signed by Q. David Bowers, Michael Hodder and Cathy Dumont. An excellent photographic record of this remarkable collection of colonial and early American coins. This copy belonged to George Perkins, the well-known collector of Connecticut coppers; though it is not marked as such, it was obviously used by him as a reference.

**Complete Set of 1987–88 Norweb Sales**

**276** Bowers and Merena Galleries. *THE NORWEB COLLECTION: EARLY AMERICAN AND U.S. COINS*. Parts I–III (1987–88). Complete in three illustrated volumes. 4to, original brown leatherette, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. PRLs in special pockets on rear boards. Fine or nearly so. **\$100**

Special Hardcover Editions.

**Ford's Significant Run of the Bankers' Magazine**

**278** Bradford Rhodes & Co. [publisher]. *RHODES' JOURNAL OF BANKING*. New Series. Vols. VIII–XII. [continued as] *RHODES' JOURNAL OF BANKING AND THE BANKERS' MAGAZINE, CONSOLIDATED*. Vols. LI–LXI. New York, 1881–85 and July 1895–December 1900. Sixteen complete volumes. Thick 8vo, later matching dark green leatherette backed green cloth; spines lettered and ruled in gilt with red lettering pieces, gilt;

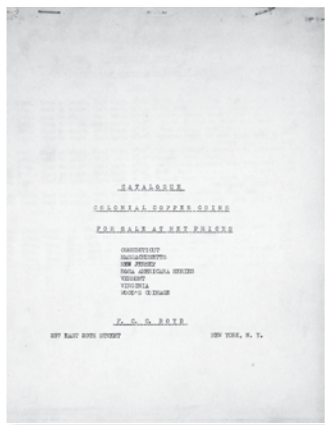


all page edges speckled red. viii, 912; viii, 968; (3)–1096; 1064, 15, (1); 952; (3)–8, 772; viii, 832; (2), vi, 760; vii, (1), 976; vi, (2), 946; vi, (2), 932; vi, (2), 1024; vii, (1), 928; vi, (2), 976; vii, (1), 934; viii, 984 pages; folding tables; text illustrations; fine portrait and other plates. Occasional minor faults, but a fine set overall. **\$600**

A major publication on American banking, still highly important. In July 1895, *Rhodes' Journal* merged with the *Bankers' Magazine*, becoming semi-annual Vol. LI in the latter series. Articles and features of numismatic interest include: "Coinage of the Silver Dollar"; "Demand for Branch Mints"; "Confederate Bonds"; "Bi-Metallic Currency"; reports by John Jay Knox; "Silver Dollar Coinage"; "Scarcity of Greenbacks"; "State Bank Notes Based on Silver Bullion"; "Silver Certificates and Standard Dollars"; "Gold Certificates"; "National Bank Circulation"; "Gold Certificates"; "Counterfeiting of Silver Dollars"; Knox's *History of Banking in the United States* (serialized); etc. Ex John J. Ford, Jr., who had this set bound.

### Rare F.C.C. Boyd Catalogue of Colonial Coins for Sale

**277** Boyd, F.C.C. CATALOGUE. COLONIAL COPPER COINS FOR SALE AT NET PRICES. CONNECTICUT, MASSACHUSETTS, NEW JERSEY, ROSA AMERICANA SERIES, VERMONT, VIRGINIA, WOOD'S COINAGE. 237 East 20th Street, New York. Undated. (1), 18 leaves of original duplicated typescript, printed on one side only. 35 by 21.5 cm. Stapled together at the top; horizontal fold. Near fine. **\$400**



Only the second example of this extensive fixed price catalogue that we have ever seen. Not in the American Numismatic Society Library *Dictionary Catalogue* nor in Bourne. 224 Connecticut coppers are described and listed by Miller numbers, followed by an amazing 527 New Jersey pieces listed by Maris numbers. 13 Vermont coppers are listed according to Ryder, 13 Virginia halfpennies by Crosby number, 3 Massachusetts coppers by Ryder number, 16 Rosa Americana pieces by Crosby number, and 30 examples of Wood's coinage.

### Breen's Gold Monographs

**279** Breen, Walter. MONOGRAPHS ON U.S. GOLD DIE VARIETIES. Seven titles: *Major Varieties of U.S. Gold Dollars*; *Varieties of United States Quarter Eagles*; *Major Varieties of the United States Three Dollar Gold Pieces*; *Early United States Half Eagles 1795–1838*; *Varieties of United States Half Eagles 1839–1929*; *United States Eagles*; *New Varieties of \$1, \$2.50 and \$5.00 United States Gold*. Chicago, mid-1960s. Seven volumes complete. 12mo, original matching printed brown card covers. All fine. **\$100**

The complete series of Breen's pioneering studies on United States gold coin varieties, published under the aegis of *Hewitt's Numismatic Information Series*.

### Breen's Complete Encyclopedia

**280** Breen, Walter. WALTER BREEN'S COMPLETE ENCY-

CLOPEDIA OF U.S. AND COLONIAL COINS. New York: FCI/ Doubleday, 1988. 4to, original black cloth; jacket. xiv, 754 pages; illustrated. Occasional dog-ears; general wear. Very good. **\$100** Probably the greatest single attempt to discuss all U.S. coinage, including colonial and private coinages, in a single volume. While some have focused on the text's occasional errors and the volume's production problems, it would be impossible to name another reference work that includes so much solid information on U.S. coins.

### Typescript Draft of Breen's Cent Encyclopedia

**281** Breen, Walter H., in collaboration with Del Bland. LAYOUT (THIRD) DRAFT. WALTER BREEN'S ENCYCLOPEDIA OF EARLY UNITED STATES CENTS, 1793–1814. (Wolfeboro), July 1992. Typescript, printed on one side of 921 8.5 by 11 sheets. Fine. **\$150**

The apparent third draft, though not indicated as such, with layout work having begun (blank circles indicating location of primary illustrations). This draft does not include the front matter to the book, nor the "Oops" chapter on errors, but does include the entire body of the book dealing with each variety of early U.S. cent.

### Long Run of Calcoin News

**282** California State Numismatic Association. CALCOIN NEWS. Eighteen complete volumes, being Vols. VIII–XIII (1954–59), XV (1961), XVII–XXV (1963–71) and XXVII–XXVIII (1973–74). Also includes the index for Vols. I–XII and the 1968 library catalogue. 8vo, self-covered. Generally fine. **\$100** Rarely offered.

### Cogan's Montreal Sale, with Photographic Plate

**283** Cogan, Edward. CATALOGUE OF A PRIVATE COLLECTION OF ROMAN, GREEK, ENGLISH, SCOTCH, AMERICAN, CANADIAN AND MISCELLANEOUS GOLD, SILVER, AND COPPER COINS AND MEDALS, ALSO, SEVERAL RARE NUMISMATIC BOOKS. New York, April 3–5, 1871. Tall 8vo, original printed wraps. 73, (1) pages; 1758 lots; 1 fine photographic plate. Hand-priced in black ink. Wraps a bit worn; very good or better. **\$120**

Only the third plated U.S. numismatic auction catalogue. The sale itself is of some interest. Attinelli claims that Cogan didn't actually catalogue it, ascribing this work to Alfred Sandham of Montreal, whom he also credits with being the owner. According to Fred Bowman and Warren Baker, however, the owner was actually James Ferrier, former mayor of Montreal. The photographic plate shows a Breton 673 Montreal Bank Token ½ Penny token, as well as ancient and British pieces. Adams 27, rated B overall (A for British, B for ancients). Attinelli 58.

### Collins & Breen on the 1794 Dollar

**285** Collins, Jack, and Walter Breen. 1794: THE HISTORY AND GENEALOGY OF THE FIRST UNITED STATES DOLLAR. (Crestline): George F. Kolbe and Alan Meghrig, 2007. 4to, spiral-bound with plastic cover, as issued. (16), 269, (15) pages. Fine. **\$150**

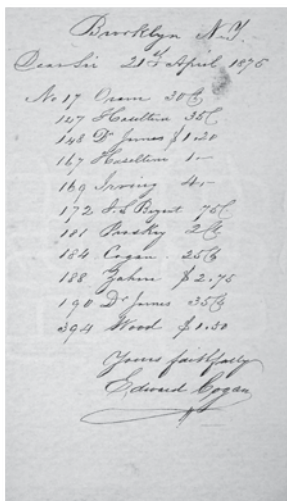
One of only 99 copies printed, bringing to light this important manuscript as it existed at the time of Collins's death in 1996 (Breen having died in 1993). The manuscript was nearly complete, and includes chapters exploring the history of the dollar, its American adoption and adaptation, the people behind the creation of the first U.S. dollars, fakes and fantasy pieces, and, perhaps most importantly, a condition census

for the 1794 dollar that sought to not only describe but illustrate every surviving example of this foundational coinage. While most of the illustrations throughout the text were not yet entered into the manuscript by Collins, most of the coins included in the census are illustrated, and the value of this posthumous contribution by Collins and Breen is considerable.

**1875 Postcard from  
Edward Cogan to  
J.N.T. Levick**

**284** Cogan, Edward. POSTCARD DATED 21 APRIL 1875 FROM EDWARD COGAN TO J.N.T. LEVICK. Brooklyn, 21 April 1875. Printed postcard with handwritten address; blank verso, on which Cogan has written in purple ink a 15-line message in small, neat handwriting. Postmark cancellation dated April 22. Fine. **\$100**

A wonderful piece of ephemera, neatly written and signed by the first truly successful coin dealer in the United States. The postcard mostly reports on prices realized at Cogan's March 1–2, 1875 auction sale, and gives the names of the buyers as well.



**Presentation Edition of Criswell**

**286** Criswell, Grover C., Jr., and Clarence L. Criswell. CONFEDERATE AND SOUTHERN STATE CURRENCY: A DESCRIPTIVE LISTING, INCLUDING RARITY. Pass-A-Grille Beach, Florida, 1957. 8vo, original mottled white cloth, gilt. (10), 277, (1) pages. Well illustrated; inscribed by the authors to Alex L. ter Braake; American Philatelic Research Library stamp. Near fine. **\$120**

The very scarce deluxe edition of this important work on Confederate paper (Volume I of Criswell's Currency Series). Stamped "Presentation Volume" in gilt on the distinctive mottled white boards. Clain-Stefanelli 13447\*. Davis 285 (the regular edition).

**Deluxe "Financing an Empire" Set on California**

**287** Cross, Ira B. FINANCING AN EMPIRE: HISTORY OF BANKING IN CALIFORNIA. Chicago: S.J. Clark Publishing, 1927. Four volumes. 4to, original embossed brown cloth, decorated in gold and white; top page edges gilt; vibrantly mottled endpapers. Frontispiece; xii, 7–526; (2), 527–1002; 531, (1); 448 pages; illustrated throughout. Ex library, with spines numbered in white ink and pockets on flyleaves; mostly free of other such markings of prior institutional ownership. Very good. **\$400**

A complete set of the very scarce deluxe edition of the California volumes. An impressive work, both in appearance and content. The first two volumes provide a detailed history of California as seen through the eyes of finance, with considerable numismatic information. "A sincere attempt has been made to present the history of every bank established in the state from the days of the gold rush to the close of 1926," Cross writes in his Preface. The first volume is devoted to the nineteenth century, as are the opening chapters of the second, giving much informa-

tion on the unique complications existing in California's economy of the period. Chapters on coinage and paper money are to be found in the first volume, while the second volume takes the history through to the time of publication. Illustrations include many of the people behind the early California banks, and also depict private gold coinage (taken from the Adams volume), the first San Francisco Mint building and an early bank note. Volumes 3 and 4 are devoted to biographies of influential bankers still living at the time. An attractive set of a useful reference. Volumes in the *Financing an Empire* series were also published for Illinois and Pennsylvania. Davis 293 (citing only appearances of the regular edition).

**Davenport on European Treaties Relevant to the Americas**

**288** Davenport, Frances Gardiner et al. EUROPEAN TREATIES BEARING ON THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES AND ITS DEPENDENCIES. VOLUME I: TO 1648. VOLUME II: 1650–1697. VOLUME III: 1698–1715. VOLUME IV: 1716–1815. Gloucester, 1967 reprint. Four volumes. 8vo, original matching russet cloth, spines lettered in black. vi, 386; vi, 269, (1); viii, 222 pages. Near fine. **\$150**

An inestimable reference work to those interested in the study of early American history and, in the context of numismatics, a key source of documentary information on American medals up to 1815 issued by European entities.

**Early United States Dimes**

**289** Davis, David J., Russell J. Logan, Allen F. Lovejoy, John W. McCloskey and William L. Subjack. EARLY UNITED STATES DIMES 1796–1837. Ypsilanti: John Reich Collectors Society, 1984. First printing. 8vo, original blue cloth lettered in silver; jacket. xv, (1), 279, (1) pages; charts; enlarged coin illustrations throughout the text. Fine. **\$200**

The longtime standard work.

**Virtually Complete Set of Sheridan Downey Sales**

**290** Downey, Sheridan. MAIL BID SALES. Oakland and Los Altos, 1989–2012. Includes Sale 1–38 except for Sale 34; Sale 1 appears to be a photocopy. Thirty-seven catalogues, plus three unnumbered ones dated Aug. 18, 2004; July 30, 2008; and Aug. 17, 2011. Some with notes and other materials. 4to, original bindings, as issued [Sale No. 11 is unillustrated duplicated sheets, as are some of the early sales]. Lot also includes twenty or so fixed price lists and other publications, some of them photocopies or printouts. Materials generally fine, some of the sale with price lists. **\$400**

Of considerable importance to collectors of Bust half dollars. Sale 9, featuring the Al Overton Reference Collection of United States Bust Half Dollars, is especially important and fairly scarce. Described in the catalogue as "the most exciting sale of Bust Half Dollars in the history of numismatics," the sale never took place, as the collection was sold shortly before the mail-bid sale was to be held. Accounting for the present scarcity of this catalogue, Downey has noted that, because of the deal, "I stopped the press run of the catalogue at 400 copies." Ex Raymond Hale library.

**Interesting Notes... Ex Ford Library**

**291** Durand, Roger H. INTERESTING NOTES ABOUT HISTORY. (Rehoboth), 1990. 8vo, original printed card covers;

mounted illustration. (4), 170, (2) pages; illustrated. Inscribed by the author to John J. Ford, Jr. Fine. [with] Durand, Roger H. **INTERESTING NOTES ABOUT INDIANS**. Rehoboth, 1991. 8vo, original printed card covers; mounted illustration. (4), 135, (3) pages; illustrated. Inscribed by the author to John J. Ford, Jr. Fine. [with] Durand, Roger H. **INTERESTING NOTES ABOUT ALLEGORICAL REPRESENTATIONS**. Rehoboth, 1994. 8vo, original printed card covers; mounted illustration. (3), 106, (3) pages; illustrated. Inscribed by the author to John J. Ford, Jr. Fine. [with] Durand, Roger H. **INTERESTING NOTES ABOUT VIGNETTES**. Rehoboth, 1995. 8vo, original printed card covers; mounted illustration. (4), 131, (3) pages; illustrated. Inscribed by the author to John J. Ford, Jr. Fine. [with] Durand, Roger H. **INTERESTING NOTES ABOUT VIGNETTES II**. Rehoboth, 1996. 8vo, original printed card covers; mounted illustration. (4), 130, (2) pages; illustrated. Signed by the author. Fine. [with] Durand, Roger H. **INTERESTING NOTES ABOUT PORTRAITS**. Rehoboth, 1996. 8vo, original printed card covers; mounted illustration. (4), 151, (3) pages; illustrated. Inscribed by the author to John J. Ford, Jr. Fine. [with] Durand, Roger H. **INTERESTING NOTES ABOUT PORTRAITS II**. Rehoboth, 1997. 8vo, original printed card covers; mounted illustration. (4), 146, (2) pages; illustrated. Errata sheet and flyer concerning future volumes laid in. Inscribed by the author to John J. Ford, Jr. Fine. **\$200**

Seven of Durand's books examining different facets of U.S. paper money. Quite interesting, indeed.

### ***Eckfeldt & Du Bois, Coins of All Nations***

**292** Eckfeldt, Jacob R., and William E. Du Bois. **A MANUAL OF GOLD AND SILVER COINS OF ALL NATIONS, STRUCK WITHIN THE PAST CENTURY....** Philadelphia: Published at the Assay Office of the Mint, 1842. Small 4to, somewhat later blue floral cloth. (4), iv, (5)–220 pages; finely engraved frontispiece title engraving of the Mint building; 16 attractively engraved plates of coins, all on coated paper with original tissue guards. Binding worn, missing some cloth on spine; frontispiece page has dark blotches on page, but engraving is untouched; internally near fine with some foxing. **\$200**

An original copy of this landmark work in American numismatics. For nearly two decades it was the only practical guide available to American coin collectors. It was also the first work to illustrate the 1804 dollar and was one of the earliest works to combine photography, electrotyping and the medal ruling machine for illustrative purposes. Ex William Wrixon Leicester library, with his bookplate on pastedown.

### ***Enormous 19th-century Bank Register***

**293** First National Bank of Helena. **RECEIVING TELLER'S BANK REGISTER FOR FEBRUARY 1 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 1890**. Oversized ledger [51.5 by 40.5 by 6.5 cm], full tan sheep; thick boards decorated in black; spine with four thick raised bands; two black spine labels, gilt; marbled endpapers. Approximately 600 ledger sheets, over 550 of which are neatly filled out in ink (each business day taking up two pages). Binding rubbed, but strong and sound. Last blank leaf torn. Near fine. **\$100**

A remarkable volume, of potential interest to collectors of paper money or to a broader audience simply as a striking decorative item. Provides the full day-to-day records of the receiving teller of this institution.

### ***Frossard on Franco-American Jetons***

**294** Frossard, Ed. **FRANCO-AMERICAN JETONS, FULLY DESCRIBED AND ILLUSTRATED**. New York: Privately Published, 1899. 8vo, original printed wraps. 14, (2) pages; 52 descriptions; 2 very fine plates. Wraps chipped and taped; first plate with marginal stain. Very good. **\$100**

A very scarce work, of which only 100 copies were printed. The monograph was dedicated to the notable Chicago numismatist Charles Morris, whose collection of jetons undoubtedly formed the basis of Frossard's detailed catalogue. Still cited and quite useful.

### ***Substantial Group of Connecticut Bank Note Lists***

**295** Geer, Elihu [editor]. **CONN. BANK NOTE LIST**. A large group of 65 issues of this monthly publication. Comprises the following: Vol. XIII, Nos. 5 and 10; Vol. XIV, Nos. 5, 7 and 8; Vol. XVII, No. 8; Vol. XVIII, Nos. 5, 8, 9 and 12; Vol. XIX, Nos. 3–5, 7 and 8; Vol. XX, Nos. 1, 3–5, 8–10 and 12; Vol. XXI, No. 11; Vol. XXII, Nos. 3, 4, 6–12; Vol. XXIII, Nos. 3–5, 9, 10 and 12; Vol. XXIV, Nos. 1, 4–10 and 12; Vol. XXV, Nos. 3–7 and 9–11; and Vol. XXVI, Nos. 1, 2, 4–6 and 8–11. Hartford: Published Monthly by Elihu Geer, May 1860–November 1873. Tabloid, folded; a few issues separated at folds; staining in some issues. Most issues very good to fine. **\$200**

A very substantial group of this scarce bank note reporter, which began publication in 1847. According to a biographical piece published by Marcus A. Casey in the 1896 volume of *The Connecticut Quarterly*, Brigadier General Elihu Geer (1817–87) spent much of his life in the printer industry, being the publisher of the *Hartford Journal*, the *Congregationalist* and the present *Connecticut Bank Note List*. A prominent citizen of Hartford, his papers are held at Yale University. His *Conn. Bank Note List* regularly reported on circulating counterfeits and provided an extensive listing of bank notes current in New England. Ex Armand Champa library (Sale IV, lot 3533).

### ***1786 Depiction of a Nova Constellatio Copper***

**296** Gentleman's Magazine. **1786 ILLUSTRATION OF A NOVA CONSTELLATIO COPPER**. *The Gentleman's Magazine*. Vol. LVI, No. 4, Part II (October 1786). 8vo, self-covered. (817)–(912) pages. 2 copperplate engravings, one folding. Complete. Removed from previous binding; folding plate loose; near fine. **\$200**

The entire issue of this notable publication. Includes a brief article signed by "W.B." (page 868) discussing the recently minted Nova Constellatio coppers. Described as "a halfpenny lately struck by the United States of America," the coins are carefully described, though no mention that they were British products of Birmingham is made. Indeed, it is assumed by the unnamed writer that they are regular federal issues. Most importantly, the obverse and reverse of a 1785 piece are depicted on Plate II of this issue (which, oddly, directly precedes Plate I). Very few instances are known of 18th-century American coins being depicted in contemporary printed illustrations, making this a very desirable accompaniment to one of the actual coins.

### ***Gouge's Important History of U.S. Paper Money***

**297** Gouge, Wm. M. **A SHORT HISTORY OF PAPER MONEY AND BANKING IN THE UNITED STATES, FROM 1690 TO 1832...** Philadelphia: J. Van Court, Printer, Quarry St., Between Second and Third, 1842. As published in the *Journal of Banking*. 8vo, contemporary marbled boards reinforced at spine and corners with later dark tape. Title leaf; index leaf; 412 pag-



es. Front hinge reinforced at title; some light chips to opening leaves. Very good. **\$200**

A complete set of this rare and important publication, which publishes Gouge's classic work on American paper currency serially as part of the *Journal of Banking*. Gouge wrote his *Short History of Paper Money* in 1831 and 1832, and originally published it in 1833. Written largely from a financial perspective, Gouge's work includes the first review of what Eric Newman referred to as "the eighteenth century American paper money experience." The work is also of numismatic value because of the detailed description it gives of the organization of state banks. American Imprints 2727 (for 1842). Lomazow 405. Sabin 28073. Clain-Stefanelli 13482 and McKerchar 2075, both citing an 1840 edition.

### **Three Volume Hake on Political Buttons in Hardcover**

**298** Hake, Ted. *ENCYCLOPEDIA OF POLITICAL BUTTONS. UNITED STATES 1896-1972*. New York, 1974. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. 256 pages; illustrated in color. Limitation notice signed by the author on front flyleaf. Fine. [with] Hake, Theodore L. *POLITICAL BUTTONS. BOOK II 1920-1976*. York, 1977. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. 256 pages; illustrated. Fine. [with] Hake, Theodore L. *POLITICAL BUTTONS. BOOK III 1789-1916*. York, 1978. 4to, original white cloth, gilt. 256 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$150**

Still standard works. The hardcovers were issued in limited numbers, with the first volume being No. 80 of 100 thus bound.

### **Substantial Run of 51 Harmer, Rooke Catalogues**

**299** Harmer, Rooke Numismatists. *AUCTION CATALOGUES*. New York, 1969-90. Fifty-one catalogues, including: Nov. 17-22, 1969; Feb. 4-5, 1970; Mar. 12-13, 1970; May 27-28, 1970; Aug. 26-27, 1970; Sept. 26, 1970; Oct. 28, 1970; Oct. 29, 1970; Dec. 10, 1970; Jan. 28, 1971; Mar. 25, 1971; May 27, 1971; Nov. 12-13, 1971; Feb. 18-19, 1972; May 19-20, 1972; Oct. 4-5, 1972; Dec. 5-13, 1972; Mar. 26-28, 1973; June 19, 1973; Nov. 27-28, 1973; Mar. 19-20, 1974; May 28-29, 1974; Oct. 30, 1974; Dec. 5, 1974; Mar. 12, 1975; June 7, 1975; Nov. 15, 1975; Dec. 9-10, 1975; April 8, 1976; May 19, 1976; Sept. 22-23, 1976; Nov. 23, 1976; Mar. 12-13, 1980; Sept. 30, 1980; June 16, 1981; June 22, 1984; Dec. 7, 1984; Mar. 28, 1985; Oct. 30, 1985; April 29, 1986; Nov. 13, 1986; Dec. 12-13, 1986; Aug. 5, 1987; July 6, 1988; Dec. 2, 1988; June 7, 1989; Dec. 8, 1989; Aug. 14, 1990; Mar. 15, 1990; Mar. 15, 1991; and Aug. 4, 1993. Varying formats, original printed card covers or self-covered, as issued. About half with original or photocopied prices realized lists. Generally fine, a couple with PRLs affixed to the card covers. **\$200**

Rarely offered in substantial runs. Notable sales include all three parts of A Million Dollar Sale, both parts of the Cardinal Spellman catalogue, the Gemini sales, a 1976 sale of early American paper money, and so on. The August 1970 sale is not listed in Gengerke.

### **S.K. Harzfeld Promotional Piece on National Bank Note Co. Sample**

**300** Harzfeld, S.K. *PROMOTIONAL MATERIALS*. Includes a wonderful promotional piece printed on the blank verso of a green- and black-printed National Bank Note Company sample (the American Bank, \$1). 18 by 7.5 cm. Reads S.K. HARZFELD, / NUMISMATIST. / 1713 PARK AVENUE, PHILADELPHIA,

PA. / RARE AND ANTIQUE COINS, MEDALS, NUMISMATIC BOOKS, ETC., / BOUGHT, SOLD AND EXCHANGED. / HARZFELD'S NUMISMATIC CIRCULAR. / COPIES SENT ON APPLICATION, ON RECEIPT OF STAMP. / CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED. Wonderfully preserved. Uncirculated. Lot also includes Harzfeld's business card listing the same Philadelphia address, which has been updated by hand to give his address in Wiesbaden, Germany. Folded and a bit worn. **\$100**

Two interesting pieces of ephemera from this intriguing 19th-century coin dealer. The note is beautifully printed. Harzfeld was only active in the U.S. for three and a half years (1877-81) before poor health led him to retire to his native Germany, where he died in 1883. According to Adams, "Harzfeld's descriptions of European as well as ancient pieces are authoritative." *Harzfeld's Numismatic Circular* only appeared in two issues, dated April and July 1877, giving us some idea of the date of the first item.

### **Dr. Heath Subscribes to the AJN**

**301** [Heath, George]. *PRINTED SUBSCRIPTION FORM FOR THE AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS*. Boston, Aug. 1, 1894. Printed form with Dr. Geo. F. Heath's name written in ink, calling for payment for the 1894-95 volume of the *American Journal of Numismatics*. Fine. **\$100**

A fun bit of ephemera linking *The Numismatist* with the *American Journal of Numismatics*.

### **The Jules Reiver Collection, Combined Hardcover**

**302** Heritage Auctions. *THE JULES REIVER COLLECTION*. Dallas, Jan. 24-28, 2006. 4to, original black leatherette, gilt; jacket. (12), 320; 220; 348 pages; over 5000 lots; illustrated in color. Printout prices realized list laid in. Jacket a bit worn, else fine. **\$100**

The combined hardcover edition, bringing together all three volumes (nearly 900 pages) of the Reiver collection into one volume. Reiver's collection is especially important for die varieties and states of early U.S. federal coins, and is a prime example of a "collector's collection."

### **The Eugene H. Gardner Collection, I & II**

**303** Heritage. *THE EUGENE H. GARDNER COLLECTION, PART I*. New York, June 23, 2014. 4to, original black boards lettered in silver; jacket. 381, (15) pages; 637 lots; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. [with] Heritage. *THE EUGENE H. GARDNER COLLECTION, PART II*. New York, Oct. 27, 2014. 4to, original black boards lettered in silver; jacket. (3)-422, (6) pages; 635 lots; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. **\$150**

Issued in limited numbers, the Special Hardcover Editions of the first two installments in this important series, featuring the finest collection of Liberty Seated coinage among others.

### **The Historical Magazine for 1867**

**304** *THE HISTORICAL MAGAZINE...* Second Series, Vols. I and II (1867), complete, with November "Extra." Morrisania, New York: Henry B. Dawson. 8vo, original printed wraps. 380; 396, (4) pages including index. Some spines weak, with one issue becoming disbound. Mostly very good. **\$100**

Includes notes on the early history of the Mint from the diary of Robert Morris and a lengthy review of the 1867 Mickey sale. Attinelli 109.

### *Hunt's Merchants' Magazine*

**305** Hunt, Freeman [editor]. **HUNT'S MERCHANTS' MAGAZINE AND COMMERCIAL REVIEW.** Vols. 35 (July to December 1856), 36 (January to June 1857), 37 (July to December 1857) and 39 (July to December 1858). New York. Vol. 35: viii, 17–784 pages. Vol. 36: viii, 17–784 pages; two finely engraved portrait plates with tissue guards. Vol. 37: finely engraved frontispiece of Joseph May, with tissue guard; viii, 17–792 pages. Vol. 39: finely engraved frontispiece of William Pepperrell, with tissue guard; viii, 17–776 pages. Four volumes. 8vo, contemporary matching brown half morocco with mottled sides; spines with four raised bands, ruled in blind and lettered in gilt; G. ROGERS, JR. impressed in gilt at base of each spine. Moderate wear to bindings, all of which are sound; spotting to extremities. Very good or better. **\$250**

Important volumes of an underappreciated 19th-century resource for numismatists. Published at a pivotal period for the United States Mint (whose activities are closely followed in these pages), *Hunt's Merchants' Magazine* made available to its readers information on the production of coinage, figures on gold mining and refining, banknote values, counterfeiting, assays and deposits of gold bullion with the U.S. Assay Office, economics and trade. The publication includes regular updates on the production of the various denominations of U.S. coins, and much information on the activities of the Assay Office. Gold mining in California is a regular topic, as is the value of banknotes and the solvency of the issuing bodies. Even Japanese coins are touched upon. The newly introduced small cents are discussed in Vol. 37. These volumes are also important for the inclusion of "Money," by H.C. Carey and chapters of *Organization of Debt into Currency* by Charles Holt Carroll. Rarely offered.

### *The John Reich Journal*

**306** John Reich Collectors Society. **JOHN REICH JOURNAL.** Vols. 1–2 and 4–5 complete (Whole Nos. 1–6 and 9–14). Ypsilanti etc., 1986–87, 1989–90. Twelve issues. 8vo, original printed white card covers. Fine. **\$100**

Four of the first five volumes of this important publication. Its purpose, as stated in each issue and amply proven by its content, "is to encourage the study of numismatics, particularly United States gold and silver coins minted before the introduction of the Seated Liberty design, and to provide technical and educational information concerning such coins."

### *Run of Johnson & Jensen Sales*

**307** Johnson & Jensen. **AUCTION CATALOGS. SALE NUMBERS 4, 8–27.** Danbury, 1979–83. Twenty-one illustrated catalogues, as issued in twenty. Also included are duplicates of five catalogues and the 1979: Number one General Price List. 4to, all self-covered as issued. Generally very good/near fine. **\$100**  
Infrequently offered.

### *Champa's Copy of Hanauer*

**308** King, E.A. **MASONIC CHAPTER PENNIES: THE ALBERT M. HANAUER COLLECTION.** Pittsburgh, 1926–30. 4to, later orange cloth, gilt; original red printed card covers bound in. (6), 465, (3) pages; tipped-in halftone portrait of Hanauer; title printed within a decorative orange border; 23 plates; errata sheet. Fine. **\$120**

The scarce original edition of this important and extensive work, comprising a detailed catalogue of Hanauer's collection, augmented by the holdings of William Boyden, E.A. King, William Buckland, Charles

Crane, David Gibson, Benno Loewy and W.K. Warner, along with parts of the Wright, Poillon, Morrison and Ten Eyck collections. Clain-Stefanelli 13750. Ex Armand Champa library.

### *The Kleeberg Report*

**309** Kleeberg, John M. **THE "PROOFLIKE" USAOG \$20S OF 1853 FROM THE "FRANKLIN HOARD" ARE FORGERIES MADE BY PAUL GEROW FRANKLIN, SR. (1919–2000) AND JOHN JAY FORD, JR. (1924–2005). ARGUMENTS AND EXHIBITS.** New York, undated. 8.5 by 11 inch sheets printed or copied on one side and Velo bound. 5 pages; 37 pages of "exhibits." Fine. **\$120**

Kleeberg's report on the USAOG "prooflike" \$20 gold pieces, demonstrating that they are modern counterfeits and arguing that Franklin and Ford were the culpable parties.

### *Kolbe's Numismatic Bibliography*

**310** Kolbe, George F. **THE REFERENCE LIBRARY OF A NUMISMATIC BOOKSELLER.** Cedarpines Park, 2012. Tall 8vo, original green textured Japanese bookbinding cloth; brown morocco spine label, gilt. 335, (1) pages; illustrated. New. **\$150**  
Limited to 150 copies and nearly out of print. An essential work for those interested in numismatic literature. The volume comprises a detailed catalogue of the compiler's reference library, formed over four decades as a dealer in rare and out-of-print numismatic publications. In essence it is a bibliography of numismatic bibliographies and related publications.

## *A Nearly Complete Run of George F. Kolbe Hardcover Catalogues*

(Please see the mail-bid section of the catalogue for ones not listed below.)

### *Hardcover Edition of Kolbe's First Sale*

**311** Kolbe, G. Frederick. **NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. MAIL BID AUCTION SALE NUMBER ONE.** Mission Viejo, Feb. 28, 1976. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. (2), 54, (4), (4) pages; 763 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$500**

The hardbound edition of George Kolbe's first sale, issued in very limited numbers for presentation purposes (as were all of his hardcover editions through 1986, excepting certain special offerings). Kolbe's catalogues, taken as a group, represent the finest numismatic literature catalogues ever produced. Fewer than 30 copies of this initial auction sale were thus bound. While modest in comparison to his later sales, this initial offering amply demonstrated Kolbe's comprehension of the subject at this early stage of his career.

### *Hardcover of Kolbe Sale 2*

**312** Kolbe, G. Frederick. **NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. MAIL BID AUCTION SALE TWO.** Mission Viejo, Oct. 23 [postponed to Nov. 6], 1976. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. (104), (8) pages; 1640 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$400**

The hardbound presentation edition, one of fewer than 30 copies thus bound.

**Hardcover Floyd Hazelwood Library Sale**

**313** Kolbe, G. Frederick. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. THE FLOYD HAZELWOOD LIBRARY & OTHER FINE PROPERTIES. MAIL BID SALE THREE. Mission Viejo, June 25, 1977. 8vo, original brown Spanish-grained cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. (2), 86, (8) pages; 944 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$200**

The hardbound presentation edition of Kolbe's first named sale, one of fewer than 30 copies thus bound.

**Hardcover Kolbe Sale 4**

**314** Kolbe, George Frederick. MAIL BID SALE IV. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. Santa Ana, May 20, 1978. 8vo, original maroon Spanish-grained cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. (2), 109, (1) pages; 1414 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$200**

The hardbound presentation edition, one of fewer than 30 copies thus bound. Highlights included two copies of Eckfeldt and DuBois with gold samples.

**Hardcover Kolbe Sale 5: His First Public Auction**

**315** Kolbe, George Frederick. 1979 CONVENTION OF INTERNATIONAL NUMISMATICS. AUCTION SALE. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE: FINE AND RARE PRINTED BOOKS, CATALOGUES & PERIODICALS. Los Angeles, June 9–10, 1979. Oblong 4to, original orange Spanish-grained cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 45, (3) pages; 977 lots; 8 plates; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$200**

The hardbound presentation edition of Kolbe's fifth auction (his first public one), one of fewer than 30 copies thus bound. Jack Collins took the photographs for the eight plates.

**Hardcover Kolbe Sale 6**

**316** Kolbe, George Frederick. MAIL BID SALE VI. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. Santa Ana, Dec. 15, 1979. 8vo, original green Spanish-grained cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. (104) pages; 2157 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$150**

The hardbound presentation edition, one of fewer than 30 copies thus bound.

**Hardcover 1980 Convention of International Numismatics Sale**

**317** Kolbe, George Frederick. 1980 CONVENTION OF INTERNATIONAL NUMISMATICS. AUCTION SALE SEVEN. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE: FINE AND RARE PRINTED BOOKS, CATALOGUES & PERIODICALS. Los Angeles, June 13–14, 1980. Oblong 4to, original gray-blue Spanish-grained cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 39, (1) pages; 540 lots; 8 plates; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$150**

The hardbound presentation edition of Kolbe's 7th sale (his second public auction), one of fewer than 30 copies thus bound. Jack Collins took the photographs for the eight plates.

**Hardcover Kolbe Sale 8**

**318** Kolbe, George Frederick. MAIL BID SALE VIII. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. Mission Viejo, Dec. 19, 1980. 8vo,

original burgundy Spanish-grained cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. (132) pages; 2655 lots. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$150**

The hardbound presentation edition, one of fewer than 30 copies thus bound.

**Leatherbound Lee/Champa/Essex Institute Sale**

**319** Kolbe, George Frederick. 1981 CONVENTION OF INTERNATIONAL NUMISMATICS. AUCTION SALE NINE. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS, FEATURING THE NUMISMATIC LIBRARY OF THE LATE KENNETH W. LEE, IMPORTANT DUPLICATES FROM THE ARMAND CHAMPA LIBRARY AND THE NOTEWORTHY HOLDINGS OF A PROMINENT HISTORICAL INSTITUTION. Los Angeles, June 12–13, 1981. 4to, original white cowhide, gilt; original gilt-printed card covers bound in. 120, (2) pages; 1025 lots; 8 color and 12 black and white plates; prices realized list bound in. Binding slightly rubbed, else fine. **\$150**

The leatherbound edition of this important sale, Kolbe's first special edition available on a subscription basis. One of 40 copies thus bound (five additional copies were issued in half morocco clamshell boxes for presentation purposes).

**Hardcover Kolbe Sale 10**

**320** Kolbe, George Frederick. MAIL BID SALE X. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. PART I: VARIOUS CONSIGNMENTS INCLUDING BOOKS FROM THE LIBRARIES OF KENNETH W. LEE, ARMAND CHAMPA AND A PROMINENT HISTORICAL INSTITUTION. PART II: THE NUMISMATIC LIBRARY OF NATHAN EGLIT. Mission Viejo, Nov. 14, 1981. 8vo, original Spanish-grained blue cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. (144) pages; 2612 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$150**

The Hardbound Presentation Edition. Scarce.

**Hardcover 1982 Convention of International Numismatics Book Sale**

**321** Kolbe, George Frederick. 1982 CONVENTION OF INTERNATIONAL NUMISMATICS. AUCTION SALE ELEVEN. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS, FEATURING WORKS FROM THE LIBRARY OF DOROTHY GERSHENSON, MANY OF WHICH WERE FORMERLY IN THE LIBRARIES OF WAYTE RAYMOND, DAVID BULLOWA AND THE CHAPMAN BROTHERS... Los Angeles, June 11–12, 1982. Oblong 4to, original Spanish-grained brown grained cloth, gilt; ; original pictorial card covers bound in. 96 pages; 1123 lots; 8 plates; other illustrations. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$200**

The Hardbound Presentation Edition of Sale 11. Scarce and important.

**Hardcover Kolbe Sale 12**

**322** Kolbe, George Frederick. MAIL BID SALE XII. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. Mission Viejo, Oct. 9, 1982. 8vo, original Spanish-grained crimson cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. (88) pages; 1932 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$150**

The Hardbound Presentation Edition. Scarce.



### ***Kolbe's First Dutch Auction & Numismatic Bookseller Sales***

**323** Kolbe, George Frederick. **FIRST DUTCH AUCTION SALE.** Mission Viejo, Feb. 15–20, 1983. 4to, self-covered. 16 pages; 468 lots. As mailed. [with] **NUMISMATIC BOOKSELLER SALES.** Crestline, 1984–89. Tabloid formats. Includes a complete run of the twelve Kolbe mail-bid sales included as constituent or separate parts of *The Numismatic Bookseller*: Sales 16, 20, 22, 24, 25, 27, 30, 31, 33, 34, 37 and 39. [with] **MAIL BID SALE XXXV. AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION DUPLICATES.** Crestline, Mar. 31, 1988. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (44) pages; 1631 lots. Near fine. **\$100**

A useful group of some of Kolbe's sales issued in formats other than traditional catalogues. Includes his first (and only) "Dutch Auction," several issues of *The Numismatic Bookseller* that included mail bid sales, and Sale 35 (Mar. 31, 1988), a sale of ANA Library duplicates that was held by Kolbe but not catalogued by him. Hardcover catalogues were not issued for these sales, many of which are difficult to find.

### ***Leatherbound Ted Craige Library Sale***

**324** Kolbe, George Frederick. **1983 CONVENTION OF INTERNATIONAL NUMISMATICS. SALE 14. CATALOGUE OF THE CELEBRATED NUMISMATIC LIBRARY FORMED BY THE LATE THEODORE LOUIS CRAIGE: IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS, PERIODICALS AND AUCTION CATALOGUES. ALSO FEATURING WORKS FROM THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY, THE COLLECTION OF B. MAX MEHL MEMORABILIA FORMED BY DR. RONALD STOCKER, AND OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES...** Los Angeles, Aug. 13, 1983. 4to, original crimson processed leather, gilt. 163, (1), (4) pages; 1124 lots; 2 color plates; illustrated throughout in black and white; prices realized list bound in. David W. Lange's name impressed in gilt on the front cover. Fine. **\$200**

The leatherbound edition of this important sale, issued on a subscription basis. An outstanding sale, featuring Virgil Brand's coin journals in addition to the Craige library and Stocker collection of Mehl memorabilia (Mehliana?). The regular hardcover edition and the leatherbound edition can be a little tough to distinguish for those who have not seen both. The leatherbound edition is lighter in color than the leatherette version, with the former being more crimson and the latter maroon. Most of the leatherbound editions have the original subscriber's name impressed in gilt on the front cover. Sale 14 in the Kolbe series.

### ***Combined Hardcover Kolbe/Spink Sales 2 through 5***

**325** Kolbe, George Frederick, and Spink & Son. **SECOND, THIRD, FOURTH, & FIFTH JOINT AUCTIONS.** New York, Dec. 11, 1983; Dec. 2, 1984; Dec. 1, 1985; and Dec. 14, 1986. 4to, original black pebbled cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 45, (3); 62, (2); 37, (3); 44, (4) pages; 425; 732; 450; 500 lots; prices realized lists bound in. Fine. **\$200**

The combined hardcover edition of the second through fifth joint Kolbe/Spink sales (Kolbe sales 15, 19, 23 and 28). One of fewer than 30 copies thus bound.

### ***Hardcover 1984 C.O.I.N. Book Sale***

**326** Kolbe, George Frederick. **IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS. PUBLIC AUCTION SALE SEVENTEEN.** Los Ange-

les, June 9, 1984. Small 4to, original tan linen, decorated and lettered in black and lettered in gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 54, (2) pages; lots 351–1000; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$100**

The Hardbound Presentation Edition. Rarely offered.

### ***Leatherbound Merkin/Picker Library Sale***

**327** Kolbe, George Frederick. **THE LESTER MERKIN LIBRARY. A CATALOGUE OF RARE AND IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS ON AMERICAN COINS, TOKENS AND MEDALS, ANCIENT AND FOREIGN NUMISMATICS. ALSO INCLUDING SELECTIONS FROM THE IMPORTANT LIBRARY OF THE LATE RICHARD PICKER FEATURING WORKS ON COLONIAL AMERICAN NUMISMATICS.** New York, June 15, 1984. Small 4to, original dark green full morocco, stamped in copper and black. 68, (4), (2) pages; 350 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$250**

The leatherbound edition of this important sale, number 10 of only 42 copies issued (some numbers over 42 were assigned to copies). Printed on acid-free paper. A very significant sale, Kolbe's 18th, featuring Merkin's collection of plated Chapman sales (complete large format catalogues and a number of small format ones), among other desiderata.

### ***Combined Hardcover Kolbe Sales 21 & 26***

**328** Kolbe, George Frederick. **AUCTION SALES XXI & XXVI. NUMISMATIC BOOKS.** Crestline, June 4–5, 1985 and June 9–10, 1986. Oblong 4to, original orange Spanish-grained cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 88, (2); 96, (2) pages; 1609; 2000 lots; prices realized lists bound in. Fine. **\$100**

The combined hardcover edition of these public sales, held at Kolbe's home and office. One of fewer than 30 copies thus bound. The seemingly unusual sale numbers are explained by the fact that Sales 22, 24 and 25 appeared as part of the *Numismatic Bookseller*, while Sale 23 was the fourth joint Kolbe/Spink sale. Kolbe has stated that this volume, and the combined joint Kolbe/Spink 2–5 volume above, were the last ones bound wholly for presentation purposes. Beginning in 1987, hardcover catalogues became available on a subscription basis.

### ***The Important Kolbe Basel Sale in Hardcover***

**329** Kolbe, George Frederick, and Münzgalerie Basel. **EINE BEDEUTENDE NUMISMATISCHE BIBLIOTHEK / AN IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LIBRARY.** Basel, 25.–26. Februar 1987. 4to, original printed gray cloth; original printed card covers bound in. 167, (1) pages; 2935 lots; color plate. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$120**

Special Hardbound Edition. Kolbe Sale 29. Though thirty-some copies were issued, bound examples of this extensive catalogue of works on world numismatics were largely distributed to European clientele and it is seldom encountered in the United States.

### ***Hardcover Kolbe Sale 36***

**330** Kolbe, George Frederick. **PUBLIC AND MAIL BID AUCTION SALE XXXVI. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS, FEATURING THE OUTSTANDING NUMISMATIC LIBRARY OF MATT ROTHERT, IMPORTANT WORKS FROM THE LIBRARY OF ABE KOSOFF ... OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES.** Crestline, May 30–31, 1987. 4to, original orange Spanish-grained cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 52, (4)

pages; 1276 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$100**  
The hardcover edition of this public sale, held at Kolbe's home and office. Kolbe has stated that the subscription hardcover editions were generally issued in 25 or so copies. This catalogue and others from this time period appear to be somewhat scarce.

### **Hardcover 1990 Adams Library Sale**

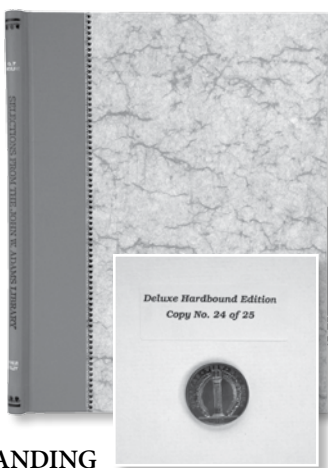
**331** Kolbe, George Frederick. PUBLIC AND MAIL BID AUCTION SALE XLIV. SELECTIONS FROM THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC LIBRARY OF JOHN WESTON ADAMS. FEATURING A MAGNIFICENT LIBRARY COMPRISED OF STANDARD WORKS, MANUSCRIPTS & CORRESPONDENCE ON UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS. RARE AND CLASSIC AMERICAN AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES. AN OUTSTANDING LIBRARY ON AMERICAN PAPER CURRENCY AND COUNTERFEITING... Long Beach and Crestline, June 1 and 18, 1990. 4to, original aqua green cloth, gilt; specially printed card covers bound in. 79, (1) pages; 517 lots; prices realized list bound in. Bronze Kolbe token affixed to rear card cover, showing through die-cut hole through bottom of pages, as issued. Fine. **\$100**

The special hardcover edition of a classic sale of American numismatic literature, number 10 of 50 copies thus bound. The sale included extremely important correspondence pertaining to U.S. large cents, which brought very strong prices. One of two hardcover editions prepared for this sale (see following lot), both of which incorporate a token Kolbe had made featuring his logo (as do some softcovers). A very attractive production, featuring different card covers than the regular softcover edition: as the regular card covers proved too dark to make the cover's illustration adequately stand out, white card covers were used instead when preparing the hardcovers.

### **Deluxe 1990 Adams Library Sale, 1 of 25 Issued**

**332** Kolbe, George Frederick. PUBLIC AND MAIL BID AUCTION SALE XLIV. SELECTIONS FROM THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC LIBRARY OF JOHN WESTON ADAMS. FEATURING A MAGNIFICENT LIBRARY COMPRISED OF STANDARD WORKS, MANUSCRIPTS & CORRESPONDENCE ON UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS. RARE AND CLASSIC AMERICAN AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES. AN OUTSTANDING LIBRARY ON AMERICAN PAPER CURRENCY AND COUNTERFEITING... Long Beach and Crestline, June 1 and 18, 1990. 4to, original orange cloth and gray boards, printed in gilt and black; original and specially printed card covers bound in. 79, (1) pages; 517 lots; prices realized list bound in. Bronze Kolbe token affixed to rear card cover, showing through die-cut hole through bottom of pages, as issued. Fine. **\$250**

The deluxe hardcover edition of the above sale, bound to resemble Adams's two volumes on U.S. numismatic auction catalogues. As stated above, the sale was a classic for American numismatic literature. As with the above-listed regular hardcover edition, this deluxe edition features



the bronze token Kolbe commissioned for the sale, and also includes both sets of card covers printed for it. Number 24 of only 25 copies thus bound.

### **Leon Hermes Library Sale in Hardcover**

**333** Kolbe, George Frederick. SIXTEENTH ANNUAL GEORGE FREDERICK KOLBE NEW YORK PUBLIC AUCTION SALE. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS. THE LEON HERMES RUSSIAN LIBRARY. THE RICHARD T. JOHNSON MASONIC LIBRARY. MEDINA WORKS FROM THE AUTHOR'S OWN LIBRARY... New York, Dec. 6, 1997. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 79, (1) pages; 375 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$100**

The hardcover edition of Kolbe's 71st sale, very important for Russian material.

### **The Bass Sales, in Hardcover**

**334** Kolbe, George Frederick. THE HARRY W. BASS, JR. LIBRARY. PARTS ONE-FOUR. Crestline and Long Beach, Dec. 12, 1998; June 5, 1999; Sept. 25, 1999; June 10, 2000. Four volumes. 4to, original matching tan cloth, gilt; original matching printed card covers bound in. 140; 175, (1); 147, (1); 171, (1) pages. 500; 650; 650; 600 lots. Prices realized lists bound in. Fine. **\$200**

The regular hardbound editions of the four major Bass sales (Kolbe Sales 75, 77, 78, 80). The Harry Bass library was one of the finest ever formed on U.S. numismatics, and featured amazing rarities, often bearing impressive provenances and generally either unsophisticated or in contemporary bindings. These hardcover editions were available only to subscribers to Kolbe's hardcovers, and hence are scarcer than the deluxe hardcover editions, with only 30 or so sets being issued.

### **A Set of Deluxe Bass Library Catalogues**

**335** Kolbe, George Frederick. THE HARRY W. BASS, JR. LIBRARY. PARTS ONE-FOUR. Crestline and Long Beach: Auctions 75, 77, 78 and 80, December 12, 1998; June 5, 1999; September 25, 1999; and June 10, 2000. Four volumes. 4to, original matching green Japanese cloth, lettered in black and a second color; decorative headbands; two silk ties in each volume; speckled page edges; original printed card covers mounted on front covers; Bass ex libris mounted on rear covers; clear plastic dust wrappers throughout; Sale 3 addendum laid in. 140, (2); 175, (1), (2); 147, (1), (2); 171, (1), (2) pages; 500 + 650 + 651 + 600 lots; frontispiece portraits; numerous color and monochrome text illustrations throughout; prices realized lists; individual indexes; cumulative index. Fine. **\$300**

A set of Bass Deluxe Hardbound Editions. Limited to 90 sets, available only by subscription.

### **The Hardcover Ford Library Sales**

**336** Kolbe, George Frederick [in association with Stack's]. NUMISMATICA AMERICANA. THE JOHN J. FORD, JR. REFERENCE LIBRARY. PART ONE. Riverside, June 1, 2004. 4to, original tan cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 308 pages; 1000 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. [with] NUMISMATICA AMERICANA. THE JOHN J. FORD, JR. REFERENCE LIBRARY. PART TWO. Long Beach and Crestline, June 4 and 6, 2005. 4to, original tan cloth, gilt; original

printed card covers bound in. 172 pages; 1750 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$100**

The regular hardbound editions of both Ford sales, available only to the subscribers to Kolbe's regular hardcover editions (ten additional copies of the first sale were distributed among those who proofed the initial draft of Part I). The first Ford sale is Kolbe's masterwork, and is unquestionably the most important single-volume numismatic literature auction catalogue published in this country. The combination of the two parts encompasses a stunning array of rare and standard works important both for their content and condition.

### ***The Deluxe Ford Library Sales***

**337** Kolbe, George Frederick [in association with Stack's]. **NUMISMATICA AMERICANA. THE JOHN J. FORD, JR. REFERENCE LIBRARY. PART ONE.** Riverside, June 1, 2004. 4to, original quarter light brown morocco, fine black cloth lettered in gilt and with color illustration mounted on front cover; all page edges gilt; silk markers; marbled endpapers; clear dust-jacket. 308 pages; 1000 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. [with] **NUMISMATICA AMERICANA. THE JOHN J. FORD, JR. REFERENCE LIBRARY. PART TWO.** Long Beach and Crestline, June 4 and 6, 2005. 4to, original quarter green morocco, fine black cloth lettered in gilt and with color illustration mounted on front cover; all page edges gilt; silk markers; marbled endpapers; clear dust-jacket. 172 pages; 1750 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$300**

The leatherbound editions of both Ford sales, available by advance subscription and issued in very limited numbers. Beautiful catalogues that appropriately reflect the quality of the material offered within.

### ***Hardcover Twinleaf & Bassoli Libraries***

**338** Kolbe, George Frederick. **AUCTION SALE ONE HUNDRED SEVEN. THE TWINLEAF LIBRARY.** New York, Jan. 10, 2009. 4to, original silver cloth, stamped in green; original printed card covers bound in. 72 pages; 100 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. [with] Kolbe, George Frederick. **AUCTION SALE ONE HUNDRED EIGHT. THE DR. FERDINANDO BASSOLI LIBRARY.** New York, Jan. 10, 2009. 4to, original cream cloth, stamped in copper; original printed card covers bound in. 108 pages; 101–275 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$100**

The regular hardcover editions of Kolbe's two-volume 2009 New York Book Auction.

### ***Hardcovers of Stack Family Library Sales***

**339** Kolbe, George Frederick. **HIGHLIGHTS FROM THE STACK FAMILY LIBRARY.** New York, Jan. 9, 2010. 172 pages; 400 lots; illustrated in color. [bound with, as issued] Kolbe, George Frederick. **IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE: DUPLICATES FROM THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY LIBRARY.** New York, Jan. 9, 2010. 28 pages; 401–500 lots. 4to, original textured black cloth, impressed in silver; original printed card covers bound in; prices realized lists bound in. Fine. [with] Kolbe and Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **AUCTION SALE ONE HUNDRED SIXTEEN. PART TWO: THE STACK FAMILY LIBRARY.** Gahanna, June 3, 2010. 4to, original black textured cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 112 pages; 1072 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$100**

The regular hardbound editions of Sales 111 and 116, available to sub-

scribers to all of our hardcover catalogues. Sale 116 was the first Kolbe & Fanning sale.

### ***Hardcover 2012 New York Book Auction***

**340** Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **AUCTION SALE CXXIII. THE 2012 NEW YORK BOOK SALE.** New York, Jan. 7, 2012. 4to, original gray Japanese cloth, bordered and lettered in blue; original printed and embossed card covers bound in. 112 pages; 350 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$100**

The Special Hardcover Edition. We didn't have enough of these bound, and they are rarely offered.

### ***Hardcover 2014 Herb Kreindler Library Catalogues***

**341** Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **THE 2014 NEW YORK BOOK AUCTION: THE HERBERT KREINDLER LIBRARY.** New York, Jan. 11, 2014. 4to, original green linen, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. 120 pages; 600 lots numbered 1001–1600; illustrated in color. Prices realized list bound in. [with] Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers, with Fritz Rudolf Künker GmbH & Co. **THE HERBERT KREINDLER LIBRARY, PART II.** Gahanna and Osnabrück, Feb. 13, 2014. 4to, original blue linen, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. 92 pages; 800 lots numbered 4001–4800. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$100**

The hardcover editions of the two Kreindler library sales, the second of which was conducted in cooperation with Künker. The Kreindler library was notable for its comprehensive scope in the field of ancient numismatics.

### ***Abner Kreisberg's Full Leather World's Greatest Collection of U.S. Silver***

**342** Kosoff, A., and Abner Kreisberg [Numismatic Gallery]. **WORLD'S GREATEST COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES SILVER COINS. A SPECIALLY PREPARED CATALOGUE INCLUDING ALL OF THE INDIVIDUAL SECTIONS OF THIS OUTSTANDING COLLECTION.** New York, 1945. 8vo, original blue full baby calf, lettered in silver; housed in original cloth slipcase. 260 pages (including blanks and illustrations); 2270 lots; illustrated; prices realized printed by each lot. Spine badly rubbed; wear to slipcase; else near fine. **\$300**

The Deluxe Leatherbound Edition. **ABNER KREISBERG** stamped in silver at the base of the upper cover. One of only a very small number of copies bound in full leather, from the library of one of the two principals of the firm. One of the finest collections ever formed. Ex Raymond Hale library.

### ***Quarter Leather Set of the World's Greatest Collection Sales***

**343** Kosoff, A., and Abner Kreisberg [Numismatic Gallery]. **WORLD'S GREATEST COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES SILVER COINS. A SPECIALLY PREPARED CATALOGUE INCLUDING ALL OF THE INDIVIDUAL SECTIONS OF THIS OUTSTANDING COLLECTION.** New York, 1945. 8vo, original blue quarter baby calf lettered in silver. 260 pages in all; 2270 lots; illustrated; prices realized printed by each lot. **THEODORE G. KAUFMAN** impressed in silver on front cover. Rubbed at spine, else near fine. [with] Kosoff, A., and Abner Kreisberg



[Numismatic Gallery]. **WORLD'S GREATEST COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD COINS.** New York, Jan. 25–26, 1946. 8vo, original blue quarter baby calf lettered in gold. 145, (1) pages; 1046 lots; illustrated; price realized printed by each lot. Inscribed by Kosoff; spine rubbed, else near fine. **\$200**

A set of the Special Hardbound Editions of the auction sales of the superb and famous collection of silver United States coins formed by F.C.C. Boyd.

### **Presentation Edition of Ed Lee on California Gold**

**344** Lee, Ed M. **CALIFORNIA GOLD QUARTERS, HALVES, DOLLARS. A DESCRIPTIVE LIST OF PRIVATELY ISSUED, INTERESTING AND HISTORICAL COINS OF SMALL DENOMINATIONS.** Los Angeles: Tower-Lee Company, 1932. 8vo, original flexible blue textured cloth, gilt. Autographed frontispiece with tissue guard; 94 pages; 1 plate. Gilt cover lettering fading, else near fine. **\$150**

Copy 18 of the special presentation edition. The first attempt to comprehensively cover this series, and forerunner of the several guides published since. Indeed, Lee was the father of Kenneth W. Lee, who also wrote a major work on the subject and whose collection, built on the foundation of his father's, formed the basis of the Breen-Gillio reference that is today the standard work. The special edition is primarily indicated by the frontispiece portrait, signed in ink by Lee, and is rare. Clain-Stefanelli 12473. Davis 610.

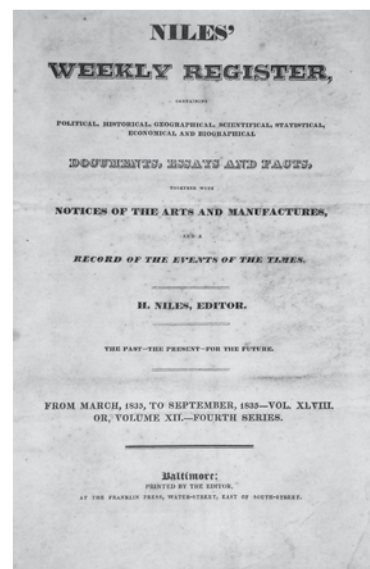
### **An Original Set of Loubat**

**345** Loubat, J.F. **THE MEDALLIC HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, 1776–1876. BY J.F. LOUBAT, LL.D. MEMBER OF THE NEW-YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. KNIGHT COMMANDER OF ST. STANISLAUS OF RUSSIA. KNIGHT OF THE FIRST CLASS OF THE CROWN AND OF FREDERICK OF WÜRTTEMBERG. KNIGHT OF THE LEGION OF HONOR OF FRANCE. WITH 170 ETCHINGS BY JULES JACQUEMART. VOLUME I: TEXT. VOLUME II: PLATES.** New York: Published by the Author, 1878. Two volumes. Folio, original matching orange cloth, gilt. lxxix, (1), 478, 8; xvi pages; titles printed in red and black; 170 finely engraved etchings of medals by Jules Jacquemart on 86 plates with tissue guards. Dusty, with some smudges to cloth sides, as frequently found. Text volume professionally rebacked, with original spine laid on and new endpapers. A very good or better set, with generally fine interiors. **\$500**

An original set of perhaps the most lavishly executed work on American numismatics ever published. The author relates in the introductory text "that Mr. Jefferson, as early as 1789, entertained the idea of publishing an account of all American medals, struck up to that time," but it remained for Loubat to publish the first extensive work on the topic. In 1908, the *American Journal of Numismatics* noted: "His sumptuous work on the Official Medals struck by the authority of the United States marked an epoch in our medallion history." This is the second state of the first edition of the text, with a revised title page and with the eight pages of testimonials (one dated April 1879) bound in after the text. A resident of New York City, Loubat inherited a considerable fortune, and a 1878 review from the *New-York Sun* notes that, "instead of squandering his life in social or profligate idleness, devote(d) it to the manly sport of yachting and to the study of that branch of numismatics which deals with medals." Loubat was also an early benefactor of American historical and numismatic research and, as the title suggests, was an inveterate

## **A Substantial Group of Niles' Weekly Register**

**348** Niles, H., et al. [editors]. **THE WEEKLY REGISTER/NILES' WEEKLY REGISTER / NILES' NATIONAL REGISTER. CONTAINING POLITICAL, HISTORICAL, GEOGRAPHICAL, SCIENTIFIC, ASTRONOMICAL, STATISTICAL, AND BIOGRAPHICAL, DOCUMENTS, ESSAYS, AND FACTS; TOGETHER WITH NOTICES OF THE ARTS AND MANUFACTURES, AND**



**A RECORD OF THE EVENTS OF THE TIMES.** Twelve complete semi-annual (March through August / September through February) volumes, plus seven substantially complete semi-annual volumes and a number of loose issues. Specially, the group contains: complete Vols. 5, 6, 9–14, 17, 21, 44 and 62 (spanning parts or all of 1813–22, 1833 and 1842); substantially complete (lacking one to eight issues) Vols. 30, 31, 45, 47, 48, 55 and 56 (parts of 1826, 1827, 1833, 1834, 1835, 1838 and 1839); and at least forty loose issues, apparently with no duplication. Baltimore: Printed and Published by the Editor, at the Franklin Press, etc. Eight of the complete volumes are octavo ex-library copies in full calf (very worn, with most boards detached); two others, also octavo, are in contemporary half morocco (worn, but sound); Vol. 44, a later volume in quarto format, is composed of loose issues; Vol. 62, also quarto format, is rather nicely preserved in a contemporary half morocco binding. Balance of issues present are loose, in octavo or quarto as issued. Very good, fully usable issues despite the often poor condition of the bindings. **\$500**

Hezekiah Niles (1777–1839) moved to Baltimore in 1805 and became editor of the *Baltimore Evening Post*. It was sold in June 1811 and Niles immediately decided to publish the *Weekly Register*. After seven years of publication, he had over 10,000 subscribers. Niles was influential on many fronts, economic, political and social. His publication frequently addressed financial and economic matters and, hence, routinely discussed matters at the Mint and issues pertaining to paper money. Includes Mint Reports, as well as articles on specie payments, the Bank of the United States, the prices of bank notes, small denomination bills, mint expenses, the new Mint building, regulation of foreign coins, gold coinage and the branch mints. Substantial runs of this indispensable historical reference are infrequently offered.

"joiner." Cleveland Amory's 1960 *Who Killed Society?* contains a most entertaining account of Loubat's famous 1881 brouhaha with the Union Club of New York. He had recently become one of ten lifetime members after tendering a payment of \$1,000. Verbally sparring at the club with a certain Henry Turnbull on the merits of matrimony, Loubat responded to the query of why he was not married: "Nobody would have me. I am not rich enough." Turnbull then inquired why he did not marry a certain lady, a rich widow known to both of them. Loubat allegedly replied: "Why should I marry her when I've been trying for ten years to — her daughter?" The word or phrase used by the Duke was never made public but he was deemed to be no longer a gentleman and was expelled from the Club. At one point in the controversy Loubat was prepared to challenge Turnbull to a duel. Eventually reinstated after litigation in 1886, Loubat never again passed through the Union Club door, though he lived until 1927. Clain-Stefanelli 15073\*. Davis 631.

### **Supplement to Marvin's Work on Masonic Medals**

**346** (Marvin, W.T.R.). **MASONIC MEDALS. SUPPLEMENT.** No place of publication [prob. Boston], undated [c. 1912]. Crown 4to, unsewn, unbound signatures. Drop title; 5–252 pages [lacking 253–(258)]; 1 halftone plate. Generally near fine. [with] Marvin, W.T.R. **THE ARMS OF THE FREE-MASONS AND THE SEAL OF THE GRAND LODGE OF MASSACHUSETTS.** Privately printed, 1880. 8vo, self-covered. 24 pages. Fine. **\$150**

A very rare supplement to an already very rare book, Marvin's *Supplement* is perplexing in that almost all of the copies known appear to be incomplete, as is this one (though this one is better than most, lacking only the final pages and any preliminary leaves—if indeed any were published). Based on Marvin's ongoing work on the subject, published in the *American Journal of Numismatics* between 1888 and 1910. As with the main work, most of the copies of the *Supplement* have likely been in Masonic libraries since publication, with few to be found in numismatic channels. The *Supplement* was lacking from both the Champa and Bass library sales, and the example in the American Numismatic Society Library ends at page 254. The second work is a scarce publication on Masonic sigillography. Clain-Stefanelli 14218. See Davis 658.

### **The Ten Eyck Sale**

**347** Mehl, B. Max. **THE EXTENSIVE AND VALUABLE JAMES TEN EYCK NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF RARE COINS AND MEDALS OF THE WORLD.** Fort Worth, May 2, 1922. 4to, later green cloth. 193, (1), (12) pages; frontispiece portrait; 2754 lots; 6 plates. Prices realized list bound in. Spine cloth frayed; very good. **\$100**

A bound copy of an important sale. B. Max Mehl's first blockbuster. Adams A+: "1798 small eagle, 1815 \$5. 1826, 1827, 1834 with motto \$2.50. Proof 1875–1877 \$3. 1819, 1827–32 \$5. Baldwin \$10. Brasher doubloon. Brasher counterstamps (6). 1804 \$1. 1827 25¢. 1792 Disme. RRR N.J. varieties. Clinton, New Hampshire 1¢. Virginia, Gloucester shilling. 'Happy While United.'"

### **Noe's Collected Works on Massachusetts Silver**

**349** Noe, Sydney P. **THE SILVER COINAGE OF MASSACHUSETTS.** Lawrence: Quarterman, 1973. Reprint. 8vo, original blue cloth lettered in silver; jacket. xiv, (4), 246 pages; illustrated. Jacket scuffed; else near fine. **\$120**

The collected edition of Noe's three major monographs, including extracts from Eric Newman's work on the Good Samaritan shilling, with an added foreword and biographical sketch of Noe. Still indispensable.

### **The 1975 EAC & Altman-Haffner Sales**

**350** Pine Tree Auction Company. **THE EARLY AMERICAN COPPERS SOCIETY CONVENTION.** New York, Feb. 15, 1975. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (3)-134 pages, including 34 plates; 1079 lots. Covers scuffed. Near fine. [with] Pine Tree Auction Company. **THE ALTMAN-HAFFNER SALE. INCLUDING THE COLONIAL COLLECTIONS OF MAJOR GENERAL KENNETH STILES (RET.) AND THOMAS FITZGERALD AND SELECTIONS OF PLATE COINS FROM CALBETO'S 8 REAL COMPENDIUM.** New York, April 28–30, 1975. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 189, (3) pages including 72 pages of plates; 1869 lots. Fine. **\$100**

The 1975 EAC sale is an important catalogue, featuring Q. David Bowers's collection of Connecticut coppers, one of the finest ever formed. Catalogued primarily by Walter Breen, this has become an essential reference. Clain-Stefanelli 12380. The Altman-Haffner sale includes very important pillars of Potosí, Nueva Reino and Santiago, in addition to a very significant collection of North American colonial currency. Two important catalogues for colonial specialists.

### **Two Handwritten Letters from Wayte Raymond to John Pittman**

**351** Raymond, Wayte. **HANDWRITTEN LETTER, SIGNED, TO JOHN J. PITTMAN DATED SEPT. 27, 1949.** Written in blue ink on Wayte Raymond, Inc. letterhead. Folded for mailing; near fine. [with] Raymond, Wayte. **HANDWRITTEN LETTER, SIGNED, TO JOHN J. PITTMAN DATED OCT. 25.** Written in blue ink on Raymond's personal letterhead. Folded for mailing; fine. **\$100**

Two fully handwritten letters from Wayte Raymond to John J. Pittman on the subject of early United States proof coins. The first reads, "I am considering the publication of a pamphlet on U.S. proof coins and am wondering if you would co-operate by sending me a list of the proofs you have or know of before 1855 all metals. If this matter is on interest to you let me know and I will write further." The second letter (presumed from context to be later, though no year is indicated) is more detailed, beginning, "My idea re. proof sets is that they were not struck as sets before 1840." Raymond goes on to discuss specific dates and issues, noting that "the sets you have of 43, 44, 46 are of extreme rarity and undoubtedly from Brand coll." Quite interesting.

### **Two German Catalogues Featuring American Content**

**352** Rosenberg, Sally. **AUKTION-KATALOG. INHALT: MÜNZEN DER VEREINIGTEN STAATEN VON NORD-AMERIKA...** Frankfurt, 3. Juni 1912. 4to, original printed card covers. 14, (2) pages; 364 lots; 1 photographically printed plate. Covers and title loose and a bit chipped at edges. Good, overall; plate better. [with] Rosenberg, Sally. **PUBLIC AUCTION ON JUNE 3D. 1912 OF TWO STATUES REPRESENTING GEORGE WASHINGTON AND BENJAMIN FRANKLIN.** Frankfurt a. Main, June 3, 1912. Single sheet, 25 by 37 cm. Folded in half, one side not printed, the other featuring descriptive text and a fine photographically printed plate depicting both statuettes. Near fine. **\$150**

A rare separate printing of the American section of a little-known German sale featuring fractional California gold coins (60 lots), large cents (126 lots), and colonials. The first plate depicts both sides of one round

and three octagonal fractional California gold coins, six nice large cents, and a Continental Currency dollar. The quality of the plate is generally quite good, despite the disclaimer printed in red at the bottom: "Unfortunately the plates [*sic*] are spoiled, these coins are of the very best condition, especially the edges are not defective." The illustrated flyer offering the two statues is the first we recall ever having seen. The text reads in part: "The statues are supposed to be made about 1800 by an [*sic*] French artist and are warranted genuine and old. They are made of fine gold bronze, 9½ inches (240 mm) high. The plates [*sic*] will give an idea of the fine artistic work."

### ***Binders Pertaining to the John J. Rowe Collection of Early Ohio Paper Money, &c.***

**353** [Rowe, John J.]. THE JOHN J. ROWE COLLECTION AT THE CINCINNATI HISTORICAL SOCIETY, AS ARRANGED BY ALDEN N. MONROE. Two binders containing several hundred pages of photocopied material from this important collection of paper money and historical documentation concerning early Ohio and, in particular, Cincinnati. The binders include images of hundreds of early Ohio notes along with historical documentation and articles relevant for their study. Materials generally fine. **\$200**

John J. Rowe was President of the Fifth Third Union Trust Company of Cincinnati and also was a curator of the Historical and Philosophical Society of Ohio (now the Cincinnati History Library and Archives). His publications included *Money and Banks in Cincinnati Pre-Civil War* (1948) and *Pioneering and Money in the Ohio River Valley* (the same year). The first binder provides a bit of the history of the collection: "The John J. Rowe collection is the result of many years of active collecting by Mr. Rowe. The final product is an excellent group of materials dealing with banking in the Old Northwest during the early 1800's ... The materials included in the collection consist of banknotes, newspaper clippings, correspondence, information about various banks, and numerous other items." According to the consignor, these binders were assembled by Don C. Kelly, noted researcher in the field of American paper money.

### ***Bound Volume of Works on the Silver Question of the 1890s***

**354** [Silver Question]. BOUND VOLUME OF SPEECHES AND OTHER MATERIAL RELATING TO THE SILVER QUESTION. Includes: three speeches (1893–95) of the Hon. John G. Carlisle; four more speeches (all 1895) by Carlisle; Carlisle's 1896 speech "Free Silver and the Workingman"; an 1896 speech of the Hon. Josiah Patterson; an 1896 speech of Senator William Lindsay; 1896 speeches of Bourke Cockran and John K. Cowen; and the Proceedings of the 1896 convention of the National Democratic Party. 8vo, contemporary black half calf, gilt, with mottled sides; spine ruled and lettered in gilt; decorative endpapers. Over 300 pages total. Near fine. **\$100**

The panic and depression of 1893 had revitalized the Silver Question as a political issue in the United States. Whether gold should be the sole standard on which the currency should be based or if silver should be remonetized was a pressing political issue explored by these speeches, collected and bound together by one Randolph Harrison, who signed several of them separately as well as the flyleaf of the bound volume. Some of these publications were produced and circulated by *Sound Currency*, a popular and important journal on the subject.

### ***Deluxe Gies Half Dollar Sale***

**355** Stack's. THE A.C. GIES COLLECTION OF HALF DOLLARS. LISTING THE HAZELTINE (*sic*) & GIES VARIETIES (*sic*), ALSO THE PRICES REALIZED AT THE PUBLIC AUCTION SALE ON SATURDAY, OCTOBER 19, 1940. New York, (1940). 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. (4), 69, (1) pages; price realized printed alongside each description. A bit worn at extremities; very good or better. **\$100**

No. 68 of the Limited Hardbound Edition of 100 copies, signed by Benjamin Stack. August C. Gies (1855–1944), was a prolific coin collector. The Stacks described him as being "one of the most ardent students of numismatics," noting that "when this collection was described, Mr. Gies was the oldest living collector in the United States, having commenced his collecting activities in 1864."

### ***Deluxe Leatherbound Hall Sale***

**356** Stack's. CATALOGUE OF GEORGE H. HALL COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES AND PIONEER, GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS. New York, May 15–19, 1945. 8vo, original full brown baby calf, gilt. 132, (4); (10) pages; 2392 lots; text illustrations; prices realized list bound in. Only lightly rubbed; near fine. **\$120**

The scarce Deluxe Leatherbound Edition, the nicest of the three special editions published by Stack's for this important sale. The Hall collection is among the most important early Stack's sales, featuring superb gold. The leather used for these rubs easily, and a truly pristine copy is rarely met with.

### ***The George C. Perkins Connecticut Collection***

**357** Stack's. PUBLIC AUCTION SALE OF AMERICANA. COLONIAL AND FEDERAL COINS, MEDALS AND CURRENCY ... FEATURING THE GEORGE C. PERKINS, ESQ. COLLECTION OF CONNECTICUT COPPERS. FURTHER SELECTIONS FROM THE FORD FAMILY TRUST. New York, Jan. 12–13, 2000. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; original printed front card cover bound in. 343, (1) pages; 2083 lots; illustrated throughout and on 13 color plates. Fine. **\$100**

Special Hardbound Edition. One of the most important collections ever formed of these intriguing Confederation-era coins.

### ***Hardcover Two-Volume Hain Family Sales***

**358** Stack's. PUBLIC AUCTION SALE OF AMERICANA. THE HAIN FAMILY COLLECTION OF MASSACHUSETTS SILVER COINS. New York, Jan. 15, 2002. 4to, original light tan leather-grained cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 124 pages; 188 lots; illustrated throughout and on 10 color plates. Fine [*with*] PUBLIC AUCTION SALE OF AMERICANA. COLONIAL AND FEDERAL COINS, MEDALS AND CURRENCY ... FEATURING SELECTIONS FROM THE HAIN FAMILY COLLECTION, PART II. New York, Jan. 15–17, 2002. 4to, original light tan leather-grained cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 124 pages; lots 201–2796; illustrated throughout and on (4) + 16 color plates. Combined prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$100**

Special Hardbound Editions of both parts of this very important sale, essential for Massachusetts silver. Catalogued by Michael Hodder, the Hain Massachusetts coinage section (Part I) did much to update the Noe references before the publication of the recent work by Chris Salmon.



***Ford I in Leather***

**359** Stack's. JOHN J. FORD, JR. COLLECTION. COINS, MEDALS AND CURRENCY. PART I. New York, Oct. 14, 2003. 4to, original gray-blue leather, gilt; upper cover embossed; decorative endpapers. 243, (5) pages; 335 lots; profusely illustrated, often in color. Bookplate signed by Harvey, Larry and Susan Stack. Fine.

**\$400**

The very scarce Deluxe Leatherbound Edition. The first Ford sale, featuring New Jersey coppers, Continental Currency coinage, Vermont coppers and Confederate coinage.

***Hardcover Ford VII***

**360** Stack's. JOHN J. FORD, JR. COLLECTION. COINS, MEDALS AND CURRENCY. PART VII. New York, Jan. 18, 2005. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt; upper cover embossed; decorative endpapers. 252, (4) pages; 555 lots; profusely illustrated, often in color. Prices realized list laid in. Fine.

**\$100**

Special Hardbound Edition. The seventh Ford sale, featuring American, British and Canadian coins, medals and tokens, etc.

***Hardcover Ford VIII***

**361** Stack's. JOHN J. FORD, JR. COLLECTION. COINS, MEDALS AND CURRENCY. PART VIII. New York, Jan. 18–19, 2005. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt; upper cover embossed; decorative endpapers. 300, (8) pages; lots 1001–1798; profusely illustrated, often in color. Prices realized list laid in. Fine.

**\$100**

Special Hardbound Edition. The eighth Ford sale, featuring United States obsolete currency proof notes, Russian-American Company notes, United States obsolete bank notes and private scrip, early American currency, and John Law currency.

***Hardcover Ford IX***

**362** Stack's. JOHN J. FORD, JR. COLLECTION. COINS, MEDALS AND CURRENCY. PART IX. New York, May 10, 2005. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt; upper cover embossed; decorative endpapers. 212, (4) pages; 530 lots; profusely illustrated, often in color. Prices realized list laid in. Fine.

**\$100**

Special Hardbound Edition. The ninth Ford sale, featuring United States medals, Rosa Americana coinage, copper coinage of Connecticut and Continental currency sheets.

***Hardcover Ford X***

**363** Stack's. JOHN J. FORD, JR. COLLECTION. COINS, MEDALS AND CURRENCY. PART X. Atlanta, May 26, 2005. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt; upper cover embossed; decorative endpapers. 418, (6) pages; lots 4001–4811; profusely illustrated, often in color. Prices realized list laid in. Fine.

**\$100**

Special Hardbound Edition. The tenth Ford sale, featuring United States obsolete currency and proof notes, satirical Hard Times notes, merchant scrip notes, postage currency, sutler notes, original Confederate cents, colonial American paper currency and related fiscal paper, etc.

***Hardcover Ford XI***

**364** Stack's. JOHN J. FORD, JR. COLLECTION. COINS, MEDALS AND CURRENCY. PART XI. New York, June 13, 2005. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt; upper cover embossed; decorative endpapers. 112, (8) pages, 12 blank leaves; 280 lots; profusely illustrated, often in color. Prices realized list

laid in. Fine.

**\$100**

Special Hardbound Edition. The eleventh Ford sale, featuring United States fractional currency.

***Hardcover Ford XIV***

**365** Stack's. JOHN J. FORD, JR. COLLECTION. COINS, MEDALS AND CURRENCY. PART XIV. New York, May 23, 2006. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt; upper cover embossed; decorative endpapers. 200, (4) pages; 676 lots; profusely illustrated, often in color. Prices realized list laid in. Fine.

**\$100**

Special Hardbound Edition. The fourteenth Ford sale, featuring Betts medals and struck copies of early American coins.

***Hardcover Ford XV***

**366** Stack's. JOHN J. FORD, JR. COLLECTION. COINS, MEDALS AND CURRENCY. PART XV. New York, Oct. 4, 2006. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt; upper cover embossed; decorative endpapers. 545, (7) pages; lots 8001–9066; profusely illustrated, often in color. Prices realized list laid in. Fine.

**\$100**

Special Hardbound Edition. The fifteenth Ford sale, featuring early American and Continental currency, Guaranteed by the United States notes and Civil War scrip and obsolete currency.

***Hardcover Ford XVII***

**367** Stack's. JOHN J. FORD, JR. COLLECTION. COINS, MEDALS AND CURRENCY. PART XVII. Baltimore, Mar. 21, 2007. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt; upper cover embossed; decorative endpapers. 288, (4) pages; 4001–4633 lots; profusely illustrated, often in color. Prices realized list laid in. Fine.

**\$100**

Special Hardbound Edition. The seventeenth Ford sale, featuring paper currency of the American Revolutionary and early Confederation periods from the thirteen colonies, Continental currency, Guaranteed by the United States notes, colonial and early American change bills, and Canadian 18th-century paper currency.

***Hardcover Ford XVIII***

**368** Stack's. JOHN J. FORD, JR. COLLECTION. COINS, MEDALS AND CURRENCY. PART XVIII. New York, May 22, 2007. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt; upper cover embossed; decorative endpapers. 131, (5) pages; 173 lots; profusely illustrated, often in color. Prices realized list laid in. Fine.

**\$100**

Special Hardbound Edition. The eighteenth Ford sale, featuring medals struck for presentation to North American First Peoples.

***Hardcover Ford XIX***

**369** Stack's. JOHN J. FORD, JR. COLLECTION. COINS, MEDALS AND CURRENCY. PART XIX. New York, Oct. 11, 2007. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt; upper cover embossed; decorative endpapers. 270, (6) pages; 950 lots; profusely illustrated, often in color. Prices realized list laid in. Fine.

**\$100**

Special Hardbound Edition. The nineteenth Ford sale, featuring United States fractional currency.

***Sullivan on Political Pieces***

**370** Sullivan, Edmund B. AMERICAN POLITICAL BADGES AND MEDALETTS: 1789–1892. Lawrence, Massachusetts: Quarterman, 1981. 8vo, blue cloth, gilt. ix, (1), 646 pages. Fine.

**\$150**

The revised and retitled edition of J. Doyle DeWitt's 1959 *A Century of Campaign Buttons*, with more than 1000 additional listings and much additional information. The standard work on the subject. Davis 1034.

### ***The Wyatt Sale, with Photographic Plates***

**371** Superior Galleries. **THE RUSSELL & EUDORA BELL WYATT COLLECTION SALE AND OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES.** Century City, Sept. 30-Oct. 1, 1985. 4to, original processed brown full leather, gilt. 315, (3) pages; 3123 lots; text illustrations; 4 color plates; 38 photographic plates of colonials, half cents and large cents. Near fine, though with the usual binding problems (see comments). **\$100**

The Special Extra-Illustrated Leatherbound Edition. One of only sixty copies issued and the first Superior sale issued in a deluxe edition with photographic plates. Superior's binder seemed inadequate to the task of preparing these special editions; as nice as the photographic plates are, they are almost never bound properly in this sale.

### ***Deluxe Leatherbound Dennis Mendelson Sale***

**372** Superior Galleries. **THE DENNIS MENDELSON COLLECTION OF MIDDLE DATE LARGE CENTS, 1816-1839, AND OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES.** Beverly Hills, Feb. 3-5, 1991. 4to, original brown full water buffalo skin; both covers paneled with double gilt fillets with decorative lozenges in the corners; front cover lettered in gilt and stamped in blind; rear cover stamped in blind; flat spine ruled and lettered in gilt and decorated in blind; all page edges gilt; complex reddish-brown hand-marbled endpapers; silk marker. (12), 295, (1) pages; 3141 lots; text illustrations; 4 color halftone plates. Housed in the original matching brown leather clamshell case lined in brown moiré cloth. Fine. **\$1000**

A significant sale for Mendelson's middle-date large cents. Kater-Crafts bound ten or fewer copies of the various Deluxe Leatherbound Editions, usually being asked to produce between five and seven (plus one for themselves).

### ***The Ed Trompeter Sale, with Photographic Plates***

**373** Superior Galleries. **THE ED TROMPETER COLLECTION PART I: PROOF UNITED STATES GOLD DOLLARS, QUARTER EAGLES, THREE DOLLAR GOLD PIECES, FOUR DOLLAR GOLD PIECES, METRIC GOLD SET AND UNCIRCULATED INDIAN QUARTER EAGLES, HALF EAGLES AND EAGLES.** Beverly Hills, Feb. 25, 1992. 4to, original purple cloth, gilt; embossed color dust jacket. (16), 238 pages; 209 lots; color portrait; superbly illustrated throughout in color; 8 photographic plates of United States gold coins. Jacket a bit scuffed, else fine. **\$150**

The Special Extra-Illustrated Hardbound Edition of this amazing collection.

### ***The Deluxe Leatherbound 1996 Robinson S. Brown Sale, One of Five Issued***

**374** Superior Stamp & Coin. **THE ROBINSON S. BROWN JR. COLLECTION OF LARGE CENTS 1793-1839.** Beverly Hills, Jan. 27, 1996. 4to, original brown full water buffalo skin; both covers paneled with triple fillets stamped in copper; front cover lettered in copper and stamped in blind; rear cover lettered and decorated in blind; flat spine ruled and lettered in copper

and decorated in blind; all page edges copper; copper-orange hand-marbled endpapers; silk marker. xiv, 296 pages; 685 lots; color portrait; 5 color plates; 3 translucent color enlargements; text illustrations of every coin, along with a number of enlargements. Housed in the original matching brown leather clamshell case lined in light tan moiré cloth. Fine. **\$1500**

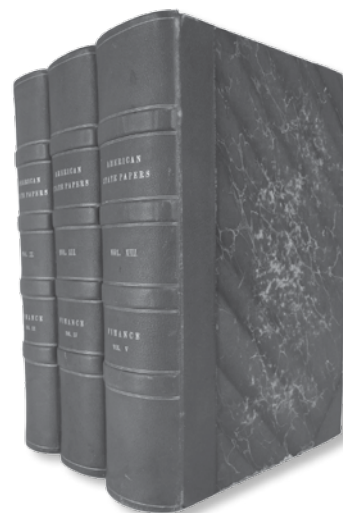
Deluxe Leather Edition. One of only five examples issued. The second blockbuster sale—déjà vu all over again—and a worthy successor to the landmark 1986 catalogue issued on the occasion of the dispersal of the first Robbie Brown cent collection. Only the second copy we have handled.

### ***Military Buttons of the American Revolution***

**375** Troiani, Don. **MILITARY BUTTONS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION.** Gettysburg, 2001. 4to, original pictorial boards. xiv, 183, (1) pages; illustrated. As new. **\$100**  
Scarce and in demand.

### ***Three Volumes of American State Papers on Finance***

**376** United States Government. **AMERICAN STATE PAPERS. DOCUMENTS, LEGISLATIVE AND EXECUTIVE, OF THE CONGRESS OF THE UNITED STATES, FROM THE FIRST SESSION OF THE FOURTEENTH TO THE FIRST SESSION OF THE TWENTIETH CONGRESS, INCLUSIVE: COMMENCING DECEMBER 4, 1815, AND ENDING MAY 16, 1828. FINANCE. VOLUMES III-V.** Washington: Gales & Seaton, 1834-59.



Three volumes. Folio [33.5 by 23.5 cm], contemporary tan half morocco with marbled boards; spine with four raised bands, ruled and lettered in gilt; marbled endpapers. vii, (1), 837, (1), x, (2); vi, (2), 1077, (1), xiii, (1); ix, (1), 1143, (1), xv, (1) pages. Complete with the separate indexes to each volume. Ex Harvard's Baker Library, with bookplates and deaccession stamps, but with no other obvious library markings. First volume with some staining, but it is light and not intrusive. Other volumes very near fine. **\$650**

A prime source of information relating to the early operations of the United States Mint and American coinage and currency. These volumes cover material printed between late 1815 and 1828. Rare and seldom offered; only 300 to 500 copies of the various volumes were originally printed, nearly all of which ended up in institutional libraries. Included herein are the Mint Reports for the period covered, as well as other governmental reports dealing with the Mint and matters affecting coinage. The *American State Papers* comprise a complete record, distilled from the Congressional Record, of all Government reports and documents relating to American finance, of which coinage is treated as an integral part. An indispensable tool for those interested in conducting serious research in the field of American numismatics.

### Complete Bank Data Information Volumes

**377** [Van Belkum, Louis W.]. BANK DATA INFORMATION. ALABAMA, ALASKA, ARIZONA, ARKANSAS. Perhaps 150 pages. [with] BANK DATA INFORMATION. CALIFORNIA, COLORADO, CONNECTICUT. Perhaps 250 pages. [with] BANK DATA INFORMATION. DELAWARE, DIST. OF COLUMBIA, FLORIDA, GEORGIA, HAWAII, IDAHO. Perhaps 150 pages. [with] BANK DATA INFORMATION. ILLINOIS. Perhaps 250 pages. [with] BANK DATA INFORMATION. INDIANA. Perhaps 200 pages. [with] BANK DATA INFORMATION. IOWA. Perhaps 200 pages. [with] BANK DATA INFORMATION. KANSAS, KENTUCKY, LOUISIANA. Perhaps 250 pages. [with] BANK DATA INFORMATION. MAINE, MARYLAND, MASSACHUSETTS, MICHIGAN. Perhaps 350 pages. [with] BANK DATA INFORMATION. MINNESOTA, MISSISSIPPI, MISSOURI, MONTANA. Perhaps 300 pages. [with] BANK DATA INFORMATION. NEBRASKA, NEVADA, NEW HAMPSHIRE. Perhaps 150 pages. [with] BANK DATA INFORMATION. NEW JERSEY, NEW MEXICO. Perhaps 200 pages. [with] BANK DATA INFORMATION. NEW YORK. Perhaps 350 pages. [with] BANK DATA INFORMATION. NORTH CAROLINA, NORTH DAKOTA, OHIO. Perhaps 300 pages. [with] BANK DATA INFORMATION. OKLAHOMA. OREGON. Perhaps 200 pages. [with] BANK DATA INFORMATION. PENNSYLVANIA. Perhaps 400 pages. [with] BANK DATA INFORMATION. RHODE ISLAND. Perhaps 30 pages. [with] BANK DATA INFORMATION. SOUTH CAROLINA, SOUTH DAKOTA. Perhaps 100 pages. [with] BANK DATA INFORMATION. TENNESSEE. Perhaps 100 pages. [with] BANK DATA INFORMATION. TEXAS. Perhaps 300 pages. [with] BANK DATA INFORMATION. UTAH, VERMONT. Perhaps 75 pages. [with] BANK DATA INFORMATION. VIRGINIA, WASHINGTON, WEST VIRGINIA. Perhaps 250 pages. [with] BANK DATA INFORMATION. WISCONSIN, WYOMING, PUERTO RICO. Perhaps 150 pages. Twenty-one anonymous volumes covering all fifty states and two territories. All 4to, original light blue card covers with typewritten title labels. Printed (photocopy) on one side, giving information on banks (dates established and liquidated, currency issued, capital, outstanding paper, relationships with other banks, etc.). Fine. **\$300**

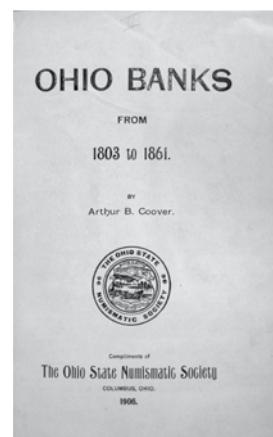
The only complete set we have offered of these impressive compendia of bank information. Anonymously produced, these books are photocopied compilations of the original data brought together by Louis W. Van Belkum.

### Bound with a Rare 1906 Numismatist Offprint

**378** Wismer, D.C. DESCRIPTIVE LIST OF OLD PAPER MONEY ISSUED IN OHIO. Federalburg: Stowell, 1932. 8vo, slightly later russet cloth, gilt. (8), 50, (10) pages; interleaved with plain paper on which has been recorded additions to Wismer's listings. [bound with] American Numismatic Association. CINCINNATI NUMISMATICALLY. CONTAINING A REFERENCE LIST FOR CHECKING THE KNOWN VARIETIES OF

MONEY ISSUED BY CINCINNATI BANKS, BUSINESS FIRMS, AND INDIVIDUALS BY H.A. BRAND, PRESIDENT, CINCINNATI NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION. ALSO PROGRAM OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION ANNUAL CONVENTION. Cincinnati, 1931. 32 pages; illustrated. [bound with] Coover, Arthur B. OHIO BANKS FROM 1803 TO 1861. Reprint from the Numismatist, June 1906. Compliments of the Ohio State Numismatic Society, Columbus, Ohio, 1906. 11, (1) pages; two illustrations of Ohio bank notes; original printed wraps bound in. Bookplate of Herbert A. Brand on final title's blank inside front wrap. Volume a bit rubbed and worn, but contents near fine. **\$200**

A highly interesting volume from the library of Herbert A. Brand. The Wismer work is one of a small number of copies reprinted from *The Numismatist* with an added preface and index. Very scarce and long the standard reference, it has been augmented in this copy with interleaved pages on which are occasional additions to Wismer's listings. Clain-Stefanelli 13383\*. Sigler 2842. The second work is highlighted by an illustrated article by Brand himself, largely devoted to Cincinnati scrip and bank notes. Most important, however, is the 1906 *Numismatist* offprint sponsored by the Ohio State Numismatic Society. This is the first copy of this publication we have offered in at least 25 years, and possibly may be the first we've ever offered.



### Priced Post-Sale Edition McCoy Catalogue

**379** Woodward, W. Elliot. CATALOGUE OF THE ENTIRE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COINS, MEDALS, &C. MADE BY JOHN F. MCCOY, ESQ., OF NEW YORK CITY, AND NOW OWNED BY W. ELLIOT WOODWARD... New York: J.E. Cooley, May 17–21, 1864. 8vo, original printed wraps. (4), 160, (4) pages; 3122 lots. Hand-priced throughout in ink. Removed from previous binding. Very good. **\$200**

A fully hand-priced copy of Woodward's fourth semi-annual sale. A landmark early collection, rated A by Adams in eleven different categories and A+ overall. One of the most important sales of the time period. Adams 9. Attinelli 36-37.

### 1987 ANA Convention Edition Red Book

**380** Yeoman, R.S. A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS. 40th edition [1987]. Racine, 1986. 12mo, original red leatherette, gilt. 270, (2) pages; text illustrations. Crack near spine near front of top joint. Very good. **\$250**

The special issue published for the 1986 ANA convention dinner, featuring a design in the style of a medal on the front cover recognizing "Wisconsin's Great Numismatists," and depicting Henry O. Granberg, Chet Krause and R.S. Yeoman. It is generally stated that only 500 copies of this issue were produced, though some believe the number was more like 350.



# **Sale 142**

## **IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE**

### **Part II: Mail Bid Only**

**Closing Saturday, June 25, 2016 at 9:00 P.M. ET**

Bids will be accepted via phone, fax, email and mail until the close of the sale. There will be no online component to this section. Please see the full Terms of Sale on page 2 of this catalogue.



141 W. Johnstown Road • Gahanna, Ohio 43230  
(614) 414-0855 • Fax (614) 414-0860 • numislit.com • df@numislit.com



# Ancient Numismatics

**381** Alekseyev, Vladimir. **RARE AND UNPUBLISHED COINS OF NORTHERN BLACK SEA REGION ANCIENT CITIES.** Odessa: Polis Press, 1996. 12mo, original printed card covers. 31, (1), (2) pages; portrait of the author; 30 plates of coin enlargements. Fine. **\$30**

Covers coins of Tyras, Olbia, Chersonesus and Panticapaeum.

**382** Alekseyev, Vladimir. **РЕДКИЕ И НЕИЗДАННЫЕ МОНЕТЫ АНТИЧНЫХ ГОРОДОВ СЕВЕРНОГО ПРИЧЕРНОМОРЬЯ.** Odessa: Polis Press, 1997. 12mo, original printed card covers. 31, (1), (2) pages; portrait of the author; 30 plates of coin enlargements. Fine. **\$30**

The Russian edition of the above. Covers coins of Tyras, Olbia, Chersonesus and Panticapaeum.

**383** Alföldi, Andreas. **STUDIEN ÜBER CAESARS MONARCHIE.** Lund, 1953. 8vo, original printed wraps. (2), 85, (1) pages; 3 tables; 16 fine plates, 15 depicting coins. Near fine. **\$70**  
Scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 3830: "Caesar's coinage of 44 B.C. and its political implications."

**384** Allen, D.F. **THE COINS OF THE CORITANI.** London, 1963. Crown 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 44, (2) pages; 8 fine plates. Previous owner's label, else fine. **\$40**

*Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles* Volume 3. An important volume for the coinage of this Celtic people, now generally called the Corieltavi.

**385** Alteri, Giancarlo. **TIPOLOGIA DELLE MONETE DELLA REPUBBLICA DI ROMA (CON PARTICOLARE RIFERIMENTO AL DENARIO).** Città del Vaticano: Biblioteca Apostolica Vaticana, 1990. 8vo, original gray printed boards; jacket. xii, (2), 344, (6) pages; 126 monotone plates plus 8 color plates. Bump to rear board; near fine. **\$75**

A well-done work, quite difficult to find. Ex RBW Library.

**386** Alteri, Giancarlo. **REI PUBLICAE ROMANAE MONETA.** Degremont, 1998. English edition. 4to, original light gray linen lettered in blue. 303, (1) pages; illustrated throughout in color. Some scuffs to the cover, else fine. **\$80**

A beautifully illustrated work on Roman Republican coins. The photography is excellent.

**387** [Ancient Numismatics]. **SIX REFERENCES ON ANCIENT COINS.** Includes: William Boyne's 1968 *A Manual of Roman Coins*; Zander Klawan's 1977 *Imitations and Inventions of Roman Coins*; A. Cunningham's 1969 *Coins of Alexander's Successors in the East (Bactria, Ariana & India)*; George MacDonald's 1969 *Coin Types: Their Origin and Development*; J. Leicester Warren's 1969 *Greek Federal Coinage*; and F. Imhoof-Blumer & P. Gardner's 1964 *Ancient Coins Illustrating Lost Masterpieces of Greek Art*. All hardcover. Generally fine. **\$40**

Includes some still-useful works.

**388** [Ancient Numismatics]. **FOUR HARDCOVER AUCTION CATALOGUES.** Includes: Tradart's 12 décembre 1991 sale

of *Monnaies antiques*, with prices realized; Christie's 8 October 1985 sale of *Important Ancient Coins*; Vinchon's 23–24 avril 1976 Monte Carlo sale; and UBS's 30 January 2001 Basel sale of *Fifty Numismatic Rarities*. Four catalogues. Very good to fine. **\$40**  
Includes some important sales.

**389** [Ars Classica I] Naville et Cie. **CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES GRECQUES ANTIQUES PROVENANT DE LA COLLECTION DE FEU LE PROF. S. POZZI.** The 1966 reprint of the 1921 sale. 4to, original gray cloth, gilt. (6), 194 pages; tables; 3334 lots; 101 plates depicting every coin offered; prices realized list. Cloth a trifle discolored; near fine. **\$50**

A good reprint of the important Pozzi sale.

**390** [Babelon, Jean] Nostos, Jean [pseudonym]. **LE JOUEUR DE SAMBUQUE.** Paris: Leroux, 1918. 12mo, original printed card covers; glassine jacket. 134, (2) pages. Inscribed by the author. Minor cover wear. Unopened and near fine. **\$50**

A scarce collection of poems composed in captivity by numismatist Jean Babelon (1889–1978). The dedication is to French academic Paul Bourget.

**391** Babelon, Jean. **IMPÉRATRICES SYRIENNES.** Paris, 1957. Small 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 299, (5) pages; illustrated. Top page edges spotted, else unopened and fine. [with] Babelon, Jean. **LES MONNAIES RACONTENT L'HISTOIRE.** (Paris): Fayard, 1963. 12mo, original pictorial card covers. 211, (3) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$50**

Two works infrequently available. Clain-Stefanelli 4001 and 44.

**392** Bahrfeldt, M. **PROVINZIALE KUPFERPRÄGUNG AUS DEM ENDE DER RÖMISCHEN REPUBLIK.** Athènes, 1908. 8vo, original printed wraps. (215)–229, (1) pages; 1 fine plate. Front wrap a bit discolored; near fine. **\$75**

Extrait du *Journal international d'archéologie numismatique* (Tome onzième). A rare offprint of Bahrfeldt's continuing research into the provincial copper coinage of the late Roman Republic.

**393** Ball, Robert. **LAGER-KATALOG NR. 39. ANTIKE MÜNZEN, GRIECHEN, RÖMER, BYZANTINES, GERMANEN.** Berlin, April 1937. 4to, original printed card covers. viii, 63, (1) pages; 2212 listings; 28 fine plates. Spine worn and taped; very good. **\$35**

Scarce, and with 28 *Lichtdrucktafeln* depicting ancient and early medieval coins.

**394** Bank Leu AG. **SILBERMÜNZEN DER RÖMISCHEN REPUBLIK AUS EINER ALTEN PRIVATSAMMLUNG.** Auktion 17. Zürich, 3.–4. Mai 1977. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 88, (2) pages; 913 lots; 41 plates. Valuation list. Near fine. **\$60**

The catalogue of the collection of Dr. E. Nicolas. Clain-Stefanelli 3751\*. Grierson 279. Spring 422 [first on the list of "Most important sales of struck Roman republican coins"].

**395** [Bank Leu] Leu Numismatics. **COINS OF OLYMPIA. THE BCD COLLECTION.** Zürich, May 10, 2004. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 100, (4) pages; 345 lots; illustrated throughout, including coin enlargements. A couple notes. Very good. **\$40**

An indispensable catalogue, well illustrated with an extensive bibliography. "The BCD Collection comprises the best, the largest and the most researched collection of specific areas of Ancient Greek Coins ever documented." — Dan Koppersmith (Kolbe Auction Catalogue 105, March 20, 2008).

**396** Bievelet, Henri. **L'EXPLORATION ARCHÉOLOGIQUE DE BAVAI (1942–1947).** Nancy, 1949. 4to, original printed wraps. (2), (301)–317, (1) pages; 1 folding plan; text illustrations. Very good. **\$25**

Primarily archaeological in nature, though some coins are mentioned.

**397** Birkler & Waddell. **AUCTION CATALOGUES 1–4.** New York. Four illustrated catalogues dated: Dec. 7, 1979; Dec. 11, 1980; Dec. 10, 1981; and Dec. 9, 1982. 4to, original pictorial card covers. First two with prices realized lists. Generally near fine. **\$40**  
Four New York sales from this notable firm.

**398** Bland, Roger, and Xavier Lorient. **ROMAN AND EARLY BYZANTINE GOLD COINS FOUND IN BRITAIN AND IRELAND.** London: RNS, 2010. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt; jacket. xxviii, 372 pages; 22 plates. Corner bump; near fine. **\$50**  
Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication* No. 46.

**399** Böhn, Stephanie. **DIE MÜNZEN DER RÖMISCHEN REPUBLIK UND IHRE BILDQUELLEN.** Mainz, 1997. 4to, original off-white boards lettered in black. xiv, 181, (1) pages; 59 plates of coins and other artifacts. Fine. **\$75**  
A well-done work, quite difficult to find. Ex RBW Library.

**400** Bourgey, Emile. **TRÈS IMPORTANTE COLLECTION DE MONNAIES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES EN OR, EN ELECTRUM ET EN ARGENT. COLLECTION R. DE CASTRO MAYA.** Paris, 18–19 novembre 1957. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (2), 42 pages; 389 lots; 10 fine plates. Moderate wear; very good. **\$40**  
Important. Clain-Stefanelli 1705. Spring 52.

**401** Burnett, Andrew, Michel Amandry and Pere Pau Ripollès. **ROMAN PROVINCIAL COINAGE. SUPPLEMENT I.** First edition. London and Paris, 1998. 4to, original printed boards. 60 pages; 11 plates of coins. Fine. **\$40**  
Important.

**402** Calicó, X. & F. **CATÁLOGO DE MONEDAS ANTIGUAS DE HISPANIA.** Barcelona, 18–19 Junio 1979. 4to, original blue leatherette, gilt; jacket. 177, (3) pages; 1277 lots; illustrated. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$50**  
The hardcover edition of this notable sale of the ancient coinage of Hispania. Spring 93 [listed by him as the most important catalogue of coins of ancient Spain].

**403** Classical Numismatic Group. **AUCTION 42.** New York, May 29–30, 1997. 4to, original blue leatherette, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. 192 pages; 1650 lots; illustrated. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$40**  
Special Hardcover Edition, issued in limited numbers.

**404** Classical Numismatic Group. **TRITON IX: THE BCD COLLECTION OF THE COINAGE OF BOIOTIA.** New York, Jan. 10–11, 2006. 4to, original black leatherette, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. 136 + 406, (2) pages; 630 + 631–2529 lots; illustrated throughout, with color plates. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$75**

Special Hardbound Edition. The BCD Boiotia sale was issued as a separate catalogue and is here bound in with the rest of the Triton sale.

**405** Classical Numismatic Group. **TRITON XIII: A SUPERB SELECTION OF GREEK, ROMAN, & BYZANTINE COINAGE AND THE TODD A. BALLEEN COLLECTION OF PARTHIAN AND RELATED COINAGE.** New York, Jan. 5–6, 2010. 4to, original black leatherette, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. 232 + 232 pages; 852 + 1001–2257 lots; illustrated in color throughout. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$75**

Special Hardbound Edition. The Ballen Parthia sale was issued as part of the first catalogue and is here bound in with the rest of the Triton sale.

**406** Classical Numismatic Group. **TRITON XV: THE BCD COLLECTION OF THE COINAGE OF THESSALY.** New York, Jan. 3, 2012. 4to, original pictorial boards. 415, (1) pages; 1000 lots; heavily illustrated throughout, with color map. Boards a bit scuffed; near fine. **\$75**  
An outstanding and impressive sale.

**407** Dupriez, Ch. **CATALOGUE NO 115<sup>BIS</sup>. DE MONNAIES, MÉDAILLES, JETONS, MÉREAUX, ETC.** Bruxelles, 20 avril 1914 et jours suivants. Two volumes, as issued. 8vo, original matching printed card covers. 218 pages; 4379 lots; 45 fine plates with tissue guards. Text volume split at spine; pages browned and brittle, with some chipping. Text volume just good; plates very good. **\$40**  
Scarce, partly due to the lack of grace with which the paper used to print the text has aged. Spring 143, noting 616 lots and 8 plates of ancient coins.

**408** Dupriez, Ch. **FOUR CATALOGUES.** Bruxelles, 1920s. Includes auction catalogues dated 6–7 novembre 1922 and 13 novembre 1923 and two undated fixed price catalogues: the first on *Médailles artistiques belges* and the second on *Médailles belges de la grande guerre*. 8vo, original printed card covers or self-covered as issued. First fixed price catalogue browned and fragile; rest very good to near fine. **\$40**  
Rarely offered.

**409** Fischer-Bossert, Wolfgang. **THE ATHENIAN DECADRACHM.** New York: ANS, 2008. 8vo, original cream cloth, gilt; jacket. x, 94, (2) pages; 41 plates. Fine. **\$80**  
*Numismatic Notes and Monographs*, No. 168. The first major study of Classical Athenian coins in decades.

**410** Florange, Jules, and Louis Ciani. **CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES COMPOSANT LE COLLECTION CARON (DEUXIÈME VENTE).** Paris, 10 février 1926. Crown 4to, original printed card covers. 31, (1) pages; 301 lots; 2 fine plates of coins. Fine. **\$50**  
Spring 187.



**411** Florange, Jules [editor]. *ARETHUSE: REVUE TRIMESTRIELLE DIRIGÉE PAR JEAN BABELON & PIERRE D'ESPEZEL DU CABINET DES MÉDAILLES*. Fascicule 28. Paris, 1930. 8vo, original printed card covers; xl, 97, (3) pages; illustrated; 19 plates. Mostly unopened. Near fine. [with] Ciani, Louis. *NO. I SUPPLÉMENT COMERCIAL DE LA REVUE ARETHUSE. MONNAIES GRECQUES*. Paris: 1924. 8vo, original printed card covers. 54 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$25**  
One issue and the sole supplement to this important, wide-ranging publication heavily devoted to numismatic topics, from ancient coins to modern medals, also including seals and engraved gems. Clain-Stefanelli 369.

**412** Forrer, L. *LES MONNAIES DE CLÉOPATRE VII PHILOPATOR, REINE D'ÉGYPTE (52–30 AV. J.-C.)*. Bruxelles, 1900. 8vo, original printed wraps. (2), 58 pages; 2 lithographic plates of coins. Light wear to wraps, internally fine. **\$50**  
Rare. Ex Kolbe Sale 47, lot 814.

**413** Glendining & Co. *CATALOGUE OF THE ROMAN AND GREEK COLLECTION OF COINS FORMED BY THE LATE REV. E.A. SYDENHAM*. London, Nov. 24–26, 1948. Crown 4to, original printed card covers. 123, (1) pages; 983 lots. Near fine. **\$50**  
Scarce and important. Clain-Stefanelli 3765. Grierson 288. Manville & Robertson 1948–24. Listed by Spring (No. 214) despite the fact that no plated catalogues were issued.

**414** Glendining & Co. *CATALOGUE OF GREEK & ROMAN COINS, THE PROPERTY OF A FOREIGN COLLECTOR*. London, Nov. 13, 1957. 8vo, original printed card covers. (2), 34 pages; 214 lots; 10 fine plates. Price realized printed alongside each lot, with list of buyers' names in the front. Very good or better. **\$40**  
Spring 237.

**415** Glendining & Co. *CATALOGUE OF GREEK, ROMAN AND BYZANTINE COINS, ALSO NUMISMATIC BOOKS*. London, Nov. 27, 1958. 8vo, original printed card covers. (2), 44 pages; 387 lots; 5 fine plates. Price realized printed alongside each lot, with list of buyers' names in the front. Near fine. **\$40**  
Spring 238.

**416** Golubtsova, E.S. *СЕВЕРНОЕ ПРИЧЕРНОМОРЬЕ И РИМ НА РУБЕЖЕ НАШЕЙ ЭРЫ*. Moscow, 1951. 8vo, original cloth-backed printed boards. 134, (2) pages; illustrated. Some light staining; very good or so. **\$35**  
The first volume in a series on the Black Sea coast in antiquity by the USSR Academy of Sciences.

**417** Gosudarstvennyi Istoricheskii Muzei. *НУМИЗМАТИЧЕСКИЙ СБОРНИК. Часть Вторая*. Moscow, 1957. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. 141, (3) pages; text illustrations; 16 plates. Near fine. **\$35**  
Contains an article by Kharko on certain records of the numismatic collection of Moscow University and the State Museum of Graphic Arts, as well as other articles on ancient, oriental and western numismatics.

**418** Hamburger, Leo. *MÜNZENSAMMLUNG PRINZ PHILIPP VON SACHSEN-COBURG-GOTHA IN WIEN U. A. UNIVERSALL, BEDEUTENDE SERIEN VON ANTIKEN*.

*OESTERREICH-UNGARN. ENGLAND. FRANKREICH. LOTHRINGEN. SALZBURG. NOTMÜNZEN. NUMISM. BIBLIOTHEK*. Frankfurt am Main, 20. Februar 1928 und folgende Tage. 4to, original printed card covers. (8), 274 pages; 6364 lots; frontispiece portrait; 40 fine plates. Embossed stamp to title; spine worn. Very good. **\$50**  
Clain-Stefanelli 8016. Grierson 277. Spring 281, noting that seven plates depict ancient coins.

**419** Harmer, Rooke Numismatists. *THE PARLIN GOLD NUGGET COLLECTION*. New York, Aug. 26–27, 1970. 8vo, original printed card covers. 88 pages; 1780 lots plus fixed-price items following; illustrated. Very good. **\$30**  
Not listed in Gengerke, though it clearly should be. The sale included around 625 lots of ancient coins as well as a group offered at fixed price at the end of the catalogue.

**420** Harmer, Rooke Numismatists. *OUR FIRST ANTIQUITIES AUCTIONS, FEATURING OBJETS D'ART FROM ALL OVER THE WORLD*. New York, Sept. 19, 1973. 8vo, original printed card covers. 40 pages; 233 lots; all lots illustrated. Fine or nearly so. **\$30**  
Not listed in Gengerke, though its non-numismatic focus may explain that. Scarce.

**421** Head, Barclay V. *HISTORIA NUMORUM: A MANUAL OF GREEK NUMISMATICS*. Chicago, 1967 reprint of the 1911 New and Enlarged edition. Thick 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. (5), viii–lxxxviii, 966 pages; portrait of the author; tables; 399 text illustrations of coins. Jacket clipped, else fine. **\$50**  
One of the best reprints of the best edition of what remains the most comprehensive single-volume reference work ever written on ancient Greek coins. Clain-Stefanelli 1832\*.

**422** Helbing, Otto (Nachf.). *GRIECHISCHE U. RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DES MITTELALTERS U. DER NEUZEIT. BESONDERS REICHE SERIEN VON BÖHMEN, DES ERZBISTUMS UND DER STADT MAGDEBURG UND SONSTIGER STÄDTE. ST. GEORGMÜNZEN U. -MEDAILLEN (MANSFELD, KREMNITZ ETC.), SOWIE VIELE SELTENHEITEN AUF ALLEN GEBIETEN. EHRENZEICHEN. VERDIENST-KREUZE U. -MEDAILLEN, KRIEGSDENKZEICHEN. SAMMLUNG † HAUPTMANN PHALAND*. München, 22. März 1926 und folgende Tage. 4to, original printed card covers. (8), 292 pages; 3764 lots; 67 fine plates. Spine label; very good or better. **\$40**  
A massive and wide-ranging sale. Spring 292, noting 15 plates depicting ancient coins.

**423** Helbing, Otto (Nachf.). *SAMMLUNG † LUDWIG JÄGER. BADEN, ELSASS. SAMMLUNG ROBERT PILOTY. BISTUM WÜRZBURG. SERIEN VON PASSAU, BAYERN, KEMPTEN ETC. MITTELALTERMÜNZEN. SAMMLUNG HERMANN. GRIECHISCHE U. RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN*. München, 24. Oktober 1927 und folgende Tage. 4to, original printed card covers. (8), 255, (1) pages; 3890 lots; 80 fine plates. Some wear to covers. Near fine. **\$75**  
A massive catalogue (41 plates are of ancient coins). Clain-Stefanelli 9225. Spring 295 (noting that this was published in abridged versions as well as the full version: this is the version with the complete sale). Also

listed by Spring under "Most important sales of ancient Greek coins," "Most important sales of aes grave" and "Most important sales of Roman Imperial coins."

**424** Helbing, Otto (Nachf.). **GOLDMÜNZEN ALLER ZEITEN UND LÄNDER. ANTIKE MÜNZEN. RÖMISCH-DEUTSCHES REICH. GEISTLICHKEIT. WELTLICHE HERREN. STÄDTE. BESONDERS REICHE REIHEN VON SACHSEN UND WÜRTTEMBERG.** München, 16. September 1940 und folgende Tage. 4to, russet cloth lettered in black. 160 pages; 4425 lots; 30 fine plates (14 of which depict ancient coins). Valuation and prices realized lists. Binding worn at spine, else near fine. **\$50**

A wide-ranging sale. The ancient coins were apparently confiscated from Jewish owners. Spring 302.

**425** Helios Numismatik. **AUKTIONEN.** München, 2008–12. Eight well-illustrated auction sale catalogues, complete. 4to, original printed card covers throughout; all with original or printout prices realized lists. Fine. **\$75**

A significant series of catalogues, infrequently offered.

**426** Hess, Adolph. **NUMISMATISCHE BIBLIOTHEK.** Luzern, 6. April 1955. 8vo, original printed card covers. 28 pages; 582 lots. Valuation list laid in. Near fine. **\$25**

An important numismatic library sale, replete with original standard works on ancient coins and medieval and modern numismatics.

**427** Hess, Adolph, with Bank Leu. **AUKTION 41. RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN. BYZANTINISCHE MÜNZEN.** Luzern, 24.–25. April 1969. 4to, original printed card covers. 70 pages; 766 lots; 38 plates. Valuation list laid in. Fine. **\$25**  
Spring 362.

**428** Iacovou, Maria. **MONNAIES DE CHYPRE D'EVELTHON À MARC ANTONIO BRAGADINO / CYPRIOTE COINAGE FROM EVELTHON TO MARC ANTONIO BRAGADINO.** Nicosia, 1994. Tall 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 73, (3) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$50**

A publication of the Bank of Cyprus Cultural Foundation. Daehn 5181.

**429** Ianin, V.L. **ДЕНЕЖНО-ВЕСОВЫЕ СИСТЕМЫ РУССКОГО СРЕДНЕВЕКОВЬЯ: ДОМОНГОЛЬСКИЙ ПЕРИОД.** Moscow, 1956. 8vo, original printed wraps. 204, (4) pages; maps and graphs; two large folding tables. A bit worn, with corner bruise; very good or so. **\$35**

Key work on the medieval (pre-Mongol) Russian monetary system, slightly tarnished by Ianin's misguided determination to find origins for Russian systems in the Classical period.

**430** Jones, John Melville. **A DICTIONARY OF ANCIENT GREEK COINS.** London, 1986. 8vo, original blue boards, gilt; jacket. xi, (1), 248 pages; 5 tables; text illustrations. Fine. **\$35**  
Daehn 65: "Defines and explains terms, names, denominations, deities, types, weight systems, and other subjects encountered in the study of Greek numismatics, arranged in an A-Z format."

**431** Karyshkovskij, Petr O., and Isaac B. Klejman. **THE CITY OF TYRAS: A HISTORICAL AND ARCHAEOLOGICAL ESSAY.** Odessa, 1985. Small 8vo, original tan cloth. xiii, (1), 398, (2)

pages; illustrated; folding plan and errata in folder affixed to back cover. Fine. **\$45**

Translated by H. Bartlett Wells.

**432** Karyshkovskij, P.O. **МОНЕТЫ ОЛЬВИИ: ОЧЕРК ДЕНЕЖНОГО ОБРАЩЕНИЯ СЕВЕРО-ЗАПАДНОГО ПРИЧЕРНОМОРЬЯ В АНТИЧНУЮ ЭПОХУ.** Kiev: Naukova dumka, 1988. 12mo, original card covers. 166, (2) pages; 8 plates. Fine. **\$35**

A narrative account of the coins of Greek Olbia.

**433** Kropotkin, V.V. **ЭКОНОМИЧЕСКИЕ СВЯЗИ ВОСТОЧНОЙ ЕВРОПЫ В I ТЫСЯЧЕЛЕТИИ НАШЕЙ ЭРЫ.** Moscow, 1967. 8vo, original printed wraps. 134, (2) pages; folding tables and maps. A bit worn; very good. **\$30**

Important scholarly account of the economic relations of Eastern Europe in the first millennium based largely on archaeological evidence.

**434** Kruglikova, I.T. **ДАКИЯ В ЭПОХУ РИМСКОЙ ОККУПАЦИИ.** Moscow, 1955. 8vo, original cloth-backed printed boards. 165, (3) pages; folding maps; errata sheet; text figures including coins. Near fine. **\$35**

Primarily a historical work on Roman Dacia, but with some numismatic content.

**435** Künker, Fritz Rudolf. **DIE NUMISMATISCHE BIBLIOTHEK DER MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN AG BASEL.** Osnabrück, 23.–24. Juni 2005. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 300 pages; 3589 lots numbered 3001–6589; illustrated. Near fine. [with] Kroh, Dennis J. **ANCIENT COIN REFERENCE REVIEWS.** Ormond Beach, 1993. 4to, original card covers. 107, (1) pages. Heavily used; good or better. **\$40**

Two highly useful works on numismatic literature, the first being the catalogue of one of the finest libraries formed on the subject.

**436** Legrain, Léon. **LE TEMPS DES ROIS D'UR. PLANCHES.** Paris: Bibliothèque de l'École des Hautes Études, cent quatre-vingt-dix-neuvième fascicule, 1912. 4to, original printed card covers. 57 lithographic plates, mostly depicting cuneiform tablets; folding map laid in. Spine a bit worn; very good. [with] Theodorou, Loukia, and Vasiliki Gratziou. **VERGINA: TREASURES, MYTHS AND HISTORY OF MACEDONIA.** Athens, 1996. Tall 4to, original pictorial card covers. 68 pages; illustrated in color. Near fine. **\$60**

The first work is a remarkable volume illustrating hundreds of tablets bearing cuneiform writing.

**437** Likhachev, N.P. **МОЛИВДОВУЛЫ ГРЕЧЕСКОГО ВОСТОКА.** Moscow, 1991. 8vo, original green leatherette, gilt. 356, (4) pages; 24 plates. Fine. **\$35**

A posthumously published work on lead seals of the Greek Orient. Issued as the 19th volume in the series *Научное Наследство*.

**438** Malter & Co., Joel L. **COLLECTORS' JOURNAL OF ANCIENT ART.** Encino: Malter, 1979–95. Twenty-one issues as published in fourteen: Vol. I, Nos. 1–3; Vol. II, Nos. 1–4; Vol. III, Nos. 1–4; Vol. IV, Nos. 3 and 4; Vol. V, Nos. 1, 2 and 4; Vol. VI, Nos. 1–4; and Vol. VIII (solo issue). 4to, original printed paper covers. A few with markings. Generally near fine. **\$60**

A substantial group of this infrequently offered house organ.

**439** Markov, A.K. **ДРЕВНЯЯ НУМИЗМАТИКА. ЧАСТЬ II.** St. Petersburg, 1903. 8vo, original printed card covers. (4), (117)–222 pages. Wraps a bit worn; very good or better. **\$60**  
The second part of this very scarce work on ancient numismatics. Part 2 constitutes Chapters 14–27. Yakovchuk 167.

**440** Markov, Dmitry. **MAIL BID AUCTIONS 9 AND 10.** New York, Dec. 14–15, 2000 and Oct. 23–24, 2001. Two catalogues. 4to, original pictorial card covers. The first with prices realized. Fine. **\$20**  
Two sales including some nice ancient coins in addition to the Russian coins for which Markov is best known.

**441** Mildenberg, Leo, and Silvia Hurter. **THE ARTHUR S. DEWING COLLECTION OF GREEK COINS.** New York: ANS, 1985. Two volumes. 4to, original matching orange cloth, gilt; slipcase. xii, (2), 194; (4) pages, 142 fine plates. Fine. **\$50**  
American Numismatic Society, *Ancient Coins in North American Collections* No. 6. Important. Daehn 2078. Kroh 10 (five stars).

**442** Münzen und Medaillen Basel. **SAMMLUNG AUGUST VOIROL. GRIECHISCHE, RÖMISCHE UND BYZANTINISCHE MÜNZEN, MÜNZEN DER VÖLKERWANDERUNG, ABENDLÄNDISCHE MÜNZEN DES MITTELALTERS UND DER NEUZEIT. ITALIEN, FRANKREICH, DEUTSCHLAND.** Basel, 7. Dezember 1968. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 122 pages; 915 lots; frontispiece portrait; 48 plates. Near fine. **\$40**  
Very important. Sale 38 in the M&M Basel series. Clain-Stefanelli 3705. Spring 462 [also under “Most important sales of struck Roman Republican coins,” “Most important sales of Roman Imperial coins” and “Most important sales of Byzantine coins.”]

**443** Münzen und Medaillen Basel. **AUKTIONEN 41, 43, 44 AND 47.** Basel, 1970–72. Four catalogues bound in one volume. Small 4to, red quarter calf; spine with four raised bands, lettered in gilt. All with estimate sheets laid in; all but 44 with prices realized lists. Binding a bit worn, but sound. Very good or better. **\$75**  
Spring 463–466. 463 is listed under “Most important sales of ancient Greek coins” and “Most important sales of Roman provincial coins.” 464 is listed under “Most important sales of struck Roman Republican coins,” “Most important sales of Roman Imperial coins” and “Most important sales of Byzantine coins.” 465 is listed under “Most important sales of struck Roman Republican coins.” 466 is listed under “Most important sales of Celtic coins” and “Most important sales of aes grave.”

**444** M&M Numismatics. **AUCTION I: GREEK COINS, GREEK IMPERIAL COINS, ROMAN AND BYZANTINE COINS.** New York, Dec. 7, 1997. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 126 pages; 412 lots; illustrated throughout and on one color plate. Prices realized list laid in. Near fine. [with] M&M Numismatics. **FIXED PRICES LISTS.** Washington, D.C., 1997–98. Two catalogues, being Lists 1 and 2. 4to, original pictorial card covers. Near fine. **\$30**  
Infrequently offered.

**445** Nechitailo, V.V. **КАТАЛОГ АНТИЧНЫХ МОНЕТ.** Kiev, 2000. 12mo, original pictorial card covers. 80 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$25**  
On the coins of ancient Scythia, Berezan, Nikonia, Tyras and Kerkinitis.

**446** Nevskaja, V.P. **ВИЗАНТИЙ В КЛАССИЧЕСКУЮ И ЭЛЛИНИСТИЧЕСКУЮ ЭПОХИ.** Moscow, 1953. Small 8vo, original cloth-backed printed boards. 156, (2) pages; large folding table; 1 plate depicting ancient Greek coins. Very good. **\$35**  
Largely historical in nature. Fourth volume in the USSR Academy of Sciences series on the Black Sea region in antiquity.

**447** Noe, Sydney P., with additions and corrections by Ann Johnston. **THE COINAGE OF METAPONTUM. PARTS 1 AND 2.** New York: ANS, 1984. Two parts in one volume. 4to, original yellow printed cloth. ix, (1), 120 pages; 44 plates. Fine. **\$35**  
*Numismatic Notes and Monographs* Nos. 32 and 47. The reprint in one volume of the standard two-part work, updated by Johnston.

**448** Numismatic Fine Arts. **AUCTION V: ANCIENT COINS.** Beverly Hills, Feb. 23–24, 1978. Oblong 4to, original blue leatherette, gilt. Unpaginated; 600 lots, all illustrated. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$35**  
The Special Hardcover Edition.

**449** Numismatica Ars Classica. **AUCTION 55. THE BCD COLLECTION. LOKRIS–PHOKIS.** Zürich, 8 October 2010. 4to, original printed cloth. 179, (5) pages; 475 lots; illustrated in color. Boards a bit scuffed, else near fine. **\$75**  
One of the hugely important BCD catalogues of ancient Greek coins.

**450** Page, Alfred. **CATALOGUES DE VENTE, NOS. 15–17.** Paris, 1930–31. Three catalogues. 8vo, original printed card covers. 31, (1) + 32 + 32 pages; 877 + 938 + 933 listings of mostly ancient coins. A bit wrinkled and worn, but still very good. **\$50**  
Rarely offered.

**451** Platt, Clément. **BELLES GRAVURES ANCIENNES ... DU XVIIIE AU XIXE SIÈCLE ... MONNAIES ANTIQUES, GRECQUES ET ROMAINS ...** Paris, 14 décembre 1931 et jours suivants. 4to, original printed card covers. (6), 45, (1) pages; 667 lots; 12 fine plates, including 4 of ancient coins. Spine worn; very good or better. **\$75**  
The Bertone collection. Rare: only the second copy we recall handling. Spring 522.

**452** Prieur, Michel, and Karin Prieur. **A TYPE CORPUS OF THE SYRO-PHOENICIAN TETRADRACHMS AND THEIR FRACTIONS FROM 57 BC TO AD 253.** Lancaster and London, 2000. 4to, original red boards, gilt; jacket. (2), xxvi, 218 pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. **\$80**  
A definitive corpus listing more than 1700 types, 500 previously unpublished.

**453** Ravel, Oscar E. **LES «POULAINS» DE CORINTHE. MONOGRAPHIE DES STATÈRES CORINTHIENS.** Single-volume reprint. Chicago, 1979. Crown 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. 134, (2); 310, (2) pages; 78 plates of coins. Near fine. **\$35**  
Still a standard work. Clain-Stefanelli 2545\*.

**454** Raymond, Wayte, and J.G. Macallister [J.C. Morgen-thau]. **RARE UNITED STATES, FOREIGN AND ANCIENT COINS FROM THE RUSSELL BURRAGE, WALDO NEWCOMER AND OTHER IMPORTANT COLLECTIONS.** New York, May 9, 1935. Crown 4to, original printed card covers. 25,



(1), (2) pages; 444 lots; 7 plates. Original prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$40**

Spring 437, noting three plates with ancient coins.

**455** Rosenberg, Sally. I. GOLD- UND SILBERPRÄGUNGEN DES 19. JAHRHUNDERTS. II. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN... III. GRIECHISCHE UND RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN. Frankfurt am Main, 19. Juni 1928. 4to, original printed card covers. (4), 85, (3) pages; 1755 lots; 18 fine plates (7+ with ancient coins). Near fine. **\$40**  
Spring 588.

**456** Santamaria, P. & P. CATALOGO DI MONETE ANTICHE E MODERNE IN VENDITA A PREZZI SEGNATI. N. 1. MONETE IMPERIALI ROMANE E MONETE DI ZECCHIE ITALIANE. Perugia, Marzo 1913. 8vo, later cloth-backed marbled boards; red spine label, gilt. (4), 136, (4) pages; 2100 listings. Near fine. **\$80**  
The firm's first fixed-price catalogue. Quite rare.

**457** Schulman, J. CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES, MÉDAILLES ET DÉCORATIONS EN OR, GRECQUES ET ROMAINES, EUROPE, ASIE, AFRIQUE ET AMÉRIQUE. EN VENTE AUX PRIX MARQUÉS. Catalogue No. 58. Janvier 1913. 8vo, original printed card covers. 35, (1) pages; 508 listings; 4 halftone plates. Very good or better. **\$35**  
Scarce, as are most of the Schulman fixed-price catalogues.

**458** Schulman, J. CATALOGUE DES COLLECTIONS IMPORTANTES DE MONNAIES ROMAINES ET GRECQUES DE FEU MONSIEUR JOS. LAUGIER ... SÉRIES IMPORTANTES DE MONNAIES CONSULAIRES ROMAINES. MONNAIES IMPÉRIALES ROMAINES... Amsterdam, 5 mai 1913 et jours suivants. 8vo, later crimson quarter leather and marbled boards; original printed front card cover bound in. (4), 159, (1) pages; 2593 lots; 21 halftone plates. Near fine in a new binding. **\$75**  
Spring 677 [also listed under "Most important sales of Roman Imperial coins"].

**459** Schulman, J. MONNAIES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES, MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES EN OR, MONNAIES OBSIDONALES ET DE NÉCESSITÉ... Amsterdam, 3–4 juillet 1922. 8vo, original printed card covers. (4), 111, (1) pages; 1129 lots; 30 plates. Very good. **\$40**  
Spring 681, noting that the plates are a full centimeter wider than the text pages.

**460** Schulman, J. COLLECTION DE M. L. VIERORDT (2<sup>E</sup> PARTIE). ET COLLECTION HONGROISE. MONNAIES ROMAINES COLONIALES, MONNAIES BYZANTINES, MONNAIES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES. Amsterdam, 17 juin 1924. 8vo, original printed card covers. (2), 80 pages; 1037 lots; 26 fine plates. Rear cover missing; very good or better. **\$50**  
Spring 684 [also listed under "Most important sales of Roman Imperial coins" and "Most important sales of Roman provincial coins"].

**461** Schulman, J. MONNAIES ROMAINES ET BYZANTINES EN OR, MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES EN OR, EUROPE, ASIE, AFRIQUE ET AMÉRIQUE. EN VENTE AUX

PRIX MARQUÉS. Catalogue No. 80. Mars 1929. 8vo, original printed card covers. 90 pages; 1389 listings; 7 fine plates. Fine. **\$35**  
A wide-ranging fixed-price catalogue. While mostly devoted to early modern European coins, the Roman and Byzantine gold coins include some remarkable pieces.

**462** Schulman, J. CATALOGUE DES COLLECTIONS IMPORTANTES DE MONNAIES D'OR ANTIQUES, DE MONNAIES D'OR D'EUROPE ... Amsterdam, 27–28 février 1939. 4to, original printed card covers. (2), 51, (1) pages; 1068 lots; 14 fine plates. Very good. **\$40**  
A rarely encountered sale. Spring 702.

**463** Schulman, Jacques. A COLLECTION OF ROMAN COINS. AES GRAVE, ROMANO-CAMPANIAN COINS, THE ROMAN REPUBLIC AND EMPIRE, NUMISMATIC BOOKS, CABINETS, FORMED BY A. H. DRIJFHOUT VAN HOOFF. Amsterdam, 29 March, 1949. Small 4to, original printed card covers. 32 pages; 750 lots; 8 plates. Near fine. **\$30**  
Spring 703.

**464** Sear, David R. GREEK COINS AND THEIR VALUES. VOLUME I: EUROPE: COINS OF SPAIN, GAUL, ITALY, SICILY, THE BALKAN LANDS, GREECE, THE CYCLADES AND CRETE; ALSO THE CELTIC ISSUES OF WESTERN AND CENTRAL EUROPE. London, 1978. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. xl, 316, (2) pages; maps; numerous text illustrations of coins. Fine. **\$35**  
Daehn 347. Kroh 7: "essential for all collectors of Greek coins."

**465** Shelov, D.B. МОДЕТНОЕ ДЕЛО БОСНОПА VI-II В.В. ДО НАШЕЙ ЭРЫ. Moscow, 1956. 8vo, original maroon cloth and printed boards. 220, (4) pages; 9 plates of ancient Greek coins. Very good. **\$35**  
The rarely offered original Russian edition. Clain-Stefanelli 2639.

**466** Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. CATALOGUE OF GREEK, ROMAN & CONTINENTAL COINS ... INCLUDING ENGLISH COINS AND TOKENS ... THE PROPERTIES OF THE LATE DR. F. PARKES WEBER ... London, 4–8 December 1919. 8vo, lacking printed wraps. 41, (1) pages; 475 lots. Partly hand-priced and named, with these annotations present for the first 147 lots (not all are named). Worn at spine; good. **\$30**  
A scarce sale. The words "the Late" have been effaced before Parkes Weber's name both on the title page and in the relevant section heading in the catalogue—and with good reason, as he didn't die for more than forty years after the sale. He was, however, the author of the well-known book *Aspects of Death*, and perhaps this was on the mind of the compositor.

**467** Sotheby's. CATALOGUE OF IMPORTANT ROMAN COINS ... FROM THE COLLECTION OF ETON COLLEGE. London, 1–2 December 1976. Crown 4to, original printed card covers. (100) pages; 1002 lots; 18 plates. Estimate list laid in. Very good or better. **\$25**  
Spring 844, also listed under "Most important sales of aes grave."

**468** Sotheby's. GREEK AND ROMAN COINS SOLD ON THE INSTRUCTIONS OF THE AGENT: NUMISMATIC FINE ARTS, INTERNATIONAL. Zürich, Oct. 28, 1993. 157–1890 lots; illustrated. Minor dampstain; very good. [with] Sothe-

by's. **HIGHLY IMPORTANT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS.** London, July 8, 1996. 117, (11) pages; 193 lots; illustrated. Fine. Two catalogues. Both 4to, original pictorial card covers. Prices realized list (copy) laid into second catalogue. **\$50**  
Two important sales.

**469** Sotheby's. **TWO HUNDRED HIGHLY IMPORTANT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS.** London, July 5, 1995. 167, (9) pages; 200 lots; illustrated. [*with*] Sotheby's. **HIGHLY IMPORTANT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS.** London, July 8, 1996. 117, (11) pages; 193 lots; illustrated. Two catalogues. Both 4to, original pictorial card covers. Prices realized lists (copies) laid in. Fine. **\$60**  
Two important sales. Daehn 2109 (first catalogue): "The coins are of the highest quality and many are quite rare."

**470** Superior Galleries. **THE DR. FEORI PIPITO COLLECTION SALE AND OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES.** New York, Dec. 12–14, 1987. 4to, original brown leatherette, gilt; jacket. (14), 332, (2) pages; 3159 lots; text illustrations; 10 color halftone plates. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$60**  
The Special Hardbound Edition. A scarcer hardcover sale.

**471** Superior Galleries, with Bank Leu Numismatics. **THE ABRAHAM BROMBERG COLLECTION OF JEWISH COINS. PARTS I & II.** New York, Dec. 5, 1991 & Dec. 10, 1992. Two volumes. 4to, original matching pictorial card covers. (16), (2), 154, (2); (18), (2), 147, (1) pages; 626 lots; portrait; text illustrations throughout. Second with prices realized list. Near fine. [*with*] Superior Galleries. **THE ABRAHAMOWITZ FAMILY COLLECTION OF JUDEAN & BIBLICAL RELATED COINAGE.** New York, Dec. 8, 1993. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (18), 66 pages; 561 lots. Prices realized laid in. Fine. **\$50**  
Superb collections, excellently catalogued and illustrated throughout. Daehn 5856 (Bromberg): "one of the most complete collections of Jewish coins ever formed."

**472** Svoronos, Jean N, and Behrend Pick. **PROMOTIONAL SAMPLE FOR TRÉSOR DE LE NUMISMATIQUE GRECQUE ANCIENNE: LES MONNAIES D'ATHÈNS.** Folio, self-covered. (4) pages; 2 fine sample plates [Nos. 8 and 89]. Spotted; folded in half. Very good or so. **\$40**  
A rare and interesting promotional piece for the 1923–26 Svoronos work on Athens, brought to publication after his death by Pick. The sample plates are of the same quality as the final publication.

**473** Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **VOLUME VIII: THE HART COLLECTION. BLACKBURN MUSEUM.** First edition. Oxford: Published for the British Academy, 1989. 4to, original brown boards, gilt. (13), (7) pages; 56 plates of coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Fine. **\$40**  
Daehn 1311.

**474** Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **SWEDEN. I:2. SAMMLUNG ERIC VON POST.** Stockholm: Kungl. Myntkabinettet, 1995. Tall 4to, original green cloth, gilt. (3), (5) pages; 33 plates of coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text. A bit sunned, else fine. **\$40**  
Daehn 2008.

**475** Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **THE COLLECTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. PART 7: MACEDONIA I: CITIES, THRACO-MACEDONIAN TRIBES, PAEONIAN KINGS.** New York: ANS, 1987. 4to, original russet cloth, gilt. 39 plates of coins with descriptive text. Light discoloration to cover; near fine. **\$60**  
An important Macedonian volume of the ANS SNG.

**476** Tarn, William Woodthorpe. **ANTIGONOS GONATAS.** Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1913. 8vo, original crimson cloth, gilt. Frontispiece plate depicting a tetradrachm depicting Antigonos Gonatas; xi, (1), 501, (3) pages. Pembroke College library withdrawal stamp; minor library marks. Very good. **\$50**  
A biography and contextual history of this Macedonian ruler

**477** Thompson, Margaret, Otto Mørkholm and Colin M. Kraay [editors]. **AN INVENTORY OF GREEK COIN HOARDS.** New York: ANS, 1973. Small 4to, original printed card covers. xviii, 408 pages; 3 folding maps. Fine. [*with*] Thurlow, Bradbury K., and Italo G. Vecchi. **ITALIAN CAST COINAGE, ITALIAN AES GRAVE AND ITALIAN AES RUDE, SIGNATUM AND THE AES GRAVE OF SICILY.** London, 1979. 8vo, original brown boards, gilt. 50 pages; 82 plates. Near fine. [*with*] Berk, Harlan J. **100 GREATEST ANCIENT COINS.** Atlanta, 2008. 4to, original laminated pictorial boards; jacket. vi, 131, (7) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$50**  
First title of considerable importance. Daehn 800.

**478** Tkalec & Rauch, Münzauktion. **AUCTION CATALOGUES.** Zürich, 1994–2001. Four well-illustrated hardcover catalogues, dated as follows: 28. Oktober 1994; 25. Oktober 1996; 23. Oktober 1998; and 19. Februar 2001. 4to, original matching pictorial boards. 1996 sale a little dampstained. Two with PRLs. Generally fine. **\$35**  
A notable series of auction catalogues, primarily of ancient and medieval coins.

**479** Turcan, Robert. **NIGRA MONETA: SCEAUX, JETONS, TESSERES, AMULETTES, PLOMBES MONÉTAIRES OU MONÉTIFORMES, OBJETS DIVERS EN PLOMB OU EN ETAIN D'ÉPOQUE ROMAINE CONSERVÉS AU MUSÉE DES BEAUX-ARTS DE LYON (PALAIS SAINT-PIERRE). AVEC UN APPENDICE SUR L'EMPREINTE EN PLOMB D'UN COIN DE MÉDAILLON IMPÉRIAL.** Lyon, 1987. (4), 213, (3), (2) pages, 36 plates. 4to, later maroon half cloth; black leather spine label, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. Fine. **\$50**  
Scarce.

**480** Various. **WORKS ON ANCIENT AND MEDIEVAL COINS, ARTIFACTS AND HISTORY.** Nine volumes, being: George Macdonald's 1933 lecture on *The Hunterian Coin Cabinet*; the Ashmolean's 1948 *Guide to the Greek, Roman, English and Chinese Coins* in the Heberden Coin Room; Calder & Bean's 1958 *A Classical Map of Asia Minor*; Wiseman's 1958 *Götter und Menschen im Rollsiegel westasiens*; a print-on-demand reprint of Papadopolis's 1893 *Le monete di Venezia*, volume one; the Los Angeles County Museum of Art's 1971 exhibition catalogue *Man Came This Way: Objects from the Phil Berg Collection*; *The Pen-*

*guin Historical Atlas of Ancient Greece; The Penguin Atlas of Ancient History*; and the 2014 volume of the *Numismatic Chronicle*. Varying formats. Very good to fine. **\$50**  
Includes some interesting works.

**481** Varoucha-Christodouloupoulos, Irene, and G.P. Oikonomos. *ΝΟΜΙΣΜΑΤΙΚΗ ΣΥΛΛΟΓΗ ΑΝΑΣΤΑΣΙΟΥ Π. ΣΤΑΜΟΥΛΗ. ΔΩΡΗΘΕΙΣΑ ΕΙΣ ΤΟ ΕΘΝΙΚΟΝ ΝΟΜΙΣΜΑΤΙΚΟΝ ΜΟΥΣΕΙΟΝ*. Athens, 1955. Second of two volumes. 4to, original printed card covers. xv, (1), (77)–148, (4) pages; 2 fine plates and one halftone of ancient Greek coins. Binding with minor wear; near fine. **\$40**  
The second part of this notable catalogue of the Stamoulis collection. Clain-Stefanelli 16712.

**482** Vecchi, Italo. *ITALIAN CAST COINAGE*. London: London Ancient Coins, 2013. 4to, original maroon boards, gilt;

jacket. 84 pages; text illustrations; 90 pages of plates. Fine. **\$80**  
The new standard reference for the “cast bronze coinage and its struck counterparts in ancient Italy from the 7th to 3rd centuries BC.”

**483** Vinchon, Jean. *MONNAIES DE COLLECTION EN BRONZE, EN ARGENT ET EN OR*. Paris, 15 novembre 1965. 4to, later gray cloth; original pictorial card covers mounted. Unpaginated; 332 lots of coins; illustrated. List of prices realized laid in. Near fine. **\$25**  
A private binding of this notable sale. Spring 880.

**484** Zograf, A.N. *МОНЕТЫ ТИРЫ*. Moscow, 1957. 8vo, original cloth-backed printed boards. 128, (2), (2) pages; 10 plates of coins. Near fine. **\$50**  
A substantial work on the ancient Greek coins of Tyra (Sarmatia). Clain-Stefanelli 2667.

## Medieval & Modern Foreign Numismatics

**485** Abramzon, M.G. *МОНЕТЫ КАК СРЕДСТВО ПРОПАГАНДЫ ОФИЦИАЛЬНОЙ ПОЛИТИКИ РИМСКОЙ ИМПЕРИИ*. Moscow, 1995. 8vo, original green leatherette lettered in silver; jacket. 654 pages; 32 color plates; 54 monochrome plates. Jacket a bit worn, else fine. **\$30**  
On the political meaning of Roman imperial coins.

**486** Administration des Monnaies et Médailles. *VINGT-SIXIÈME RAPPORT AU MINISTRE DES FINANCES. OPÉRATIONS DE 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934 ET 1935*. Paris, 1938. 8vo, contemporary red library buckram, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. xxix, (1), 400 pages; 1 plate of French coins; 1 plate of colonial coins; 8 plates of medals and plaquettes. Ex Library of Congress, with minor markings. Very good. **\$40**  
The combined French Mint Reports for 1931–35. Quite scarce and well-illustrated.

**487** Akademiia Nauk SSSR. *АРХЕОГРАФИЧЕСКИЙ ЕЖЕГОДНИК*. За 1958 и 1959 года. Moscow, 1960. Two volumes. Tall 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. 457, (3) + 465, (3) pages; 5 plates, irregularly numbered; folding table in first volume. Very good. **\$35**  
Rarely offered. Numismatic content includes an article by Mel'nikova on the systemization of the coins of Mikhail Fedorovich and an article by Spasskii on money in the Russian state in the mid-17th century.

**488** Akademiia Nauk SSSR. *НУМИЗМАТИКА И ЭПИГРАФИКА*. Vol. VIII (1970). Small 4to, original orange cloth with white lettering. 233, (3) pages; text illustrations; 13 plates of coins. Fine. **\$30**  
Includes articles by Ivochkina on silver in circulation in the Jhurjhen state (the Jin state, covering northern China and part of modern far east

Siberia); by Mukhamadiev on clipped Tatar coins in Volga Bolgar at the end of the 14th century; by Soboleva on the coins of Vladimir Olgerdovich; by Kotlyar on a hoard of coins of Vladimir Olgerdovich; by Potin on korabelniks in Russia; by Mel'nikova on the Pskov and Novgorod mints in the mid-17th century; and by Spassky on numismatics at the Hermitage. Clain-Stefanelli 845.

**489** Akademiia Nauk SSSR. *ВСПОМОГАТЕЛЬНЫЕ ИСТОРИЧЕСКИЕ ДИСЦИПЛИНЫ*. Vols. VIII and IX (1976–78). Two volumes. Small 8vo, original matching russet cloth, gilt. Near fine or better. **\$40**  
A historical journal with significant numismatic content. These volumes contain articles by Nosov on early numismatic evidence of the Baltic-Volga route in the 8th to 10th centuries, by Spasskii on gold in Muscovy, by Sverdlov on circulation in the 12th–13th centuries, by Duriv on terminology in the 17th–18th centuries and by Spassky on the earliest books and collectors.

**490** Akademiia Nauk SSSR. *НУМИЗМАТИКА И ЭПИГРАФИКА*. Vol. XIII (1980). Small 4to, original russet cloth with white lettering. 142, (2) pages; text illustrations; folding table; 37 plates of coins. Fine. **\$30**  
Includes articles by Fedorov-Davydov on a hoard of silver Juchid coins from Selitrennoye, by Mel'nikova on a classification of the coins of Ivan IV and Fyodor Ivanovich, and by Durov on Ivan Pososhkov, mint master.

**491** Akerman, John Yonge. *TRADESMEN'S TOKENS CURRENT IN LONDON AND ITS VICINITY BETWEEN THE YEARS 1648 AND 1672*. New York, 1969 Burt Franklin reprint. 8vo, original maroon cloth, gilt. (6), viii, (v)–viii, 257, (1) pages; 8 plates of tokens. Fine. [with] Berry, George. *TAVERNS AND TOKENS OF PEPYS' LONDON*. London, 1978. Small 4to, original pictorial boards. 144 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$35**  
The reprint of one of Akerman's most important numismatic works and an interesting contextual work.



**492** Alef, Gustave. **THE POLITICAL SIGNIFICANCE OF THE INSCRIPTIONS ON MUSCOVITE COINAGE IN THE REIGN OF VASILII II.** Cambridge: Offprint from *Speculum*, 1959. 8vo, original printed card covers. 19, (1) pages; 11 plates of coins. Fine. **\$35**

A well-illustrated work.

**493** American Numismatic Society. **MUSEUM NOTES.** Vols. 18, 22 and 30. New York, 1972, 1977 and 1985. Three illustrated volumes. 8vo, original matching printed card covers. Near fine or better. **\$40**

In addition to articles on ancient coinage, all three volumes include some Russian content.

**494** Antoshevskii, I.K. **КОНСТАНТИНОВСКИЙ РУБЛЬ 1825 Г.** Roseville: undated reprint with translation by V. Arefiev; volume also includes Arefiev's translation of Baron B. von Köhne's 1866 article on the same subject. Small 8vo, original printed card covers. Irregularly paginated. Near fine. [with] Spasskii, I.G. **ПО СЛЕДАМ ОДНОЙ РЕДКОЙ МОНЕТЫ.** Moscow: Sovetskii Khudozhnik, 1964. 16mo, original printed card covers. 102, (2) pages; illustrated. Covers a bit worn. Very good or so. **\$30**

Two virtually unavailable publications reprinted and translated by V. Arefiev, together with Spasskii's treatment of the subject. Clain-Stefanelli 11204; Volkov 320 (Spasskii).

**495** (Babelon, J.). **LA MÉDAILLE RUSSE DE PIERRE LE GRAND À NOS JOURS.** (Paris): Bibliothèque Nationale, Cabinet des Médailles, décembre 1950–janvier 1951. Small oblong 8vo, original printed green card covers. 93 duplicated typescript leaves. Near fine. **\$70**

A scarce exhibition catalogue, including Russian medals and coins from the collections of Messrs. Pernikoff, Stakhovitch, Pachkoff, Vicomte Grouvel and others.

**496** Bahrfeldt, M. **DIE MÜNZEN DER STADT STADE.** Wien, 1879. 8vo, later blue cloth and boards, gilt. vi, 82 pages; 4 lithographic plates of coins and medals. Fine. **\$50**

Quite scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 9596. Ex Stack's numismatic library.

**497** Baliazin, V.N., V.A. Durov, and A.N. Kazakevich. **САМЫЕ ЗНАМЕНИТЫЕ: НАГРАДЫ РОССИИ.** Moscow, 2000. Small 8vo, original pictorial boards. 411, (5) pages; illustrated. Fine. [with] Kamentseva, E.I., and N.V. Ustiugov. **РУССКАЯ СФРАГИСТИКА И ГЕРАЛЬДИКА.** Moscow, 1974. 16mo, original printed card covers. 263, (1) pages; illustrated. Very good. [with] Soboleva, N.A. **РОССИЙСКАЯ ГОРОДСКАЯ И ОБЛАСТНАЯ ГЕРАЛЬДИКА XVIII–XIX ВВ.** Moscow, 1981. 8vo, original printed boards. 261, (3) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$40**

Work on Russian awards, seals and heraldry.

**498** Bank Leu. **SCHWEIZER MEDAILLEN AUS ALTEM PRIVATBESITZ.** Zürich: Bank Leu, 1989. 4to, original gray cloth lettered in blue; jacket. 272 pages; 109 plates. Fine. **\$40**

A combined reprint of all three parts of this important offering (Teil I: 12. Oktober 1983; Teil 2: 13. Oktober 1986; Teil 3: 13. Mai 1987). Text by U. Friedländer.

**499** Baranowsky, Michele. **RICCA COLLEZIONE NUMISMATICA DI ANTICA E NOBILE FAMIGLIA DELL'ITALIA SETTENTRIONALE E DI ALTRI AMATORI. PARTE TER-**

**ZA. MONETE DI ZECCHIE ITALIANE. TOSCANA, STATO PONTIFICIO, MERIDIONE D'ITALIA E SICILIA. MONETE ESTERE.** Milano, 2 Febbraio 1932. 4to, original printed card covers. (8), (141)–286, (2) pages; lots 2068–4082; 44–73 fine plates with tissue guards. Covers worn and spine taped; some chipping. Very good or so. **\$35**

An impressive catalogue of Italian coins.

**500** Bektineev, Sh.I. **ДЕНЕЖНОЕ ОБРАЩЕНИЕ ВЕЛИКОГО КНЯЖЕСТВА ЛИТОВСКОГО В XIII–XV ВВ.** Minsk, 1994. 12mo, original printed wraps. 73, (7) pages; illustrated. Near fine. [with] Davenport, John S. **EAST BALTIC REGIONAL COINAGE A.D. 1425–1581.** Dallas, 1996. 8vo, original printed card covers. vi, 98 pages; bibliography sheet laid in; illustrated. Fine. **\$40**

The first work is on monetary circulation in the Grand Principality of Lithuania. The second includes some material up to 1795.

**501** Berggren, Erik G., and Håkan Kinnmark. **GUSTAF V:S MYNT. MED SPECIELL HÄNSYN TILL DESS VARIANTER.** Göteborg, 1962. 8vo, original printed card covers. 98 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**

Clain-Stefanelli 11584.

**502** Berghaus, Peter, and Josef Spiegel. **DIE MÜNZEN DER GRAFEN VON LIMBURG.** Assen u. Münster, 1968. 8vo, original printed card covers. (268)–352 pages; maps; text illustrations; 8 plates of coins. Very good. **\$35**

*Die Geschichte der Grafen und Herren von Limburg und Limburg-Styrum und ihrer Besitzungen*, Teil II, Band 4. Infrequently offered.

**503** Bernhart, Max. **DIE MÜNZEN DER REICHSTADT KEMPTEN.** Removed from *Mitteilungen der bayerischen numismatischen Gesellschaft*, 1926. 8vo, contemporary green cloth, gilt. (2), (113)–316 pages; 10 fine plates. Near fine. **\$50**

Scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 9408.

**504** Bingen, Jean. **LES ROETTIERS: GRAVEURS EN MÉDAILLE DES PAYS-BAS MÉRIDIONAUX.** Bruxelles, 1952. Tall 8vo, original printed card covers. 186, (2) pages; 10 fine plates. Spine worn at tail, with minor wear to covers. **\$75**

A scarce and important work on this celebrated family of medal engravers. Clain-Stefanelli 14874. Grierson 182.

**505** Bjørnstad, O. Chr., and Hans Holst. **NORGES MYNTER EFTER 1814. I: MYNTBESKRIVELSE MED SEKS PLANCHER.** Oslo, 1927. 8vo, original printed card covers. 38, (2) pages; 6 plates. Binding worn at spine; very good. [with] Lindgren, Torgny. **JUBELRIKSDALERN 1721.** Stockholm: Särtryck ur *Nordisk Numismatisk Arsskrift* for 1956, 1958. 8vo, original printed card covers. (1), 40–75, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$35**

The first work is ex the John Davenport library, with his bookplate.

**506** [Boka, Jon Alan]. **COLLECTING, COLLECTORS AND THEIR COLLECTIONS.** Advance proof, given to Del Bland in May 2004, of what became Chapter 2 in Boka's *Provenance Gallery of the Collectible Copper Cent Varieties of the United States Mint from the Year 1794* (2005). 8.5 by 11 sheets, housed in plastic sleeves within white 3-ring binder. 29 pages. Fine. **\$30**

An advance proof from this well-done work. Includes biographies of prominent large cent collectors. Ex Del Bland library.

**507** Borough of Birmingham, Museum and Art Gallery. **THE TANGYE COLLECTION OF OLD WEDGWOOD.** London & Birmingham, 1885. Small 8vo, original printed card covers. 104 pages; text illustrations and plates. Moderate wear throughout; very good. **\$40**

A very scarce and quite interesting catalogue of the collection formed by Richard and George Tangye.

**508** Bourgey, Etienne. **COLLECTION RÉCAMIER. MONNAIES ROMAINES, MONNAIES FRANÇAISES, JETONS, MÉDAILLES, SCEAUX, ANTIQUITÉS, SÉRIES LYONNAISES.** Paris, 2-6 mars 1925. 4to, original printed card covers. (4), 86, (2) pages; 1546 lots; 24 fine plates. Binding a bit worn, with spine detached from text block; covers discolored. Unopened; internally fine. **\$30**

Features important Merovingian coins, along with Roman Imperial coins. Clain-Stefanelli 5782. Spring 37.

**509** Bourgey, Émile. **COLLECTION STUCKER: HISTOIRE NUMISMATIQUE DE PROTESTANTISME.** Paris, 21-23 novembre 1977. 4to, later black quarter morocco; spine with two raised bands, ruled and lettered in gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 955 lots; 41 plates. Valuation list bound in. Front card cover folded. Fine. **\$40**

A very attractively bound copy of this notable sale.

**510** Brekke, B.F. **THE COPPER COINAGE OF IMPERIAL RUSSIA, 1700-1917.** Malmö, 1977. 4to, original pictorial boards. 296 pages; text illustrations; price list and 1987 supplement laid in. Crack at spine head, taped; near fine. **\$60**

A major work. Clain-Stefanelli 11137.

**511** Brekke, B.F., and Anders Berglund. **DANISH DENARINGS.** Russian Numismatic Society, 1983. 8vo, original printed card covers. 21, (1) pages; illustrated; folding plate. Fine. [with] Lapa, Frank A. **RUSSIAN WIRE MONEY.** N.p., undated (1967?). 8vo, original printed card covers. 16 pages; illustrated. Fine. [with] Kelpsh, A.E. **RUBLES OF PETER THE GREAT AND HIS SUCCESSORS.** Reprinted from *The Numismatist*, 1962. 8vo, original printed card covers. 32 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$40**

Three notable monographs in English.

**512** British Numismatic Society [publisher]. **PHOTOGRAPHS OF THE COINS OF EDWARD IV FROM THE MRS. M. DELME-RADCLIFFE COLLECTION.** London, 1985. Oblong 8vo, original green card covers. (4) pages; 34 photographs of coins. Near fine. **\$60**

An important photographic record of these coins.

**513** Buck, Lienhard. **DIE MÜNZEN DES KURFÜRSTENTUMS SACHSEN.** Berlin, 1973. 8vo, original yellow cloth lettered in black; jacket. 304 pages; text illustrations. Jacket worn; near fine. **\$35**

Infrequently offered. Not in Clain-Stefanelli.

**514** Bykov, A.A. **МОШЕТЫ КИТАЯ.** Leningrad: Sovetskii Khudozhnik, 1969. 8vo, original card covers. 74, (6) pages, including 23 halftone plates; additional illustrations throughout, some in color. Very good. **\$35**

A scarce history of Chinese coins, by the curator of Oriental coins at the Hermitage. Clain-Stefanelli 8615.

**515** Bykov, A.V. **КЛАДЫ 30-40 ГГ. XVII ВЕКА. ЧАСТЬ II.** Vologda, 1992. 12mo, original printed card covers. 197, (3) pages; illustrated. Fine. [with] Kotliar, N.F. **КЛАДОИСКАТЕЛЬСТВО И НУМИЗМАТИКА.** Kiev, 1974. 16mo, original pictorial wraps. 125, (3) pages; 16 plates. Very good. **\$40**

The first work is on numismatic holdings in the museums of Vologda Oblast, hoards of the 1630s and 1640s. Although described as "Part II," Part I is unknown to us.

**516** Cahn, Adolph E. **KATALOG. I: DER SAMMLUNG DES HERRN DR. PHIL. H. BUCHENAU IN MÜNCHEN. DEUTSCHE UND AUSLÄNDISCHE MITTELALTER-MÜNZEN, KLEINERE MÜNZEN DER NEUZEIT. II: DER SAMMLUNG DES HERRN BAURAT E. HEYE IN HOYA. DEUTSCHE MÜNZEN DES MITTELALTERS U. DER NEUZEIT.** Frankfurt a. Main, 11. Oktober 1909 und folgende Tage. 8vo, modern cloth-reinforced boards. viii, (2), 302, (2), 25, (1) pages; 6097 lots; 10 fine plates; prices realized list bound in. Binding very worn; good or a bit better. **\$35**

An important sale of German medieval coins. Clain-Stefanelli 6535.

**517** Cahn, Adolph E. **RHEINISCHE SAMMLUNG VON MÜNZEN DES MITTELALTERS UND DER NEUZEIT. I. TEIL. RHEINISCHE SAMMLUNG VON MÜNZEN DES MITTELALTERS UND DER NEUZEIT. II. TEIL.: KÖLNISCHE PRIVATSAMMLUNG HERVORRAGENDER SERIEN KÖLN, BARBAREN, VÖLKERWANDERUNGSZEIT, ORDEN UND EHRENZEICHEN.** Frankfurt am Main, 15. Januar 1929 und folgende Tage; 15. April 1929 und folgende Tage. Two catalogues bound in one volume. 4to, later blue cloth, gilt. (2), iv, 131; (4), iv, 192 pages; 2272 + 3050 lots; 32 + 62 fine plates. Near fine. **\$50**

Clain-Stefanelli 6630. Spring 76.

**518** Castan Ramirez, Carlos. **LAS MONEDAS DE LOS REYES CATÓLICOS Y DE LA CASA DE AUSTRIA, 1475-1700.** Madrid, 1972. 8vo, original green leatherette, gilt. 257, (5) pages; illustrated. [with] Castan, Carlos, and Juan R. Cayón. **LAS MONEDAS ESPAÑOLAS DESDE LOS REYES CATÓLICOS AL ESTADO ESPAÑOL, 1474-1974.** Madrid, 1973. 8vo, original brown leatherette lettered in silver. 534 pages; illustrated. [with] Castán, Carlos, and Juan Cayón. **LAS MONEDAS ESPAÑOLAS DESDE DON PELAYO A JUAN CARLOS I.** Madrid: Artegraf, 1978. 8vo, original white linen lettered in blue. 1165, (3) pages; illustrated. [with] Vicenti, José A. **CATÁLOGO GENERAL DE LA MONEDA ESPAÑOL, FELIPE V (1700)-ISABEL II (1868).** Madrid, 1970. 8vo, original gray cloth, gilt. 404 pages; illustrated. Four volumes. Near fine or better. **\$40**

Useful references covering Spanish coins from 718 to 1979.

**519** Chabouillet, A. **CATALOGUE RAISONNÉ DE LA COLLECTION DE DENIERS MÉROVINGIENS DES VII<sup>E</sup> & VIII<sup>E</sup> SIÈCLES DE LA TROUVAILLE DE CIMIEZ DONNÉE AU CABINET DES MÉDAILLES DE LA BIBLIOTHÈQUE NATIONALE PAR MR ARNOLD MOREL-FATIO. RÉDIGÉ PAR LE DONATEUR ET PUBLIÉ SELON SES VOEUX PAR MR A. CHABOUILLET.** Paris, 1890. 4to, original printed wraps. (4), xviii, 66 pages; 11 well-engraved plates. Unopened. Spine head worn, with tears. Very good, but would be fine if bound. **\$80**

Scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 5743. Grierson 122.

**520** Christie's. **AN IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF BANKNOTE DESIGNS AND PRINTERS' PROOFS BY W.H. LIZARS.** London, May 25, 1976. 8vo, original printed card covers. 42, (2) pages; 205 lots; 10 plates. Original and corrected prices realized lists laid in. Fine. **\$35**

An important specialized catalogue.

**521** Christie's. **IMPORTANT RUSSIAN COINS.** Geneva, 12 May 1984. 8vo, original printed card covers. 68, (4) pages including color frontispiece plate and 19 additional plates of coins. Photocopy prices realized lists laid in. Fine. **\$75**

The important sale of the Irina Baranova collection.

**522** Ciani, Louis. **LES MONNAIES ROYALES FRANÇAISES DE HUGUES CAPET À LOUIS XVI AVEC INDICATION DE LEUR VALEUR ACTUELLE.** Maastricht, 1969 reprint. 8vo, original printed card covers. 502, (2) pages; illustrated. Very good. [with] De Mey, Jean, and Bernard Poindessault. **REPERTOIRE DE LA NUMISMATIQUE FRANÇAISE 1793 À NOS JOURS.** Bruxelles, 1972. 8vo, original printed card covers. 281, (3) pages; illustrated. Very good or better. **\$35**

Still useful. First title Clain-Stefanelli 8902\*.

**523** Classical Numismatic Group, et al. **TRITON IV: THE EXTRAORDINARY COLLECTION OF HENRY W. KAROLKIEWICZ FEATURING POLISH COINS FROM A THOUSAND YEARS.** New York, Dec. 5–6, 2000. 4to, original black leatherette, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. 212 + 168 pages; 1151 + 2001–3076 lots; illustrated throughout, with color plates. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$75**

Special Hardbound Edition. The Karolkiewicz sale, presented by Karl Stephens, was issued as a separate catalogue and is here bound in with the rest of the Triton sale. One of the most important sales of Polish coins in the last twenty years.

**524** Davenport, John S. **GERMAN CHURCH AND CITY TALERS 1600–1700.** Galesburg, 1975. Second edition. 8vo, original black cloth lettered in silver. 351, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$40**

Davenport numbers 5001–5999. The latest edition.

**525** Davenport, John S. **LARGE SIZE SILVER COINS OF THE WORLD 16TH–19TH CENTURIES.** Edited and revised by Edward D. Milas and Carl Subak. Iola, 1991. Third edition. 4to, original maroon leatherette, gilt. 192 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$35**

The revision of Davenport's work on the multitalers.

**526** De Beer, Joseph. **MÉREAUX ANVERSOIS: ESSAI DESCRIPTIF. PREMIÈRE PARTIE.** Des Presses de J. Vromans, 1929. 8vo, original printed card covers. 127, (1) pages; text illustrations; 15 plates. Inscribed by the author. Near fine. [with] Bocarmé, Albert Visart de. **DEUX MÉDAILLES FRAPPÉES POUR LE FRANC DE BRUGES À L'OCCASION DE LA NAISSANCE DE L'ARCHIDUC LÉOPOLD EN 1716.** Bruxelles, 1913. 8vo, original printed card covers. 15, (1) pages; 1 fine plate. Inscribed by the author. Very good. [with] Hoc, Marcel. **LES JETONS D'INAUGURATION DES SOUVERAINS AUTRICHIENS EN QUALITÉ DE COMTES DE NAMUR.** Bruxelles, 1937. 8vo, original printed card covers. (13)–44 pages; 2

fine plates with tissue guards. Near fine.

**\$50**

All three works are quite rare, if highly specialized. The first work is Clain-Stefanelli 13936.

**527** Depeyrot, Georges. **LE NUMÉRAIRE CAROLINGIEN. CORPUS DES MONNAIES.** Paris, 1993. First edition. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 282 pages; 38 plates. Very good or better. **\$50**

Very important.

**528** D'iachkov, A.N., and V.V. Uzdenikov. **МОДЕТЫ РОССИИ И СССР.** Moscow, 1978. 8vo, original brown leatherette, gilt; jacket. 649, (7) pages; text illustrations. Jacket worn; very good or better. **\$30**

A forerunner to Uzdenikov's solo works on the same subject, with a detailed catalogue of Russian milled coins from 1699 to 1976.

**529** [Diderot, Denis, and Jean Le Rond D'Alembert]. **RECUEIL DE PLANCHES, SUR LES SCIENCES, LES ARTS LIBÉRAUX, ET LES ARTS MÉCANIQUES, AVEC LEUR EXPLICATION. MONNAYAGE TRAVAIL DE L'OR.** 2002 reprint. Tall 4to, original pictorial card covers. (72) pages, including 49 reproduced plates and the explicatory text. Fine. **\$40**

A modern reprint of the famous series of plates from the quarto edition of this magnificent compendium of 18th-century technology. Important for the light they shed on 18th-century minting techniques.

**530** Dietiker, Hans. **BÖHMEN: KATALOG DER HABSBURGER MÜNZEN 1526 BIS 1887.** München, 1979. 8vo, original tan linen; jacket. 421, (3) pages; map; text illustrations. Jacket fold, else fine. [with] De Mey, Jean. **LES MONNAIES BELGO-LUXEMBOURGEOISES DE CHARLES III À GUILLAUME I<sup>ER</sup> (1706–1830).** Bruxelles, 1963. Small 4to, original printed card covers. 87, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$35**

Still useful.

**531** Dobrovol'skii, I.G., et al. **ГРАФФИТИ НА ВОСТОЧНЫХ МОДЕТАХ.** Leningrad, 1991. 8vo, original printed card covers. 189, (3) pages; illustrated. Very good or better. **\$35**

A detailed study, with catalogue.

**532** Dolley, R.H.M., and K.F. Morrison. **THE CAROLINGIAN COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM.** London: British Museum, 1966. Crown 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. viii, (2), 46 pages; 12 fine plates. Jacket worn; else near fine. **\$50**

Published in the same format as the *Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles* series and often listed as Volume 8A of that series, though it is hard to see how it would fit in.

**533** Dudik, B. **DES HOHEN DEUTSCHEN RITTERORDENS MÜNZ-SAMMLUNG IN WIEN.** Bonn, 1966 reprint. 8vo, original pictorial boards; matching jacket. x, 267, (3) pages; portrait of the author; 22 plates. Near fine. **\$40**

Clain-Stefanelli 6724.

**534** Durov, V.A. **РУССКИЕ НАГРАДЫ XVIII–НАЧАЛА XX В.** Moscow, 1997. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. 159, (1) pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$30**

An attractive work on Russian awards.

**535** Dutkowski, Jarosław, and Adam Suchanek. **CORPUS NUMMORUM GEDANENSIS. KATALOG—CENNIK MONET, MEDALI I ŻETONÓW GDAŃSKICH I Z GDAŃSKIEM**



**ZWIĄZANYCH 1200–1998 / CATALOGUE OF COINS, MEDALS AND TOKENS OF GDANSK ORIGIN AND THOSE ASSOCIATED WITH GDANSK IN THE YEARS 1200–1998.** Gdansk, 2000. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 335, (17) pages; illustrated. Bilingual. Fine. **\$40**

A useful bilingual guidebook to the numismatics of this historically rich city.

**536** Erbstein, Julius, and Albert Erbstein. **DIE RITTER VON SCHULTHESS-RECHBERG'SCHE MÜNZ- U. MEDAILLEN-SAMMLUNG. ALS ANHANG ZUM "THALER-CABINET" DES VERSTORBENEN HERRN K.G. RITTER VON SCHULTHESS-RECHBERG.** Dresden: W. Kopprasch, 1868. 8vo, original printed wraps. xvi, 435, (3) pages; 3853 lots; 3 engraved plates. Essentially disbound, with signatures separated. Unopened. Able to be bound, but just good. **\$35**

The scarce original edition of this classic auction catalogue, particularly important for Germanic coins and medals. Clain-Stefanelli 7972 & 9171.

**537** Erbstein, Julius, and Albert Erbstein. **ERÖRTERUNGEN AUF DEM GEBIETE DER SÄCHSISCHEN MÜNZ- UND MEDAILLEN-GESCHICHTE. BEI VERZEICHNUNG DER HOFRATH ENGELHARDT'SCHEN SAMMLUNG...** Leipzig, 1979 reprint. Five parts complete, bound in one volume. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. (8), 378 pages; 1934 lots; 16 plates. Fine. **\$35**

The reprint. Clain-Stefanelli 9143 & 9541.

**538** Fedorin, Andrei. **МОНЕТЫ СТРАНЫ СОВЕТОВ 1921–1991. КАТАЛОГ.** Moscow, 1998. Small 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 296 pages; illustrated. Fine. [with] Dietzel, Heinz. **DIE MÜNZEN RUSSLANDS UND DER UDSSR AB 1855. ANHANG: DIE BANKNOTEN RUSSLANDS.** Berlin, 1971. 12mo, original pictorial card covers. 28, (4) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$35**

The first work is a detailed catalogue of Soviet coins.

**539** Federov, D. **МОНЕТЫ ПРИБАЛТИКИ XIII–XVIII СТОЛЕТИЙ.** Tallinn, 1963. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. 430, (2) pages; folding map and table; text illustrations. Errata laid in. Very good. **\$40**

Clain-Stefanelli 7342: "On coins of Livonia." Includes coins struck in the Bishoprics of Dorpat, Riga and Saare-line, by the Masters of the Livonian Order, under Swedish rule, in Wenden, under Polish rule, in the Duchy of Courland and under Russian rule. Scarce and important.

**540** Fedorov-Davydov, G.A. **МОНЕТЫ РАССКАЗЫВАЮТ (НУМИЗМАТИКА).** Moscow, 1963. 12mo, original pictorial card covers. 134, (2) pages; illustrated. Near fine. [with] Fedorov-Davydov, G.A. **МОНЕТЫ РАССКАЗЫВАЮТ.** Moscow, 1990. 12mo, original pictorial card covers. 110, (2) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$40**

The first and second editions.

**541** Fedorov-Davydov, G.A. **КУРГАНЫ, ИДОЛЫ, МОНЕТЫ.** Moscow, 1968. Small 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 150, (2) pages; illustrated. Very good. [with] Fedorov-Davydov, G.A. [editor]. **ГОРОД БОЛГАР ОЧЕРКИ ИСТОРИИ И**

**КУЛЬТУРЫ.** Moscow, 1987. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 229, (3) pages; text figures. Near fine. **\$40**

The first volume includes material on the coins of the Golden Horde. Clain-Stefanelli 7562. The second includes an article by Fedorov-Davydov on minting and monetary circulation in Bolgar.

**542** Fedorov-Davydov, G.A. **МОНЕТЫ—СВИДЕТЕЛИ ПРОШЛОГО.** Moscow, 1985. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. 173, (3) pages; illustrated. Near fine. [with] Gosudarstvennyi Ermitazh. **МИНЦКАБИНЕТ В НОВОМ ЭРМИТАЖЕ.** St. Petersburg, 2002. 8vo, self-covered. 24 pages; illustrated in color. Near fine. **\$35**

A general work on numismatics (Volkov 652) with a brief guide to the collection at the New Hermitage.

**543** Fedorov-Davidov, G.A. **МОНЕТЫ НИЖЕГОРОДСКОГО КНЯЖЕСТВА.** Moscow, 1989. 8vo, original tan cloth-backed printed boards. 253, (3) pages; heavily illustrated. Near fine. **\$40**

Infrequently offered.

**544** Feldhune, A. [editor]. **NUMISMĀTIKA.** Riga, 1968. 4to, gray embossed cloth lettered in silver; jacket. 169, (3) pages; illustrated. Russian and German summaries. Jacket worn; very good or better. **\$35**

A collection of scholarly articles on Latvian numismatics.

**545** Fengler, Heinz, et al. **СЛОВАРЬ НУМИЗМАТА.** Moscow, 1993. 8vo, original brown leatherette, gilt; jacket. 406, (2) pages; numerous numismatic text illustrations. Inscribed to Leon Hermes. Near fine. [with] Fengler, Heinz, et al. **СЛОВАРЬ НУМИЗМАТА.** Moscow, 1982. 8vo, original green leatherette, gilt. 328 pages; numerous numismatic text illustrations. Very good. **\$20**

The expanded edition of this substantial numismatic dictionary, along with a copy of the original.

**546** Fiala, Eduard. **BESCHREIBUNG DER SAMMLUNG BÖHMISCHER MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DES MAX DONEBAUER.** Graz, 1970 reprint. Two volumes. 8vo, original matching green printed cloth; jackets. viii, 714, vii, (1), 117, (1); (4) pages; chart; 83 & 10 plates. Fine. **\$35**

Clain-Stefanelli 8367.

**547** Frey, Albert R. **A DICTIONARY OF NUMISMATIC NAMES. THEIR OFFICIAL AND POPULAR DESIGNATIONS.** New York: Reprinted from *The American Journal of Numismatics*, Volume L, 1917. 4to, contemporary half black calf, gilt. ix, (1), 311, (1) pages. Library copy: spine cracked; library stickers on spine; library card pocket on pastedown, library stamps on page edges and flyleaves; pages loose but holding; very good. **\$40**

One of only 101 copies reprinted from the *American Journal of Numismatics*. Still an indispensable reference despite recent publications. Clain-Stefanelli 263\*: "The best of its kind in English."

**548** Friedberg, Arthur L. and Ira S. Friedberg. **GOLD COINS OF THE WORLD FROM ANCIENT TIMES TO THE PRESENT.** Eighth edition. Clifton, 2009. 4to, original pictorial boards. 766, (34) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$40**

The current edition of this standard reference.

**549** Friedensburg, F., and H. Seger. **SCHLESIENS MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DER NEUEREN ZEIT.** Undated Frankfurt reprint of the 1901 first edition. Folio, original cloth-backed printed boards. vii, (3), 104, (2) pages; 50 fine plates. Near fine. **\$35**  
Clain-Stefanelli 9585\*.

**550** Fuchs, Willy. **250 YEARS OF PLATINUM COINAGE... / 250 JAHRE PLATIN-MÜNZPRÄGUNGEN...** Braunschweig, undated (c. 1992), 4to, original green cloth lettered in silver; jacket. 172, (4) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$30**  
An illustrated catalogue of platinum and palladium coins from 1740 to 1990.

**551** Gaettens jun., R. **SAMMLUNG JULIUS. KRIEG UND FRIEDEN IN DER MEDAILLE UND IN DER GEDENKMÜNZE. I. TEIL: BIS 1740. [with] II. TEIL: 1740–1804. ÖSTERREICHISCHE MEDAILLEN 1804–1917.** Heidelberg, 7.–8. Juli und 6.–8. November 1958. 4to, later matching black and blue cloth-backed boards, gilt. viii, 69, (1) + vii, (1), 57, (1) pages; 3292 lots; 27 + 21 fine plates. Photocopied prices realized lists laid in. Fine. [with] **SAMMLUNG JULIUS. III. TEIL: FLUSSGOLD-NOTKLIPPEN.** Heidelberg, 25.–26. Februar 1959. 4to, later matching black and blue cloth-backed boards, gilt. vi, 35, (1) pages; 1070 lots; 10 fine plates. Photocopied prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$60**  
Three parts of this massive and important collection of medals.

**552** Gaettens jun., R. **SAMMLUNG JULIUS. FRANZÖSISCHE REVOLUTION: NAPOLEON I. UND SEINE ZEIT. MEDAILLEN – ORDEN UND EHRENZEICHEN – MÜNZEN. I. TEIL: 1789–1808. II. TEIL: 1809–1815.** Heidelberg, 21.–23. April und 14.–15. September 1959. Two catalogues. 4to, original matching printed card covers. (4), vi, 70; (4), 66 pages; 4367 lots; 59 plates. Prices realized lists laid in. Covers spotted and a bit worn; very good. **\$50**  
Two important sales of Napoleon medals and related material. Clain-Stefanelli 14578. Grierson 315.

**553** Galster, Georg. **DIE MÜNZEN DÄNEMARKS (BIS ETWA 1625).** Halle: Riechmann, 1939. 8vo, original printed card covers. 59, (1) pages; text illustrations. Very good or better. **\$40**  
Ex John Davenport, with his bookplate. Rare.

**554** Gavrilenko, V.O. **УКРАЇНСЬКА СФРАГІСТИКА.** Kiev, 1977. 8vo, original printed boards. 164, (4) pages; text illustrations.; 10 plates. Front hinge cracked. Very good or so. **\$40**  
Scarce.

**555** The Gentleman's Magazine. **1791 ILLUSTRATION OF COINS FROM THE BRABANT REVOLUTION AND A MIDDLESEX TOKEN.** *The Gentleman's Magazine*. Vol. LXI, No. 2, Part I (February 1791). 8vo, self-covered. (97)–(192) pages. 2 copperplate engravings, one depicting coins and seals. Complete. Removed from previous binding, else near fine. **\$80**  
The entire issue of this notable publication. Includes a brief letter signed by "M.G." (page 104) discussing several coins and seals depicted on an engraved plate bound opposite the letter. The coins include a few from the recently-concluded Brabant Revolution, a 17th-century token from Middlesex, and a few seals.

**556** Getaü, V.V., et al. [editors]. **БЕЛАРУСКАЯ ЭНЦЫКЛАПЕДЫЯ. АРХЕАЛОГІЯ І НУМІЗМАТЫКА БЕЛАРУСІ.** Minsk, 1993. 4to, original pictorial boards. 702, (2) pages; illustrated, partly in color. Rear hinge cracked. Very good. **\$30**  
A massive work on the numismatics and archaeology of Belarus.

**557** Giessener Münzhandlung, Dieter Gorny. **AUKTION NR. 12.** Giessen, 27.–28. November 1978. 4to, later black quarter morocco; spine with two raised bands, ruled and lettered in gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 255, (1) pages; 2264 lots; illustrated. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**  
Most important for early modern European coins and medals, including Russian coins, but also including ancient Greek and Roman coins and a selection of bracteates.

**558** Gingras, Larry. **MEDALS OF THE HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY.** N.p., 1968. 8vo, original printed card covers. (3), 54, (3) pages; illustrated. Inscribed by the author to Margo Russell. Near fine. **\$35**  
Important and in demand.

**559** Gleizer, M.M. **XX ВЕК: ЛЮБИТЕЛЬСКАЯ НУМИЗМАТИКА В ПЕТЕРБУРГЕ- ПЕТРОГРАДЕ- ЛЕНИНГРАДЕ- САНКТ-ПЕТЕРБУРГЕ.** St. Petersburg, 2003. 12mo, original printed card covers. 78, (2) pages; illustrated. Fine. [with] **Avstraliiskago Okruga Korpusa Imperatorskikh Armii i Flota. B.A. ПЕТРУШЕВСКИЙ.** Sidney, 1966. 12mo, original printed card covers. Frontispiece portrait; 170, (6) pages. Ex library, with card and markings. Very good or so. [with] Novikov, V.A., and N.A. Kalanov. **АДРЕСНАЯ КНИГА КОЛЛЕКЦИОНЕРОВ.** Moscow, 1992. 4to, original printed card covers. 172, (4) pages. Near fine. **\$40**  
The first is a history of 20th-century collectors in the St. Petersburg area. The second work is mostly concerned with his poetry, though with some discussion of his numismatic work. The third is a directory to collectors of many things, from coins to cacti.

**560** Glendining & Co. **CATALOGUE OF SPANISH AND SPANISH-AMERICAN GOLD COINS.** London, Oct. 12, 1960. Crown 4to, original printed card covers. 17, (1) pages; 235 lots; 9 fine plates. Price realized printed alongside each lot. Near fine. [with] Glendining & Co. **CATALOGUE OF LATIN-AMERICAN AND SPANISH GOLD COINS.** London, Oct. 23, 1961. Crown 4to, original printed card covers. (2), 23, (1) pages; 358 lots; 3 fine plates. Price realized printed alongside each lot, with list of buyers' names in front. Near fine. **\$40**  
Two fine collections of Latin-American material, the first catalogued by X. & F. Calicó.

**561** Glendining & Co. **CATALOGUE OF GOLD COINS OF THE WORLD, BEING THE COLLECTION FORMED BY ALVIN VAN LOAN GAINES OF LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA, U.S.A.** London, 2 November 1972. Crown 4to, original printed card covers. 40 pages; 551–961 lots; 11 plates. Carbon-copy of letter from John J. Ford, Jr. to Maj. P. David Marvel laid in, affixed to an invoice from Baldwin's. Various lot numbers written by Ford on cover, else fine. Additional copy of the catalogue, unillustrated but priced, included. **\$25**  
Ford expresses interest in a few Canadian and American lots, but appears to have been unsuccessful. His diligence in maintaining good re-

cords is evidenced by his using correcting fluid on his carbon-copy to carefully correct a mistake.

**562** Glendining & Co. **CATALOGUE OF ENGLISH AND FOREIGN COINS IN GOLD, SILVER AND BRONZE.** London, 16–17 May 1973. Crown 4to, original printed card covers. 62, (2) pages; 738 lots. Hand-annotated carbon-copy of two-page letter from John J. Ford, Jr. to Maj. P. David Marvel laid in. Various lot numbers written by Ford on cover, else fine. **\$25**  
Ford's letter begins: "The May 16, 17 '73 Glendining & Co. catalogue appears interesting, but the lots are very poorly described. Gawd knows what might be in them; I don't." He goes on, however, for two pages re potential bids, noting at a later date in red ink that he bought lot 686 (proof Canadian halfpennies).

**563** Glendining & Co. **CATALOGUE OF ENGLISH COINS IN GOLD AND SILVER INCLUDING A COMPREHENSIVE COLLECTION OF CROWN PIECES OF THE COMMONWEALTH AND OLIVER CROMWELL.** London, 10 April 1974. Crown 4to, original printed card covers. 35, (1) pages; 385 lots; 8 plates. Hand-annotated carbon-copy of letter from John J. Ford, Jr. to Maj. P. David Marvel laid in. Three lot numbers written by Ford on cover, else fine. **\$25**  
Ford's letter includes commentary on Machin's Mills halfpennies, the difficulty of attributing them in sale catalogues and the utility of Bob Vlack's *Early American Coins*.

**564** Glendining & Co. **THE PRIDMORE COLLECTION OF THE COINS OF THE BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OF NATIONS. PART I: THE WEST INDIES, CANADA, EUROPE, AFRICA.** London, 21–22 September 1981. 8vo, original printed card covers. 89, (7) pages; 776 lots; 25 plates. Corner bump; very good. **\$35**  
Important.

**565** Gordon, Major Lawrence L. **BRITISH BATTLES AND MEDALS.** Aldershot, 1947. 8vo, original blue leatherette, printed in silver, red and green. Color frontispiece; ix, 294 pages; illustrated; fold-out color chart of ribbons. Fine. **\$35**  
The first edition of this important work. Mulder & Purves 1172-1.

**566** Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Kul'turno-Prosvetitel'noi Literaturny. **НУМИЗМАТИЧЕСКИЙ СБОРНИК.** Moscow, 1957. [with] Izdatel'stvo Gosudarstvennogo Ermitazha. **СООБЩЕНИЯ ГОСУДАРСТВЕННОГО ЭРМИТАЖА.** Vols. XXIV, XLIII and LXII (1963, 1978 and 2004). [with] Izdatel'stvo Akademii Nauk SSSR. **КРАТКИЕ СООБЩЕНИЯ О ДОКЛАДАХ И ПОЛЕВЫХ ИССЛЕДОВАНИЯХ ИНСТИТУТА ИСТОРИИ МАТЕРИАЛЬНОЙ КУЛЬТУРЫ.** Vol. XXX (1949). [with] **ТРУДЫ ГОСУДАРСТВЕННОГО ЭРМИТАЖА.** Volume XV (1974). [with] Institut Vostokovedeniia, Rossiiskaia Akademiia Nauk. **ВОСТОЧНОЕ ИСТОРИЧЕСКОЕ ИСТОЧНИКОВЕДЕНИЕ И СПЕЦИАЛЬНЫЕ ИСТОРИЧЕСКИЕ ДИСЦИПЛИНЫ.** Vol. 3 (1995). Seven volumes, representing five publications. Generally near fine. **\$80**  
Issues of several Russian publications on archaeology and history with occasional numismatic content.

**567** Gosudarstvennyi Ermitazh. **ТРУДЫ ГОСУДАРСТВЕННОГО ЭРМИТАЖА. НУМИЗМАТИКА.** Том 2 (Leningrad, 1961). 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. 147, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$35**

Includes articles by Sotnikova on inscriptions on silver bars of Novgorod of the 12th to 15th centuries (Volkov 291) and by Spassky on "Zoloty" military awards in pre-Petrine Russia (Volkov 293).

**568** Gosudarstvennyi Ermitazh. **КУЛЬТУРА И ИСКУССТВО ПЕТРОВСКОГО ВРЕМЕНИ.** Leningrad, 1977. 8vo, original orange cloth, gilt. 204, (4) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$30**  
Includes an article by O.Ia. Neverov on antique art during the time of Peter the Great, including early 18th century pictures of classical coins in the Kunstkammer, and article by Spasskii entitled *На бере русской нумизматики*, which is largely a description of the first known published collection of Russian coins, owned by Blüher.

**569** Gosudarstvennyi Ermitazh. **ПРОШЛОЕ НАШЕЙ РОДИНЫ В ПАМЯТНИКАХ НУМИЗМАТИКИ.** Leningrad, 1977. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. 220, (4) pages; illustrated. Very good. **\$35**  
An important collection, including articles on Novgorod coins and the Dmitry Ivanovich medal.

**570** Gosudarstvennyi Ermitazh. **РУССКАЯ НУМИЗМАТИКА XI–XX ВЕКОВ.** Leningrad, 1979. 8vo, original orange cloth, gilt. 167, (3) pages; color frontispiece; illustrated. Near fine. **\$35**  
Includes important essays on hoard evidence. Edited by V.M. Potin.

**571** Gosudarstvennyi Ermitazh. **НУМИЗМАТИКА В ЭРМИТАЖЕ: СБОРНИК НАУЧНЫХ ТРУДОВ.** Leningrad, 1987. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 191, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$30**  
A collection of articles including Potin on 200 years of the Numismatic Department, Ginzburg on Reichel and the catalogue of his collection, Spasskii on research on yefimki at the Hermitage, Dobrovol'skii and Potin on the Kolodezi Hoard of the 11th century, and Sotnikova on new seals in the Hermitage collection.

**572** Gosudarstvennyi Ermitazh. **НУМИЗМАТИЧЕСКИЙ СБОРНИК.** St. Petersburg, 1998. 8vo, original printed card covers. 368, (2) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$30**  
Published as a festschrift for the 80th birthday of V.M. Potin. Contains articles by Mukha, Slepova, Beletskii, Mel'nikova, Shiriakov, Ginzburg, and Sotnikova.

**573** Gosudarstvennyi Ermitazh. **НУМИЗМАТИЧЕСКИЙ СБОРНИК.** St. Petersburg, 2003. 8vo, original printed card covers. 260, (2) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$30**  
Published in memory of A.A. Bykov. Includes articles by Potin, Mukha, Ivchikina, Shagurina, Severova, Ginzburg, Sotnikova, and others.

**574** Gosudarstvennyi Ermitazh. **МАТЕРИАЛЫ И ИССЛЕДОВАНИЯ ОТДЕЛА НУМИЗМАТИКИ.** St. Petersburg, 2005. Tall 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 237, (3) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$35**  
A fine collection of numismatic articles, many of them on medals. Contains an article by Sotnikova on the coinage of the Kashin principality.



**575** Gosudarstvennyi Ermitazh. МАТЕРИАЛЫ И ИССЛЕДОВАНИЯ ОТДЕЛА НУМИЗМАТИКИ. St. Petersburg, 2009. Tall 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 297, (3) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$35**

*Труды Государственного Эрмитажа XLVIII.* Mostly articles on ancient, Islamic and European numismatics. Also includes biographical essays on Anna Markova.

**576** Gosudarstvennyi Istoricheskii Muzei. НУМИЗМАТИЧЕСКИЙ СБОРНИК. Часть Пятая, Выпуск 1 и 2. Moscow, 1977. Two volumes. 8vo, original printed card covers. 236 + 276 pages, including 16 + 24 pages of plates; text illustrations. Some annotations, including on plates. Very good. **\$40**

A two-part volume. Includes articles on monetary circulation in southern Tadzhikistan and Uzbekistan in the second decade of the 16th century (Davidovich), a hoard of Russian coins in the Vologda Museum (Meĭnikova), the Moscow hoard of Novgorodian monetary bars (Shorin), minting in Novgorod between 1611 and 1617 (Meĭnikova) and the coins of Ivan Fyodorovich of Ryazan (Shorin).

**577** Gosudarstvennyi Muzei Izobrazitel'nykh Iskusstv im. A.S. Pushkina. МОНЕТЫ И МЕДАЛИ. Moscow, 1996. 8vo, original printed card covers. 260 pages; illustrated. English summaries. Near fine. **\$30**

A notable collection, including an article by Gaidukov on Russian polushkas.

**578** Grasser, Walter. BAYERISCHEN MÜNZEN VOM SILBERPFENNIG ZUM GOLDDUKATEN. Nördlingen, 1980. 8vo, original white linen, gilt; jacket. 197, (1) pages; illustrated, partly in color. Jacket torn, else fine. [with] Hahn, W.R.O. TYPENKATALOG DER MÜNZEN DER BAYERISCHEN HERZÖGE UND KURFÜRSTEN 1506–1805. Braunschweig, 1971. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 79, (1) pages; tables; 31 plates of coins. Fine. [with] Kellner, Hans-Jörg. DIE MÜNZEN DER NIEDERBAYERISCHEN MÜNZSTÄTTEN. Grünwald bei München, 1958. 8vo, original blue cloth lettered in black; jacket. 150, (10) pages; illustrated. Jacket torn, else fine. [with] Hecht, E. THE DUCAL TALERS AND MULTIPLES OF BAVARIA PRIOR TO 1800. Baltimore, 1954. 8vo, original printed card covers. viii, (2), 36 pages; illustrated. Volume bent; very good or so. **\$60**

Four works on Bavarian coins.

**579** Greig, R.M., Harry Robinson and W.W. Woodside. COMMUNION TOKENS: THE AUSTRALIAN, NEW ZEALAND AND MISCELLANEOUS SERIES. Melbourne, 1964. Small 8vo, original printed card covers. viii, 36 pages; 19 pages of illustrations. Fine. **\$40**

Very scarce and still useful. Clain-Stefanelli 13720.

**580** Grimm, Ed. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DER STADT WISMAR. Berlin, 1897. 8vo, original printed card covers. (4), 73, (1) pages. Original printed front wrapper taped; lacking rear wrapper. Good. **\$35**

Important and very scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 9626.

**581** Grimm, Ed. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DER STADT ROSTOCK. Berlin: Verlag der Berliner Münzblätter, 1905. 8vo, contemporary maroon cloth-backed boards, gilt. (4), 148 pages; 10 fine *Lichtdruck* plates. Fine. **\$80**

Rare. Clain-Stefanelli 9633. Ex Stack's Numismatic Library.

**582** Grobe, L. DIE MÜNZEN DES HERZOGTUMS SACHSEN-MEININGEN. 1974 reprint of the 1891 original. Small 4to, original green cloth, gilt. (6), 48 pages; folding genealogical table; 6 plates. Near fine. **\$35**

Clain-Stefanelli 9574.

**583** Gromachevskii, S.G. БИБЛИОГРАФИЧЕСКИЙ УКАЗАТЕЛЬ ЛИТЕРАТУРЫ ПО РУССКОЙ НУМИЗМАТИКЪ. Roseville, 1964 reprint of the Zhitomir, 1904 original. 8vo, original printed card covers. (8), iv, 110, (6) pages. Fine. **\$50**  
A useful reprint by V. Arefiev of the very rare original, with an English translation of the foreword. Though incomplete, Gromachevskii remains a classic bibliography of pre-revolutionary Russian numismatic literature. Clain-Stefanelli 11128. Yakovchuk 86.

**584** Grove, Frank W. MEDALS OF MEXICO. VOL. II: 1821–1971. Guadalajara, 1972. 4to, original white leatherette, gilt. 476 pages; well illustrated. Covers discolored and scuffed; very good with fine interiors. **\$40**

The standard work on the subject.

**585** G(uilloteau), V. MONNAIES FRANÇAISES: COLONIES 1670–1942, MÉTROPOLE 1774–1942. Unidentified reprint. 12mo, original green cloth, gilt. 496 pages of text; 2 blank leaves; pages 500–829, comprising 330 plates of coins; pages 830–835. Very good. **\$30**

The reprint of this useful work.

**586** Gumowski, Marian. HANDBUCH DER POLNISCHEN NUMISMATIK. Graz, 1960. Small 4to, original green printed cloth. xi, (3), 226 pages; portrait; map; illustrated; 56 plates. Fine. **\$50**

The scarce original German edition. Clain-Stefanelli 10989\*.

**587** Hahn, Wolfgang. DIE MEDAILLENSAMMLUNG DER ÖSTERREICHISCHEN AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. EIN KATALOG. Wien, 1985. 4to, original printed card covers. 63, (1) pages; 23 plates. Near fine. **\$25**

*Veröffentlichungen der Numismatischen Kommission*, Band 16.

**588** Hamburger, L. & L. MÜNZSAMMLUNGEN GEHEIMRATH KOSLOFF IN ST. PETERSBURG, GIUSEPPE TAMBOSI IN ROVERDO ETC. ANTIKE, MITTELALTER UND MODERNE. NUMISMATISCHE BÜCHER. Frankfurt a.M., 29. Mai 1893 und folgende Tage. 8vo, later black cloth, gilt. (4), 159, (1) pages; 4489 lots; 2 fine *Lichtdruck* plates. Entire medieval and modern section hand-priced in ink. First leaf a bit chipped, else fine. **\$75**

Very scarce.

**589** Hamburger, L. & L. CATALOG DER GEWÄHLTEN SAMMLUNG ANTIKER MÜNZEN EINES BEKANNTEN RHEINISCHEN LIEBHABERS, SOWIE DER REICHEN SAMMLUNGEN VON MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DES MITTELALTERS UND DER NEUZEIT DER HERREN G.S. IN M. — UND W.G. IN F. Frankfurt a.M., 7. Januar 1895 und folgende Tage. 8vo, later cloth-backed decorative boards; original printed front wrap bound in. (4), 134, (2) pages; 4013 lots; 1 fine *Lichtdruck* plate. Original prices realized list bound in. Near fine. **\$80**

A nice copy of a sale that is quite scarce.

**590** Hamburger, Leo. CATALOG. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN MITTELALTER UND NEUZEIT AUS VERSCHIEDENEM BESITZ. GANZ HERVORRAGEND REICHE SERIEN VON WALLENSTEIN, BREISACH, CONSTANZ, HAGENAU UND THANN. KUNSTMEDAILLEN DER PFALZ, VON NUREMBERG ETC. VIELE SELTENHEITEN ALLERSTEN RANGES. Frankfurt am Main, 23. Oktober 1911. 8vo, original printed card covers. Printed on fine paper. vii, (1), 109, (1) pages; 1343 lots; 26 fine plates of coins and medals. Covers a trifle worn; very good. **\$50**

One of thirty copies of this important sale printed on fine paper. The coins were from the Bachofen von Echt collection. Ex libris Camillo Oriando.

**591** Hamburger, Leo. RARITÄTEN-CABINET. VII. THEIL. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DER HELVETISCHEN REPUBLIK, EIDGENOSSENSCHAFT UND VON LUZERN, SCHWYZ, GLARUS, APPENZEL, GRAUBÜNDEN, AARGAU, THURGAU, TESSIN, WAADT, WALLIS, NEUCHÂTEL, SULZ U. ST. BLASIEN. Frankfurt a.M., 28.–29. April 1914. 8vo, original printed card covers. (4), 40 pages; 575 lots; 16 fine plates. Page browned. Very good. **\$60**

The final installment of the important H. Wunderly von Muralt sales, this one focusing on Swiss coins. Rarely offered. Grierson 277 & 306.

**592** Hamburger, Leo. KATALOG ALTE SAMMLUNG PÄPSTLICHER MÜNZEN (MONETE PAPALI). Frankfurt am Main, 12. Juli 1921 und folgende Tage. 8vo, original printed card covers. (2), 87, (1) pages; 2055 lots; 16 fine plates. Title marked on spine; near fine. **\$75**

The Giardini collection. Rarely offered. Clain-Stefanelli 10380. Grierson 308.

**593** Hamburger, Leo. SALZBURGER RARITÄTEN, SOWIE ALTE UNIVERSALSAMMLUNG. Frankfurt am Main, 19.–20. September 1921. 4to, original printed card covers. (2), 63, (1) pages; 865 lots; 28 fine plates. Spine bruises, else near fine. **\$35**

Clain-Stefanelli 8273.

**594** Hamburger, Leo. SAMMLUNG ADOLF IKLÉ, ST. GALLEN. SCHWEIZER MÜNZEN. Frankfurt am Main, 15. Oktober 1928 und folgende Tage. 4to, original printed card covers. (6), 122, (2) pages; 2633 lots; frontispiece portrait; 34 fine plates. Fine, in original mailing carton. [with] Hamburger, Leo. ALTE GEWÄHLTE SAMMLUNG NIEDER-SACHSEN. Frankfurt am Main, 7. November 1928. 4to, original printed card covers. (4), 63, (3) pages; 990 lots; 31 fine plates. Fine, in original mailing carton. **\$35**

Two notable catalogues, in their original packaging for shipment to Mr. Paul D. Wisdom, of Wichita, Kansas. The Iklé catalogue includes the very important silver coins from this famous collection.

**595** Harmer, Rooke Numismatists. THE COIN COLLECTION OF HIS EMINENCE THE LATE FRANCIS CARDINAL SPELLMAN. PARTS I & II. New York, 1970. Two parts complete. 8vo, original red and blue felt covers, lettered in gilt. Near fine. **\$40**

The Spellman collection, notable for modern Papal coins and medals. The sales were not held, and the collection was sold privately *en bloc*.

**596** Harost, S.A. СПРАВОЧНОЕ ПОСОБИЕ РУССКИХ МОХЕТ С 1462 Г. ПО 1717 Г. Minsk, 2003. Small 8vo, original printed card covers. 79, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. [with] Harost, S.A. МОХЕТЫ РОССИИ 1462–1717. Minsk, 2005. Small 8vo, original green leatherette, lettered in silver. 239, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$30**

Two relatively recent works.

**597** Harris, Robert P. GUIDEBOOK OF RUSSIAN COINS (1725 TO 1970). First edition. Santa Cruz, 1971. 12mo, original red printed cloth. 160 pages; illustrated. Fine. [with] Harris, Robert P. GUIDEBOOK OF RUSSIAN COINS: 1725 TO 1982. Third edition. Vriezenveen, 1983. 12mo, original red printed card covers. 184 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$35**

The first and third editions. Volkov 437 and 616.

**598** Haupt, Walther. TABELLEN ZUR SÄCHSISCHEN MÜNZKUNDE. Dresden, 1963. 8vo, original printed card covers. 244, (4) pages including 62 plates of coins. Spine a bit worn with taped label. Very good. [with] Haupt, Walther. KLEINE SÄCHSISCHEN MÜNZKUNDE. Berlin, 1968. 8vo, original printed card covers. 184 pages; 142 plates of coins. Taped spine label. Near fine. **\$50**

Two well-illustrated works. The second is quite scarce.

**599** Heilborn, Otto, and H. Bukowski. CATALOGUE DESCRIPTIF DE LA COLLECTION DES MONNAIES ANTIQUES GRECQUES, ROMAINES ET BYZANTINES DE FEU BARON A.W. STJERNSTEDT. Stockholm, 1882. 8vo, original printed card covers. 216 pages; 943 + 2467 listings. Near fine. **\$80**

A very scarce catalogue.

**600** Helbing, Hugo, and Jacob Hirsch. SAMMLUNG KOMMERZIENTRAT OTTO BALLY †, SÄCKINGEN. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VON BADEN UND DEN ANGRENZENDE GEBIETEN. München, 25. Mai 1910 u. ff. T. 4to, original printed card covers. (4), 89, ii, (2) pages; 1765 lots; 11 fine plates. Near fine. **\$50**

Clain-Stefanelli 9222. Grierson 301.

**601** Helbing, Otto. AUCTIONS-CATALOG ENTHALTEND... SAMMLUNG DES HERRN KGL. KREISSCASSIER CARL FRANK... DER FUND VON ELLMENDINGEN... JOSEF WEISS. München, 14. Dezember 1908 und folgende Tage. Small 4to, original printed wraps. (8), 210 pages; 4422 lots. Very good. [with] Helbing, Otto. XIV. VERZEICHNISS VON MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN MIT BEIGEFÜGTEN VERKAUFSPREISEN. München, undated. Small 4to, later brown cloth-backed boards; spine label, gilt. viii, 272 pages; 5747 listings. Near fine. **\$40**

The second is a massive fixed-price catalogue.

**602** Helbing, Otto (Nachf.). I. SAMMLUNG † K. WALTER, OFFENBURG... II. SAMMLUNG † H. VON R... München, 14. Juli 1919 und folgende Tage. 4to, later gray cloth-backed boards. (8), 191, (1) pages; 3875 lots; 22 fine plates. Fine. **\$50**

Rarely offered. Clain-Stefanelli 9226.

**603** Helbing, Otto (Nachf.). SAMMLUNG FREIHERR VON ZU-RHEIN U. A. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DES BISTUMS WÜRZBURG. MEDAILLEN DER FRANZÖSISCHEN REVOLUTION UND DES ERSTEN KAISERREICHS... München, 28. Juni 1920 und folgende Tage. 4to, original printed card covers. (8), 128 pages; 2371 lots; 14 fine plates. Near fine. **\$40**  
Scarce and important.

**604** Helbing, Otto (Nachf.). SAMMLUNGEN DES HERRN GEHEIMRAT S. UND EINES AUSLÄNDISCHEN MÜNZFREUNDES. HERVORRAGENDE REIHEN VON GOLDMÜNZEN UND GOLD-MEDAILLEN, BEDEUTENDE SERIEN VON UNGARN-SIEBENBÜRGEN... München, 13. März 1922 und folgende Tage. 4to, original printed card covers. (2), 171, (5) pages; 2738 lots; 42 plates. Near fine. **\$40**  
Another scarce sale.

**605** Helbing, Otto (Nachf.). SAMMLUNG ERNST VON WASSERSCHLEBEN. BRANDENBURG IN DEN MARKEN UND IN FRANKEN. München, 15. September 1925. 4to, original printed card covers. (4), 95 pages; 1295 lots; 32 fine plates. Near fine. **\$50**  
Important. Clain-Stefanelli 9496.

**606** Helbing, Otto (Nachf.). BEDEUTENDE SAMMLUNG VON MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DER GEFÜRSTETEN GRAFSCHAFT TIROL DES INGENIEURS FRANZ SEIF. SAMMLUNG GEHEIMRAT VON K. FRANZÖSISCHE REVOLUTION UND NAPOLEON. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VON BADEN. München, 5. November 1928. 4to, original printed card covers. (8), 215, (1) pages; 3160 lots; 44 fine plates; valuation list. Near fine. **\$35**  
Important and scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 8291.

**607** Hess, Adolph. SAMMLUNG DES † HERRN HUGO PEIN, BERLIN. DEUTSCHE THALER DES 18. U. 19. JAHRHUNDERTS... Frankfurt a.M., 15.–16. April 1907. 8vo, original printed wraps. (2), 36 pages; 686 lots; 4 fine plates. Pages browned. Very good or better. **\$35**  
Very scarce.

**608** Hess, Adolph. AUKTIONS-KATALOG DER MÜNZEN- UND MEDAILLEN-SAMMLUNG DES † HERRN OBER-REGIERUNGSRATES PAUL SCHUCH-KÖLN. Frankfurt am Main, 24.–25. November 1913. 8vo, original printed wraps. (4), 48 pages; 1071 lots; 4 fine plates of coins and medals. Very good or better. [with] Hess, Adolph. SÄCHSISCHE MÜNZEN – NEUERE TALER UND DOPPELTALER – REICHSMÜNZENE. Frankfurt am Main, 22. Oktober 1924 u. folgende Tage. 8vo, original printed card covers. (2), 42 pages; 1243 lots. Near fine. **\$50**  
Two scarce sales featuring coins of Saxony.

**609** Hess, Adolph. MÜNZEN VON BAYERN. GOLDMÜNZEN U. MEDAILLEN. UNIVERSALSAMMLUNG. Frankfurt a. M., 21. Oktober 1929 und folgende Tage. 4to, later blue cloth, gilt. (6), 120 pages; 2329 lots; 28 fine plates. Spine label; near fine. **\$40**  
Very scarce.

**610** Hill, G.F. PORTRAIT MEDALS OF ITALIAN ARTISTS OF THE RENAISSANCE. ILLUSTRATED AND DESCRIBED, WITH AN INTRODUCTORY ESSAY ON THE ITALIAN MEDAL. London, 1912. 4to, original red cloth, gilt; top page edges gilt. Color frontispiece; xvii, (3), 92, (2), (2) pages; 32 exceptionally fine plates. Binding a bit loose; very good or better. **\$35**

A handsome production. One of only 750 copies printed. Clain-Stefanelli 14284.

**611** Hirsch, Gerhard. SAMMLUNG DES WEILAND ARTHUR GRAFEN V. ENZENBERG... DIE ERZGEBIRGISCHE PRÄGEMEDAILLE DES 16. JAHRHUNDERTS... MEDAILLEN DES HANS REINHART — PRÄGEMEDAILLEN KREMNITZER KÜNSTLER, BÖHMISCHE DYNASTEN U. STANDESHERRN, ERZBISTUM OLMÜTZ, SCHLESIEN UND BISTUM BRESLAU. Prag, 15. November 1934. 4to, somewhat later cloth-backed blue boards, gilt. (2), 28 pages; 468 lots; 21 fine plates. Estimate list bound in. Hand-priced in pencil. Very good or better. **\$50**

An important sale of Bohemian medals and coins, arranged by the Katz work. Rarely offered.

**612** Hoare, Jeffrey. TOREX AUCTION. #6. HISTORICAL MEDALS. 1988. London, Ontario, Feb. 26–27, 1988. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. (6), 137, (1), (4) pages; 1679 lots; illustrated throughout; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$60**

The Limited Hardbound Edition. No. 4 of 90, with George Kolbe's name impressed in gilt on the front cover. Particularly important for Canadian medals, including Indian Chief medals.

**613** Holtz, Walter. LEXIKON DER MÜNZABKÜRZUNGEN MIT GESCHICHTLICH-GEOGRAPHISCHEN ERLÄUTERUNGEN. München, 1981. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. Housed in cardboard slipcase, as issued. 606, (2) pages; 24 plates. Fine. **\$35**

A substantial numismatic dictionary, infrequently available.

**614** Holzmair, Eduard. KATALOG DER SAMMLUNG DR. JOSEF BRETTEAUER: MEDICINA IN NUMMIS, HERAUSGEGEBEN VOM KURATORIUM DER DR. JOSEF BRETTEAUER-STIFTUNG. Wien, 1937. 4to, later maroon cloth, gilt. Frontispiece; xvi, 384 pages; 25 plates of medals. A bit dusty. Very good or better. **\$50**

The original edition of this important catalogue of medical medals. Clain-Stefanelli 16354.

**615** Ianin, V.L., and P.G. Gaidukov [editors]. НОВГОРОДСКИЕ АРХЕОЛОГИЧЕСКИЕ ЧТЕНИЯ. Novgorod, 1994. 4to, original printed card covers. 219, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$30**

Materials from a 1992 conference dedicated to the 60th anniversary of the archaeological study of Novgorod and the 90th birthday of the founder of the Novgorod Archaeological Expedition, A.V. Artsikhovskii.

**616** Iaroslavskii Gosudarstvennyi Universitet. КЛАДЫ ЗЕМЛИ ЯРОСЛАВСКОЙ. Iaroslav', 1995. 12mo, original pictorial card covers. 231, (1) pages; illustrated. Very good or better. [with] Imperatorskoe Russkoe Arkheologicheskoe



koe Obshchestvo. ЗАПИСКИ НУМИЗМАТИЧЕСКОГО ОТДѢЛЕНИЯ ИМПЕРАТОРСКОГО РУССКОГО АРХЕОЛОГИЧЕСКОГО ОБЩЕСТВА. Томъ I, Выпуски II–III. St. Petersburg: M.G. Demmeni, editor, 1909. Photocopy reproduction of this double issue. 8.5 by 11 inch paper, loose. (3), 176 pages; 10 plates. Fine. **\$35**

The first work contains two essays: one on Yaroslavl coin hoards by T.V. Riazantseva and A.V. Maksimov, and a general numismatic essay by V.S. Flerov. The second includes articles by Markov, Ilyin, Demmeni and others. Clain-Stefanelli 989.

**617** Ilyin, A. РУССКІЯ МОНЕТЫ. МѢДНАЯ МОНЕТА СЪ 1700–1725 Г. ПЕТРА I. Unidentified reprint of the 1918 original. 8vo, original printed card covers. 62 pages; 3 plates of coins. Fine. [with] Eklund, O.P. COPPER COINS OF RUSSIAN AND POLAND. Offprint from the *Numismatist*. 8vo, original printed card covers. 24 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$35**

A reprint of this still-important work on the copper coins of Peter I, together with Eklund's useful monograph.

**618** Ilyin, A.A. КЛАССИФИКАЦИЯ РУССКИХ УДЕЛЬНЫХ МОНЕТ. Set of 8 reprint plates. Origin unknown. Fine. [with] Ilyin, A. РУССКІЯ МОНЕТЫ. МѢДНАЯ МОНЕТА СЪ 1700–1725 Г. ПЕТРА I. 1997 Russian Numismatic Society reprint of the 1918 original. 4to, original printed card covers. (3), 62, (1) pages; 3 plates of coins. Fine. **\$40**

A set of reprint plates for this important publication on Russian feudal coins with a more recent reprint of the author's important work on the copper coins of Peter I.

**619** Institut Arkheologii, Akademiia Nauk SSSR. МАТЕРИАЛЫ И ИССЛЕДОВАНИЯ ПО АРХЕОЛОГИИ СССР: НОВЫЕ МЕТОДЫ В АРХЕОЛОГИИ. Том 2. (Main publication No. 117.) Moscow, 1963. Crown 4to, original embossed tan cloth printed in brown. 331, (1) pages; illustrated; folding tables. Fine. **\$50**

Concerns the Novgorod Archaeological Expedition. Includes an article by Ianina on a hoard of cufic coins in Novgorod.

**620** Institut Arkheologii, Akademiia Nauk SSSR / Uzbekskoi SSR. ТЕЗИСЫ ДОКЛАДОВ СЕССИИ, ПОСВЯЩЕННОЙ ИТОГАМ ПОЛЕВЫХ АРХЕОЛОГИЧЕСКИХ ИССЛЕДОВАНИЙ 1972 ГОДА В СССР. Tashkent, 1973. Small 8vo, original printed wraps. 271, (1) pages. A bit worn. Very good or so. **\$35**

Conference proceedings mostly concerning Central Asian archaeology, but including an abstract by Ernazarova of a paper on coin finds noted in Uzbekistan in 1972.

**621** Institut Istorii Material'noi Kul'tury, Akademiia Nauk SSSR. МАТЕРИАЛЫ И ИССЛЕДОВАНИЯ ПО АРХЕОЛОГИИ СССР. No. 7. Moscow, 1947. 4to, original embossed brown cloth lettered in yellow. 178, (2) pages; numerous text illustrations. Near fine. **\$30**

*Материалы и Исследования по Археологии Москвы*. Том. I. Includes criticism by Artsikhovskii on the neglect of the study of wire money. Not in Volkov.

**622** Institut Istorii Material'noi Kul'tury, Akademiia Nauk SSSR. МАТЕРИАЛЫ И ИССЛЕДОВАНИЯ ПО АРХЕОЛОГИИ СССР. No. 44. Moscow, 1955. Crown 4to, original embossed brown cloth printed in yellow. 363, (1) pages; errata slip; 3 large folding tables (numbered as 4) laid in as is-

sued; numerous text illustrations; 1 color plate. Near fine. **\$50**

Includes Spasskii's very significant article on the coinage between 1533 and 1617.

**623** Institut Rossiiskoi Istorii, Rossiiskaia Akademiia Nauk. ДРЕВНЕЙШИЕ ГОСУДАРСТВА ВОСТОЧНОЙ ЕВРОПЫ. НОВОЕ В НУМИЗМАТИКЕ. 1994 ГОД. Moscow, 1996. 8vo, original printed white cloth. 286, (2) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$40**

Collection of articles on early Russian numismatics by such scholars as Mel'nikova, Ianin and Gaidukov. An important collection.

**624** Institut Vostokovedeniia Akademii Nauk SSSR. ЭПИГРАФИКА ВОСТОКА XXIII. Leningrad, 1985. 4to, original printed card covers. 108, (4) pages; text illustrations; 6 plates. Near fine. **\$30**

Includes several numismatic articles on eastern themes.

**625** Iseghem, I. van. ÉLÉMENTS DE NUMISMATIQUE OSTENDAISE. Bruxelles: Dupriez, 1903. 8vo, original printed wraps. 128 pages; text illustrations. Split at spine; good or better. **\$50**

Very rare, and a detailed examination of the numismatic history of this Flemish town.

**626** Iukht, A.I. РУССКИЕ ДЕНЬГИ ОТ ПЕТРА ВЕЛИКОГО ДО АЛЕКСАНДРА I. Moscow, 1994. Small 8vo, original green cloth lettered in white. 294, (1), (2) pages; 41 plates. Fine. **\$30**

A scholarly treatment of the period.

**627** Ivanauskas, Eugenijus. MONETOS IR ŽETONAI LIETUVOS SENKAPIUOSE 1387–1850 / COINS AND COUNTERS IN THE GRAVEYARDS OF LITHUANIA 1387–1850. Vilnius, 2001. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 226, (2) pages; illustrated. English summary. Fine. **\$30**

A record of coins found primarily in archaeological contexts.

**628** Iversen, J. MEDAILLEN AUF DIE THATEN PETER DES GROSSEN. Reprint. (London, 1978). 4to, original crimson cloth, gilt. xxvii, 66, (4) pages; 12 plates. Fine. **\$50**

The useful reprint of the rare original German edition of this classic work, one of Iversen's most important contributions to numismatics. Clain-Stefanelli 14940\*. Gromachevskii 141a (listing only the Russian version).

**629** Izdatel'stvo Gosudarstvennogo Ermitazha. СОБЩЕНИЯ ГОСУДАРСТВЕННОГО ЭРМИТАЖА. Vol. XXVI (1965). Small 4to, original printed card covers. 75, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. [with] Kleshchinov, V.N., and I.V. Grishin. ОПРЕДЕЛИТЕЛЬ ЛИЦЕВЫХ СТОРОН ПРОВОЛОЧНЫХ КОПЕЕК ЦАРЯ ПЕТРА АЛЕКСЕЕВИЧА. Moscow, 1992. 12mo, original printed card covers. 36 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$40**

The first includes an article by N.F. Kotliar on the classification of Red Russian coins of Prince Vladislav Opol'skii, 1372–78. The second is on the obverse dies of wire kopecks of Tsar Peter Alexeevich.

**630** Kaim, Reinhold. RUSSISCHE MÜNZSTÄTTEN, MÜNZZEICHEN, MÜNZMEISTERZEICHEN. Braunschweig, 1971. 8vo original printed card covers. 56 pages. Fine. **\$30**

Clain-Stefanelli 11163.

**631** Kaim, Reinhold. RUSSLAND-SERIE-SPEZIAL. BAND IA: DIE PROBLEMÜNZEN DER UDSSR 1921–1983. [with] BAND II: DIE MÜNZEN DES ZAREN NICOLAUS II. 1894–1917. Braunschweig, 1984 and 1978. Two volumes. 8vo, original matching printed card covers. 104 + 79, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$50**

Two of the seven volumes of this series. Each volume limited to 1000 numbered copies, both of them signed by the author. Band I.A ex François van Hoof library.

**632** Kałkowski, Tadeusz. TYSIĄC LAT MONETY POLSKIEJ. Kraków, 1963. 4to, original cream linen lettered in yellow; jacket. 260, (4) pages; numerous enlarged coin illustrations in the text; English and Russian summaries laid in. Housed in original slipcase. Jacket a bit worn, but still near fine. **\$35**  
Clain-Stefanelli 10996.

**633** Kamiński, Marek [compiler]. MEDALE MENNICY PAŃSTOWEJ 1974–1978. Warszawa, 1979. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 183, (1) pages; illustrated. Very good. [with] Bigoszevska, Wanda. POLSKIE ORDERY I ODZNACZENIA. Warszawa, 1989. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 137, (3) pages; illustrated in color. Very good. **\$35**  
Works on Polish medals and orders.

**634** Karys, Jonas K. NEPRIKLAUSOMOS LIETUVOS PINIGAI: OSTRUBLIS, OSTMARKĖ, AUKSINAS, LITAS. ISTORIJA IR NUMIZMATIKA. New York, 1953. 8vo, original printed card covers; jacket. 255, (1) pages; illustrated. English summary. Inscription. Very good. **\$35**  
Scarce.

**635** Kellner, Hans-Jörg. DIE MÜNZEN DER FREIEN REICHSTADT NÜRNBERG. Grünwald bei München, 1957. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. (4), 169, (5) pages; text illustrations. 1965 price guide laid in. Fine. **\$35**  
*Bayerische Münzkataloge*, Band 1. Scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 9465\*.

**636** Kisch, Guido. RECHT UND GERECHTIGKEIT IN DER MEDAILLENKUNST. Heidelberg: 1955. 8vo, original printed card covers. 170 pages; 23 plates. Near fine. **\$30**  
Clain-Stefanelli 14210.

**637** Kluge, Bernd. NUMISMATIK DES MITTELALTERS. BAND I: HANDBUCH UND THESAURUS NUMMORUM MEDII AEVI. Berlin and Wien, 2007. 8vo, original maroon cloth, gilt; jacket. 511, (1) pages, including 87 + 1 color plates. Jacket scuffed, some dog-eared; near fine. **\$60**  
A history and classification of medieval numismatics, including Europe, Byzantium and the Islamic world. Beautifully illustrated with some 1500 coins from the Berlin coin cabinet.

**638** [Knigge, Wilhelm]. MÜNZ- U. MEDAILLEN-KABINET DES FREIHERRN WILH. KNIGGE. 1972 reprint of the 1901 original. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. v, (1), 323, (5) pages. Fine. **\$35**  
Clain-Stefanelli 9300.

**639** Kolyzin, A.M. Moscow, 2001. ТОРГОВЛЯ ДРЕВНЕЙ МОСКВЫ (XII–СЕРЕДИНА XV В.). Small 8vo, original printed card covers. 278, (2) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$30**

Detailed consideration of numismatic as well as other evidence relating to trade in ancient Moscow, including listing of hoards.

**640** Kondrat'ev, D.L. ТАЙНЫ РОССИЙСКИХ МОНЕТ. Moscow, 1997. 4to, original pictorial boards. 124, (4) pages; illustrated in color. Inscribed by the author. Fine. [with] Iusupov, B.S. РОССИЙСКИЕ МОНЕТЫ (1699–1917 ГГ). Kazan, 1995. 8vo, original pictorial boards. Irregularly paginated; illustrated. Fine. [with] Konros. СПРАВОЧНОЕ ПОСОБИЕ МОНЕТЫ ДОПЕТРОВСКОЙ РУСИ. St. Petersburg, August 2001. Small 8vo, original printed card covers. 40 pages; illustrated. Fine. [with] Kondrat'ev, D.L. ПАМЯТНЫЕ МОНЕТЫ: ИСТОРИЯ И КУЛЬТУРА. Moscow, 1992. 12mo, original pictorial wraps. 123, (5) pages; illustrated. Very good. **\$60**  
General references on Russian coinage.

**641** Korzukhina, G.F. РУССКИЕ КЛАДЫ IX–XIII ВВ. Moscow, 1954. Folio [33.5 by 27 cm], original brown cloth, stamped in blind and gilt and lettered in yellow. (2), 156 pages; 62 plates; 5 maps with facing text. Light damp-staining at extremities. Very good. **\$50**  
A detailed study, with many illustrations.

**642** Kosoff, A. [editor]. THE MIKHAILOVITCH COLLECTION: RUSSIAN COINS AND MEDALS. Cincinnati: (Sol Kaplan), 1958. 4to, original printed card covers. 24 pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. **\$50**  
Of interest due to its connection with this extraordinary collection, but full of factual inaccuracies.

**643** Kovačević, Lj. ПРИЛОШЦИ ЈУГОСЛОВЕНСКОЈ НУМИЗМАТИЦИ. I. НАЈСТАРИЈИ БУЛГАРСКИ НОВЦИ. Beograd, 1908. 8vo, russet cloth lettered in brown; original printed front wrapper bound in. 34 pages; 2 plates. Contents a bit stained and worn. Very good, overall. **\$35**  
From *Glas Srpske Kraljevske Akademije*, Vol. LXXVI. Scarce.

**644** Kozhara, A., and O. Syromiatnikov. ТРАНСПОРТНЫЕ ЖЕТОНЫ СТРАН СНГ И БАЛТИИ. ТРАНСПОРТНЫЕ ЖЕТОНЫ САМАРЫ И ЧАПАЕВСКА. / TRANSPORT TOKENS OF EX-USSR COUNTRIES. TRANSPORT TOKENS OF SAMARA AND CHAPAEVSK. Tallinn, 1998. 8vo, original printed card covers. 28 pages; illustrated. Fine. [with] Kozhara, A. ЖЕТОНЫ МЕТРОПОЛИТЕНОВ ИМЕВШИЕ И ИМЕЮЩИЕ ОБРАЩЕНИЕ НА ТЕРРИТОРИИ БЫВШЕГО СССР. / SUBWAY TOKENS WHICH HAD AND HAVE CIRCULATION ON THE TERRITORY OF EX-USSR. Tallin, 1996. 8vo, original printed plasticized covers. 30, (2) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$40**  
Quite scarce.

**645** Kreisberg, Abner, and Jerry Cohen. AUCTION CATALOGUE ... RUSSIAN GOLD & PLATINUM COINS ... RUSSIAN CROWNS FROM THE COLLECTION OF A. KELPSH ... RUSSIAN DENGAs, THE LARGEST GROUP WE HAVE EVER OFFERED. Beverly Hills, Nov. 27, 1972. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 143, (1) pages; 2742 lots; 39 plates. Fine. **\$35**  
A large general world sale, but including the Kelpsh collection, featuring hammered Russian gold and the Constantine Ruble.

**646** Krefß, Münchner Münzhandlung Karl. **SAMMLUNG MARIE LUISE GOPPL – DR. PLUM – HOLLER. JOACHIMSTHALER MEDAILLEN, REFORMATION – LIEBE UND EHE – KRIEG UND FRIEDEN, MÜNZEN VON BADEN UND VIELEN LÄNDERN, LITERATUR.** München, 3. Okt. 1960. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. viii, 198, (2) pages; 5922 lots; index of legends; 72 plates, virtually all depicting medals. Near fine. **\$50**

An important sale catalogue featuring Reformation and other medals. Clain-Stefanelli 14250.

**647** Kropotkin, V.V. **КЛАДЫ ВИЗАНТИЙСКИХ МОНЕТ НА ТЕРРИТОРИИ СССР.** Moscow, 1962. Tall 4to, self-covered within printed folder, as issued. 63, (1) pages; folding table; 13 maps; 8 loose plates numbered 14–21. Near fine. **\$50**

Scarce and notable. Clain-Stefanelli 5531.

**648** Krug, Gerhard. **DIE MEISSNISCH-SÄCHSISCHEN GROSCHEN 1338–1550.** Berlin, 1974. 4to, original printed linen. 216 pages; 69 plates of coins. Covers smudged, else near fine. **\$35**

Clain-Stefanelli 6678.

**649** Krug, (Johann) Philipp. **ZUR MÜNZKUNDE RUSSLANDS.** Reprint. Leipzig, 1970. 12mo, original blue cloth, gilt. 200, (4) pages. Near fine. **\$35**

The scarce reprint of the rare 1805 original. Clain-Stefanelli 11173. Gromachevskii 175. Ex François van Hoof, with his bookplate.

**650** Kruggel, Eckhard, and Gundars Gerbaševskis. **DIE MÜNZEN DES HERZOGTUMS KURLAND.** Riga, 2000. 8vo, original maroon leatherette, gilt. 221, (3) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$50**

One of the few works on the subject, with prices.

**651** Lietuvos Nacionalinis Muziejus. **NUMIZMATIKA. METRAŠTIS 1.** Vilnius, 2000. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 207, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$30**

First of a planned series. Contains an article by Bektineev on a periodical analysis of Polotsk-Vitebsk monetary weight systems (second half of the 13th to the 14th centuries), by Michelbertas on finds of Roman coins, and by Luchtanas on finds of silver bars and coins in Kernave.

**652** Lindgren, Torgny. **SVERIGES MYNT 1719–1776.** Stockholm: 1953. 8vo, original printed card covers. xii, 158 pages; tables; 39 plates. **\$30**

Clain-Stefanelli 11605: "A corpus of Swedish coins, 1719-1776."

**653** Liubomudrov, I.V. **СТАРИННЫЕ ЦЕННЫЕ РУССКИЕ МОНЕТЫ.** Photocopy of the rare St. Petersburg, 1901 original. 4to, maroon cloth, gilt. (4), 85, (3) pages; Petrov advertisement included; illustrated. Text block completely detached from binding. Very good or so. [with] Pavlov, L.P. **НУМИЗМАТИЧЕСКИЕ ТАБЛИЦЫ (СЪ РИСУНКАМИ).** Moscow, 1990 reprint of the 1916 original. Thin 8vo, original printed cardstock folder. 20 folded tables. Fine. **\$35**

The first is a (dis-)bound photocopy of this rare work, largely a borrowing of Petrov and criticized by Oreshnikov and Chizhov in the 1905 *Труды Московского Нумизматического Общества*. Ex the Leon Hermes library, with his label. The second is a set of tables for collecting copper, silver, gold and platinum coins from 1425 to 1916. Facsimile of the rare 1916 edition.

**654** Loehr, August. **DIE NIEDERLÄNDISCHE MEDAILLE DES 17. JAHRHUNDERTS.** Augsburg-Wien: Filser, undated. 8vo, original card folder. 20 pages; 9 fine plates. Very good or better. **\$35**

Infrequently offered and quite charming.

**655** Lopez-Chavez y Sanchez, Leopoldo, and José Yriarte y Oliva. **CATÁLOGO DE LAS ONZAS DE AMERICA INDEPENDIENTE / CATÁLOGO DE LA MEDIA ONZA O DOBLÓN DE A CUATRO / CATÁLOGO DEL DOBLÓN DE A DOS ESCUDOS.** Madrid: Editorial Iber-Amer, S.A., 1962–64. Three volumes. 4to, original matching green cloth, gilt; jackets. 88; 139, (5); 172, (4) pages; text illustrations of coins throughout. Jackets worn with some tears; very good to near fine set. **\$35**

Significant books, all of which were issued in limited editions. The last title on two escudos is elusive. Clain-Stefanelli 10530, 11371 and 11372. Grierson 171 and 213: "Cet ouvrage et les suivants sont des guides illustrés à l'usage des collectionneurs, somptueusement éditées, classés par règnes et par ateliers."

**656** Lopez-Chaves, Leopoldo, and José de Yriarte. **CATÁLOGO GENERAL DE LA ONZA (DOBLÓN DE A OCHO) DE ESPAÑA Y AMERICA.** Madrid, 1968. 4to, original printed yellow boards. 75, (5) pages; illustrated. Near fine. [with] Yriarte Oliva, Jose de, and Leopoldo Lopez-Chaves Sanchez. **CATÁLOGO DE LOS REALES DE A OCHO ESPAÑOLES.** Madrid, 1965. Second edition. 4to, original tan linen. 258, (4) pages; frontispiece; well illustrated; valuation list laid in. Near fine. **\$35**

Clain-Stefanelli 11373 and 11412\*, respectively.

**657** Maksimov, M.M. **ОЧЕРК О СЕРЕБРЕ.** Moscow, 1974. First edition. 12mo, later green cloth lettered in white; original pictorial wraps bound in. 149, (3) pages; illustrated throughout. Near fine. [with] Kucherenko, E.I., and D.I. Moshniagin. **НУМИЗМАТИКА В ШКОЛЕ.** Moscow, 1968. 12mo, original blue cloth lettered in silver. 230, (2) pages; 115 plates. Near fine. **\$35**

The first work is a notable history of silver coinage.

**658** Maksimov, M.M. **ОЧЕРК О СЕРЕБРЕ.** Moscow, 1981. Third edition. 12mo, original pictorial wraps. 204, (4) pages; illustrated throughout. Very good or better. [with] Maksimov, M.M. **ОЧЕРК О ЗОЛОТЕ.** Moscow, 1977. 12mo, original pictorial wraps. 126, (2) pages; illustrated throughout. Near fine. [with] Maksimov, M.M., and M.B. Gornung. **ОЧЕРК О ПЕРВОЙ МЕДИ.** Moscow, 1976. 12mo, original pictorial wraps. 95, (1) pages; illustrated throughout. Very good. **\$50**

Histories of silver, gold and copper coinage.

**659** Martin, Jean L. **MÉDAILLES SUISSES / MEDAILLEN DER SCHWIEZ / MEDAGLIE SVIZZERE.** Lausanne: 1979. 4to, original printed boards. 96 pages; well illustrated. Near fine. **\$30**

A standard work.

**660** Mel'nikova, A.S. **РУССКИЕ МОНЕТЫ ОТ ИВАНА ГРОЗНОГО ДО ПЕТРА ПЕРВОГО: ИСТОРИЯ РУССКОЙ ДЕНЕЖНОЙ СИСТЕМЫ С 1533 ПО 1682 ГОД.** Moscow: Finansy i Statistika, 1989. 8vo, original dark blue cloth, gilt. 316, (4) pages, including 7 pages of halftone plates; charts. Inscribed



by V. Potin to Peter Berghaus. Near fine. **\$40**  
A standard reference to Russian wire kopek money from Ivan the Terrible to (but not including) Peter the Great.

**661** Mel'nikova, A.S., et al. **КОНСТАНТИНОВСКИЙ РУБЛЬ**. Moscow, 1991. 16mo, original olive leatherette lettered in silver. 270, (2) pages; text illustrations. Fine. [with] Schulman, Hans M.F. **COIN AUCTION. THE ARLOW COLLECTION. THE SALWAY 1916 CANADIAN SOVEREIGN. THE KONSTANTINE ROUBLE. AND OTHER CONSIGNMENTS**. New York, Nov. 18–20, 1965. 8vo, original printed card covers; taped into plain cardboard binder, hand-lettered. 153, (3) pages; 3073 lots; plate supplement. Photocopy prices realized list. Very good. **\$50**

The first is a small format popular work with several contributions (Spasskii's being posthumous). Volkov 799. The second is a notable sale. The Constantine ruble sold for \$41,000 hammer.

**662** Mel'nikova, A.S., and V.M. Potin [editors]. **МОНЕТЫ, МЕДАЛИ, ЖЕТОНЫ**. Moscow, 1996. 8vo, original brown cloth lettered in silver. 306, (6) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$30**  
Includes articles on the work of the Moscow Mint, 1596–1606 (Zverev and Kolyzin, Volkov 1069), monetary reform 1654–63 (Lavrent'ev, Volkov 1080), hoards coming to the Historical Museum between 1963 and 1966 (Mel'nikova and Diadchenko, Volkov 1089), coin finds in the Iaroslav region (Dobrovol'skii, Dubov and Sedykh), and the George Luders collection (Ginsburg and Gavrilova).

**663** Mel'nikova, A.S., V.V. Uzdenikov, and I.S. Shikanova. **ДЕНЬГИ В РОССИИ**. Moscow, 2000. 8vo, original brown leather-backed pictorial boards. 221, (3) pages; illustrated in color. Near fine. **\$35**

An attractive modern work. Volkov 1415.

**664** Mel'nikova, A.S. **РУССКИЕ МОНЕТИЫЕ КЛАДЫ РУБЕЖА XVI–XVII ВЕКОВ**. Kiev, 2003. 4to, original brown leatherette, gilt. 195, (5) pages; text illustrations. Fine. **\$50**  
A tightly focused study of coin hoards.

**665** Mel'nikova, A.S. **ОЧЕРКИ ПО ИСТОРИИ РУССКОГО ДЕНЕЖНОГО ОБРАЩЕНИЯ XVI–XVII ВЕКОВ**. Moscow, 2005. 8vo, original red leatherette lettered in silver. 319, (1) pages; text illustrations. Fine. **\$35**

Studies in the history of Russian monetary circulation of the 16th to 17th centuries.

**666** Mets, N.D. **НАШ РУБЛЬ**. Moscow, 1960. 16mo, original printed card covers. 98, (2) pages; illustrated throughout. Very good. [with] Ministry of Culture of the RSFSR. **OUR ROUBLE: FROM THE COLLECTION OF THE NUMISMATICS DEPARTMENT OF THE SHM**. Moscow, undated. Square 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 40 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$35**  
The first work is scarce, and one of the few works published during her short lifetime. Volkov 276.

**667** Mezhdunarodnoe Ob'edinenie Numizmatov. **МЕТАЛЛИЧЕСКИЕ БОНЫ РОССИИ И СССР**. Donetsk, 1992. 12mo, original printed card covers. 117, (3) pages; illustrated. Very good. **\$35**

A catalogue of metallic checks and tickets. Compiled by A.V. Tunkel.

**668** Morrison, Karl F., and Henry Grunthal. **CAROLIN-**

**GIAN COINAGE**. New York: ANS, 1967. 8vo, original printed card covers. xii, 465, (1) pages; 17 tables; 3 fold-out maps; 48 fine plates. Fine. **\$50**

*Numismatic Notes and Monographs*, No. 147. Important, if mostly for the plates. Clain-Stefanelli 5819\*. Grierson 123.

**669** Moshniagin, D.I., and A.B. Zhuk. **МОНЕТЫ СТРАН ЗАРУБЕЖНОЙ АЗИИ И АФРИКИ XIX–XX ВЕКА**. Moscow, 1967. 8vo, original brown cloth impressed in blind, gilt. 255, 91 pages; heavily illustrated. Fine. [with] Mkrtchian, K.H. **ARMENIAN MONETARY UNITS**. Yerevan, 1990. 8vo, original printed card covers. 88 pages; 16 plates. Bilingual, Armenian and English. Fine. **\$35**

The first is an unusual production, featuring over 120 pages of plates. The second provides history of Armenian monetary units, apparently prepared to aid the Armenian National Movement in finding a monetary unit, and recommends the dram.

**670** Müller-Jahncke, Wolf-Dieter, and Franz-Eugen Volz. **DIE MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DER GRÄFLICHEN HÄUSER SAYN**. Frankfurt am Main, 1975. 8vo, original gray cloth; jacket. 379, (1) pages; 49 plates. Front hinge cracked; very good. **\$35**

Clain-Stefanelli 9576.

**671** Muravyov, N.N. **ОПИСАНИЕ ДРЕВНЕЙ НОВГОРОДСКОЙ СЕРЕБРЯНОЙ ГРИВНЫ И ЕЯ РУБЛЕЙ...** 1971 reprint of the Moscow, 1826 original. 4to, original printed card covers. 18 pages; 3 large folding plates. Fine. [with] Voloshinskii, Ya. **ОПИСАНИЕ ДРЕВНИХЪ РУССКИХЪ МОНЕТЪ, ПРИНАДЛЕЖАЩИХЪ МИНЦЪ-КАБИНЕТУ ИМПЕРАТОРСКОГО УНИВЕРСИТЕТА СВ. ВЛАДИМИРА, ИЗЪ ЧИСЛА НАЙДЕННЫХЪ БЛИЗЪ НЪЖИНА, ВЪ МАѢ МѢСЯЦѢ 1852 Г.** High-quality reprint of the Kiev, 1853 original. 4to, original printed card covers. (2), xiii, (3), 13, (1) pages; 3 plates of coins; 2 alphabet plates. Fine. **\$40**

V. Arefiev's high-quality facsimile reprints of two rare works, the first an early publication on the Novgorod grivna (Gromachevskii 2246), the second a discussion of the important Nyezshin find and its impact on the study of the coins of the Kievan Rus (Gromachevskii 78).

**672** Muriset-Gicot, M.C., L. Forrer and Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. **COLLECTIONS NUMISMATIQUES DE FEU DR PAUL-CH. STROEHLIN. Troisième Partie**. Genève, 20 février 1911 et jours suivants. Crown 4to, original printed card covers. (8), 431 pages; 6173 lots; 54 fine plates. Spine taped. Still useable, with fine plates. **\$50**

The final volume of the Stroehlin sales, particularly important for Swiss coins. Clain-Stefanelli 11790. Grierson 306: "Collection très vaste."

**673** Nechitailo, V.V. **МИНИКАТАЛОГ ПОЛЬСКО-ЛИТОВСКИХ И РОССИЙСКИХ МОНЕТ, ОБРАЩАВШИХСЯ НА УКРАИНЕ В XIV–НАЧ. XX ВВ.** Kiev, 1999. Small 8vo, original pictorial card covers. (2), 130 pages; illustrated. Signed by the author. Fine. [with] Orlov, A.P. **МОНЕТЫ РОССИИ 1700–1917**. Minsk, 1994. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 254, (2) pages; illustrated. Fine. [with] Rylov, I., and V. Sobolin. **МОНЕТЫ РОССИИ И СССР. КАТАЛОГ: 1700–1993. / RUSSIAN AND SOVIET COINS. CATALOGUE: 1700–1993**. Moscow, 1994. 8vo, original black boards, gilt. xx, 298, (2) pages; illustrated. Bilingual. Fine. [with] Gleizer, M.M.

**СОВЕТСКИЙ ЧЕРВОНЕЦ.** St. Petersburg, 1993. 12mo, original printed card covers. 64 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$60**  
Four guidebooks and price guides.

**674** North, Jeffrey J. **ENGLISH HAMMERED COINAGE. VOLUMES 1 & 2: EARLY ANGLO-SAXON TO CHARLES II, C. 600–1662.** London, 1963 and 1975. First and second edition, respectively. Two volumes. 8vo, original blue and brown boards, gilt; jacket. 200, (6); (2), 191, (1) pages; text illustrations; 16 + 11 plates of coins with facing text. Previous owner's bookplates. Very good or better. **\$50**  
Earlier editions of the standard work.

**675** Nudelman Numismatica. **THE RUSSIAN SALE.** Budapest, 1. November 2009. 4to, original pictorial boards. 233, (3) pages; 414 lots numbered 1001–1414; illustrated throughout in color. Bilingual (English and Russian). Fine. **\$40**  
A significant recent sale of Russian coins, medals and decorations. Nicely produced.

**676** Nussbaum, Hans. **VENTE NOMISMA: SPEZIAL-SAMMLUNG VON MÜNZEN DER SÜDLICHEN NIEDERLANDE UND VON HISTORISCHEN NIEDERLÄNDISCHEN MEDAILLEN SOWIE SOLCHEN DES HAUSES HABSBURG. NUMISMATISCHE BIBLIOTHEK.** Zürich, 26. Februar 1934 und folgende Tage. 4to, later green cloth with hand-written spine, original printed card covers. (6), 99, (1) pages; 2647 lots; 43 fine plates. Spine a bit worn. Cover worn; interior near fine. **\$50**  
A scarce sale, especially important for the Netherlands. Clain-Stefanelli 10657. Grierson 294: "Très utile, admirablement illustré."

**677** Ogden, William Sharp. "ST. PATRICK'S PENCE": WHEN AND WHY THEY WERE ISSUED. London: Reprinted from *The British Numismatic Journal*, 1908. Crown 4to, original printed card covers. (2), 4 pages. A little worn. Near fine. **\$40**  
A rare offprint on these enigmatic pieces.

**678** Ossbahr, C.A. **MYNT OCH MEDALJER SLAGNA FÖR FRÄMMANDE MAKTER I ANLEDNING AV KRIEG MOT SVERIGE.** Uppsala, 1927. 8vo, original printed card covers. 266, (2) pages; 48 fine plates. Covers chipped; spine worn and loose; very good. **\$40**  
A scarce and important work. Clain-Stefanelli 14984.

**679** Paatela, Hannu. **CZARIST RUSSIAN PAPER MONEY 1769–1917.** Helsinki, 1980. Tall 4to, original red leatherette, gilt; jacket. 160 pages; numerous illustrations, many in color. Jacket torn, else fine. **\$35**  
The standard work. Scarce.

**680** Parchimowicz, Janusz. **MONETY POLSKIE OD ROKU 1916.** Szczecin, 1996. 4to, original pictorial boards. 252, (16) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$35**  
With explicatory text in Polish, German and English, Parchimowicz's book functions as more than just a price guide.

**681** Pellicer i Brú, J. **EL MEDIO DURO. ESPAÑA PROVINCIAS DE AMÉRICA E IMPERIO.** Barcelona, 1971. 8vo, original brown leatherette, gilt. 429, (3) pages; text illustrations; errata and valuation lists laid in. Fine. [with] Gaytán, Carlos. **BILLET-**

**ES DE MÉXICO.** México D.F., 1965. 4to, original printed card covers. 150, (2) pages; illustrated. Very good. **\$35**  
Infrequently offered.

**682** Petrov, V.I. **CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES RUSSES DE TOUS LES PRINCES, TSARS ET EMPEREURS DEPUIS 980 JUSQU'À 1899.** Graz, 1964 reprint. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. (6), 86 pages; 46 plates. Covers slightly rubbed. Near fine. **\$30**  
Reprint of the 1899 second edition of Petrov's *Каталогъ Русскихъ Монетъ*.

**683** Peus, Dr. Busso (Nachf.). **NUMISMATISCHE BIBLIOTHEK ADOLPH HESS.** Frankfurt, 29.–30. April 1991. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 183, (1) pages; 2746 lots numbered 7001–9746. Near fine. [with] Peus, Dr. Busso (Nachf.). **NUMISMATISCHE BIBLIOTHEK AUS FRANZÖSISCHEM ADELSBESITZ.** Frankfurt, 6.–7. November 1998. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 169, (1) pages; 2517 lots numbered 7001–9517. Near fine. **\$35**  
Two extensive numismatic literature sales.

**684** Platt, Clément, and Joseph Hamburger. **COLLECTION L. BRAMSEN. MONNAIES FRANÇAISES, 1789 À NOS JOURS. REVOLUTION, NAPOLEON I<sup>ER</sup> ET SA FAMILLE — CONFÉDÉRATION DU RHIN.** Paris, 21–23 novembre 1912. 8vo, original printed card covers. 75, (1) pages; 1291 lots; 8 fine plates. Binding worn at spine; essentially disbound, with signatures loose. Contents very good, but in need of binding. **\$35**  
Scarce. Grierson 290.

**685** Potin, V.M. **ФРАНЦУЗСКИЕ И ИТАЛЬЯНСКИЕ МОНЕТЫ ИЗ КЛАДОВ X–XI ВВ. НА ТЕРРИТОРИИ СССР.** Moscow, 1963. 8vo, original printed card covers. 61–73, (1) pages; illustrated. Heavily annotated in pencil and ink, with some handwritten notes laid in. Very good or better. **\$35**  
An offprint from *Советская Археология* No. 1 on French and Italian coins found in Russian hoards of the 10th and 11th century.

**686** Potin, V.M. **ДРЕВНЯЯ РУСЬ И ЕВРОПЕЙСКИЕ ГОСУДАРСТВА В X–XIII ВВ.** Leningrad, 1968. 8vo, original cloth-backed printed boards. 237, (3) pages; text illustrations of coins. Very good. **\$40**  
A key work by the major specialist in the field. Clain-Stefanelli 7384.

**687** Potin, V.M. [editor]. **РУССКАЯ НУМИЗМАТИКА XI–XX ВЕКОВ.** Leningrad, 1979. 8vo, original orange cloth, gilt. 167, (3) pages; color frontispiece; illustrated. Very good or better. **\$30**  
Includes important essays on hoard evidence.

**688** Potin, V.M. **МОНЕТЫ, КЛАДЫ, КОЛЛЕКЦИИ. ОЧЕРКИ НУМИЗМАТИКИ.** St. Petersburg: Iskustvo-SPB, 1993. 8vo, original white cloth, gilt. 304 pages; 64 halftone plates. Fine. **\$40**  
By the head of the numismatic research department at the Hermitage.

**689** Pridmore, F. **THE COINS OF THE BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OF NATIONS. PART 3: WEST INDIES.** London, 1965. Small 4to, original printed boards. 364 pages; illustrated. Binding shaken, with hinges cracked; very good. **\$75**  
Highly important. A classic case of a book that was published when its field of scope was unpopular but which is now in considerable demand as collector interest has grown.

**690** Pritsak, Omeljan. **THE ORIGINS OF THE OLD RUS' WEIGHTS AND MONETARY SYSTEMS: TWO STUDIES IN WESTERN EURASIAN METROLOGY AND NUMISMATICS IN THE SEVENTH TO ELEVENTH CENTURIES.** Cambridge: *Harvard Series in Ukrainian Studies*, 1998. 8vo, original red boards, gilt. xii, 172, (2) pages; occasional text figures; including 14 pages of illustrations on coated stock, mainly depicting coins. Fine. **\$35**

Covers monetary systems in early medieval western Eurasia and provides a survey of old Rus' coins, with observations on epigraphy, iconography and dating.

**691** Probszt, Günther. **DIE MÜNZEN SALZBURGS.** Bäle: IAPN, 1959. First edition. 8vo, original cream cloth, lettered in black. 285, (1) pages; 27 plates [3 line drawings, 24 fine plates]. Fine. **\$40**

The first edition of this essential work, with superior plates. The first book published by the IAPN. Clain-Stefanelli 8269\*.

**692** Probszt-Ohstorff, Günther [introduction]. **SCHAU-UND DENKMÜNZEN MARIA THERESIAS.** Graz, 1970 reprint with a lengthy introduction by Probszt. 4to, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. xlii, (6), 416, (2) pages; illustrated. Jacket worn; near fine. **\$35**

Infrequently offered.

**693** Radushev, Angel, and Gospodin Zhekov. **КАТАЛОГ НА БЪЛГАРСКИТЕ СРЕДНОВЕКОВНИ МОНЕТИ IX–XV ВЕК.** Sofia, 1999. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 251, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$35**

A well-illustrated modern catalogue.

**694** Rasmusson, Nils Ludvig. **KUNGL. MYNTKABINETTET STOCKHOLM 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957.** Stockholm: Särtryck up *Nordisk Numismatisk Årsskrift*, 1957–58. Four volumes. 8vo, original printed card covers. 166–176, (1); (217)–234; 245–268; 269–228 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$35**

Reports on the acquisitions and activities of the Royal Coin Cabinet at Stockholm.

**695** Ravdina, T.V. **ПОГРЕБЕНИЯ X–XI ВВ. С МОНЕТАМИ НА ТЕРРИТОРИИ ДРЕВНЕЙ РУСИ. КАТАЛОГ.** Moscow, 1988. Small 8vo, original printed card covers. 146, (6) pages; illustrated. Very good. [with] Rudenko, S.I. **СИБИРСКАЯ КОЛЛЕКЦИЯ ПЕТРА I.** Moscow, 1962. Tall 4to, self-covered within printed folder, as issued. 51, (1) pages; text illustrations; 27 plates of ancient jewelry and ornaments, 3 in color. Near fine. **\$50**

On burial hoards and grave goods.

**696** Raymond, Wayte. **THE DOELEN COLLECTION OF FOREIGN CROWNS AND MULTIPLES. PART ONE.** New York, Sept. 20, 1938. 8vo, original printed card covers. 54 pages; 802 lots; 8 plates. Original prices realized list laid in. Very good or so. **\$30**

Adams 25.

**697** Renquist, Alvar. **ARVID KARLSTEEN: EN MEDALJGRAVÖR OCH KONSTNÄR FRÅN KARLARNES TID.** Helsingfors: 1931. 8vo, original printed card covers. frontispiece, 27

pages; 14 tinted plates. Stephen Hedley Betts, with his bookplate. Near fine. **\$25**

A study of this Swedish medallist.

**698** Rentzmann, W. **NUMISMATISCHES WAPPEN-LEXICON DES MITTELALTERS UND DER NEUZEIT.** Halle (Saale), 1924. Two volumes, complete. Text octavo, plate atlas folio: both later green cloth, gilt. viii, (4), 113, (1); 35 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$40**

A most useful identification guide. The plates depict 8,400 German city and state coats of arms. Clain-Stefanelli 282\*.

**699** Riabtsevich, V.N. **О ЧЕМ РАССКАЗЫВАЮТ МОНЕТЫ.** Minsk, 1968. 16mo, original pictorial card covers. 253, (3) pages; 138 plates. Some markings; very good. [with] Sinchuk, Ivan. **КЛАДЫ БЕЛАРУСИ: ЗАКОНОДАТЕЛЬНОСТЬ И ПРАКТИКА.** Minsk, 2003. 12mo, original printed card covers. 54, (2) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$35**

A popular work on the coinage of Belarus. The second work is a survey and critique of the laws regarding hoards in Belarus, with some information about hoards found there.

**700** Riechmann & Co., A. **AUKTIONSKATALOG XVIII, ENTHALTEND: KUNSTMEDAILLEN DES XVI. BIS XX. JAHRHUNDERTS VON DEUTSCHLAND, NIEDERLANDE, FRANKREICH, ENGLAND.** Halle (Saale), July 5–6, 1921. Folio, original green cloth-backed boards. (4), 97, (1) pages; 683 lots; 33 tinted plates. Joints and hinges weak, as often seen; text a bit browned. Very good. **\$50**

A scarce sale, important for European medals. Clain-Stefanelli 14156.

**701** Riechmann, A. & Co. **MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN AUS VERSCHIEDENEM BESITZ, DARUNTER EINE UMFANGREICHE SAMMLUNG VON BRANDENBURG-PREUSSEN.** Halle (Saale): Nr. XXXVII, 14. September 1926 und folgende Tage. Small 4to, original printed card covers. (4), 50, (6) pages; 1389 lots; 28 fine plates. Near fine. **\$35**

Scarce and well-illustrated.

**702** Rodgers, Chas. J. **CATALOGUE OF THE COINS OF THE INDIAN MUSEUM. PART II: THE MOGUL EMPERORS OF INDIA; THE EAST INDIA COMPANY; THE NATIVE STATES; THE INDIAN EMPIRE; MEDALS AND TOKENS.** Calcutta, 1894. 8vo, later cloth-backed boards; original printed front card cover mounted. (6), 255, (1) pages; 8 fine plates. Ex Library of Congress, with their markings. Binding weak, mild spotting. Good or better. **\$50**

Clain-Stefanelli 10051\*. Rarely offered.

**703** Rosenberg, H.S. **AUCTIONS CATALOG. ENHALTEND: DIE SAMMLUNG DES HERRN CARL SCHWALBACH IN LEIPZIG. MÜNZEN VON BRAUNSCHWEIG-LÜNEBERG. FERNER AUS ANDEREM BESITZ: MEDAILLEN AUF AERZTE UND NATURFORSCHER ETC. KRIEGSMEDAILLEN, ORDEN UND EHRENZEICHEN. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VON PADERBORN UND MÜHLHAUSEN I. TH.** Hannover, 25. November 1913 u. ff. Tage. 8vo, later brown cloth, gilt. (2), 88, (4) pages; 1778 lots; 9 fine plates. Neatly priced in pencil. Fine. **\$50**

Clain-Stefanelli 9318.



**704** Rosenberg, H.S. **MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VON BRAUNSCHWEIG-LÜNEBURG.** Hannover, 15. Dezember 1925 und folgende Tage. 4to, later black quarter morocco; spine with five raised bands, ruled, lettered and decorated in gilt; original printed card covers bound in. (2), 93, (3) pages; 954 lots; 34 fine plates. Slight crease to front cover. Fine. **\$60**  
A beautiful copy of this scarce and important sale, with exceptional plates.

**705** Rosenberg, H.S. **MÜNZ- UND MEDAILLEN-KABINET DES FREIHERRN WILHELM KNIGGE. 1. & 2. ABTEILUNG: MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VON BRAUNSCHWEIG-LÜNEBURG UND HANNOVER.** Hannover, 9. Dezember 1929 and 8. Dezember 1930 und folgende Tage. Two volumes bound in one. 4to, later maroon cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. (8), 110, (2); (6), (111)–236, (2) pages; 3941 lots; 51 fine plates. Both parts priced in pencil, with a few gaps. Fine. **\$70**  
Scarce and important. Clain-Stefanelli 9313. Grierson 303.

**706** Rubtsov, M.V. **ДЕНЬГИ ВЕЛИКОГО КНЯЖЕСТВА ТВЕРСКОГО.** Tver, 1996 reprint. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt. 295, (3) pages; 6 plates. Fine. **\$35**  
Reproduction of the 1904 work, with commentary by Gaidukov and others. The original is exceedingly rare. Still the most detailed treatment on the subject.

**707** [Russian Orders, Medals and Heraldry]. **THREE WORKS.** Includes: A. B. Lakier's 1990 *Русская геральдика*, the Pushkin Museum's 1988 *Медали на события эпохи Петра I из коллекции А.А. Стаховича*, and the 1984 volume of *Сборник законодательных актов о государственных наградах СССР*. Last volume hardcover, but with text block splitting from binding. Rest near fine. **\$35**  
Includes some infrequently seen works.

**708** Saurma-Jeltsch, Hugo Freiherrn. **SCHLESISCHE MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN.** New York, 1973 reprint. 4to, original printed card covers. (4), 79, (11) pages; 55 plates. Near fine. [with] Leybold, Franz. **DER MARIA-THERESIEN-TALER 1780 (LEVANTETALER).** Wien, 1976. 4to, original printed card covers. 32 pages; 8 plates. Errata laid in. Near fine. [with] Trippe, Anton. **DIE MÜNZEN VON MEDEBACH.** Braunschweig, 1967. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. 88 pages, including a map and 8 plates of coins. Fine. [with] Isenbeck, Julius. **DAS NASSAUISCHE MÜNZWESEN.** Münster, 1970 reprint. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. 174 pages; 15 plates. Fine. [with] Schrötter, Friedrich von. **DAS PREUSSISCHE MÜNZWESEN IM 18. JAHRHUNDERT.** Münster-Angelmodde, 1968 reprint. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt. x, 159, (1); (6), 28, (2) pages; 40 plates. Fine. **\$60**  
Five specialized works.

**709** Schlessinger, Felix. **SAMMLUNG AUS NORDDEUTSCEM BESITZ. II. ABTEILUNG: MEROVINGER-KAROLINGER-ENGLAND-FRANKREICH-NIEDERLANDE. ALTFÜRSTLICHE UND NEUFÜRSTLICHE HERREN. III. ABTEILUNG: ITALIEN-SPANIEN-RUSSLAND-HAMBURG- MITTELALTER. NUMISMATISCHE BIBLIO-**

**THEK.** Berlin-Charlottenburg, 31. März 1930 und folgende Tage; 20. Oktober 1930 und folgende Tage. Two volumes. 4to, original matching printed card covers. (4), 69, (1) + (4), 69 (1) pages; 1452–4174 + 429 lots; 19–45 fine plates. Valuation lists laid in; Part II hand-priced in ink. Near fine. **\$50**  
The Nordheim collection. Clain-Stefanelli 9162. Grierson 304.

**710** Schlessinger, Felix. **SAMMLUNG SUNE EBERHARD CRONA GÖTEBORG. SCHWEDEN KÖNIGLICHE UND IM KRIEGE GEGEN SCHWEDEN GEPRÄGTE MEDAILLEN.** Amsterdam: 27–28 Oktober 1937. 4to, original printed card covers. 56 pages; 1199 lots; 10 plates. Prices realized list laid in. Near fine. **\$25**  
Clain-Stefanelli 14993.

**711** Schlözer, A.L. **MÜNZ-, GELD- UND BERGWERTSGESCHICHTE DES RUSSISCHEN KAISERTHUMS, VOM J. 1700 BIS 1789.** Leipzig, 1974 reprint. Small 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. (14), 214, (2), 128, (2) pages. Signed by B.F. Brekke on the flyleaf. Near fine. **\$35**  
The modern reprint, with the *Beilagen*. "As to the content the work is a model of scholarship and had no peers up to the time of Chaudoir. The supplement, although tough to read, is of considerable importance in studying the economics and the monetary policies in Russia of the reign of Elizabeth." — V. Arefiev. American Numismatic Society *Dictionary Catalogue* page 4368. Arefiev, *Belustigungen* page 27. Clain-Stefanelli 11189. Gromachevskii 390. Lipsius 355–356 (incorrectly giving the date as 1797).

**712** Schmidt, Max. **DIE MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DER HERZÖGE VON SACHSEN-LAUENBERG NEBST EINLEITENDEN MITTEILUNGEN ÜBER DAS MÜNZWESEN UND DAS WAPPEN DES HERZOGTUMS.** Ratzeburg, 1884. 4to, original green cloth, gilt; all page edges gilt; decorative endpapers. iv, (2), 64, (2) pages; handsome chromolithographic frontispiece plate depicting coat of arms; large folding genealogical table; 5 additional fine plates of coins and medals. [with] Schmidt, Max. **BEITRÄGE ZUR MÜNZGESCHICHTE DER HERZÖGE VON SACHSEN-LAUENBERG.** Ratzeburg, 1888. 12mo, original printed wraps. 38 pages. Unopened. With two sheets of manuscript notes. Fine. **\$75**  
An exceptional copy of this classic work, with the extremely rare *Beiträge*. Clain-Stefanelli 9573.

**713** Schnee, Gernot. **SÄCHSISCHE TALER 1500–1800 UND ABSCHLÄGE VON TALERSTEMPELN IN GOLD UND SILBER (DUKATEN, MEHRFACH-TALER, HALBTALER).** Frankfurt am Main, 1982. Small 4to, original green cloth lettered in silver; jacket. 476 pages; text illustrations. Fine. **\$50**  
Infrequently offered.

**714** Schneider, Konrad. **DAS MÜNZWESEN IN DEN GRAFSCHAFTEN WIED-NEUWIED UND WIED-RUNKEL.** Frankfurt am Main, 1975. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. 91, (1) pages; illustrations; 9 plates. Near fine. [with] Metcalf, D.M. **THE COINAGE OF SOUTH GERMANY IN THE THIRTEENTH CENTURY.** London, 1961. 8vo, original printed card covers. 79, (1) pages; illustrated. Very good. **\$35**  
Clain-Stefanelli 9624 and 6517.

**715** Schnell, Hugo. **MARTIN LUTHER UND DIE REFORMATION AUF MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN.** München, 1983. Tall 8vo, original lettered blue cloth; jacket. 381, (3) pages; numerous illustrations, some in color. Fine. **\$35**  
An important work.

**716** Schoen, G.-A. **LE TRÉSOR DE L'ANCIEN COUVENT DES CLARISSSES, DE MULHOUSE.** Mulhouse: *Extrait du Bulletin du Musée historique de Mulhouse*, 1908. 8vo, original printed card covers. 23, (1) pages; fine frontispiece plate depicting florins. Signed by the author. Covers a bit worn and discolored; internally fine. **\$35**  
Rare.

**717** Scholten, C. **THE COINS OF THE DUTCH OVERSEAS TERRITORIES, 1601–1948.** Amsterdam, 1953. 4to, original silver-printed card covers. 176 pages; 20 fine plates. Corner bump, else near fine. **\$35**  
An unidentified reprint (with usable plates) of this significant work. Clain-Stefanelli 8823\*.

**718** Schrötter, Friedrich Frhr. v. [editor]. **WÖRTERBUCH DER MÜNZKUNDE.** Berlin, 1930. Thick 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. xvi, 777, (5) pages; 28 plates. Cloth torn at spine. Very good or so. **\$50**  
Possibly the best numismatic dictionary ever written, a collaborative effort by von Schrötter, N. Bauer, K. Regling, A. Suhle, R. Vasmer and J. Wilcke. Ex R. Göbl library, with his bookplate.

**719** Schulman, André. **PENNINGEN VAN AMBOINA.** Amsterdam, 1917. 8vo, original printed card covers. (2), 12 pages; 3 plates. Unopened; fine. **\$35**  
Overgedrukt uit het *Jaarboek voor Penningkunde*. Quite rare.

**720** Schulman, Hans M.F. **IMPORTANT CATALOGUE NO. 25 ... CANADA: THE FAMOUS DR. COURTEAU COLLECTION OF CANADIAN RARITIES...** New York, (1944). 8vo, original printed card covers. 117, (3) pages [the Courteau section comprises pages 89–117, items 2500–3135, with line-drawn illustrations]. Fine. **\$40**  
A highly important fixed-price catalogue for Canadian colonial tokens.

**721** Schulman, Hans M.F. **THE COIN AND PRIMITIVE MONEY COLLECTION OF THE ESTATE OF HOWARD D. GIBBS. PARTS I–IV.** New York, 1970–71. Four illustrated sale catalogues. 8vo, original printed card covers. All with original prices realized lists. Generally fine. [with] Schulman, Hans M.F. **THE HOWARD D. GIBBS COLLECTION OF COUNTERSTAMPED, NECESSITY AND SIEGE COINS OF THE AMERICAS.** New York, Mar. 18–19, 1966. 8vo, original printed card covers. 140 pages; 2235 lots; 44 plates. Very good or better. [with] Schulman, Hans M.F. **THE HOWARD D. GIBBS ESTATE. CHINESE JADE AND THE ORIENT...** New York, Mar. 20–21, 1972. 8vo, original printed card covers. 84 pages including plates; 797 lots. Fine. **\$60**  
One of the most extensive and important collections ever formed. Adams 47, 71, 73–75 and 84.

**722** Schulman, J. **COLLECTION LE MAISTRE. PAX IN NUMMIS: MÉDAILLES, JETONS ET MONNAIES AYANT**

**RAPPORT AUX DIVERS TRAITÉS DE PAIX CONCLUS DEPUIS LE XVI<sup>E</sup> SIÈCLE JUSQU'À NOS JOURS.** Amsterdam, 1912. Small 4to, original printed white card covers. (4), 277, (1) pages; text illustrations; 1106 listings; 12 halftone plates. Covers a bit worn; very good. **\$75**

The largest collection of its kind ever formed. Scarce and still important. Illustrates far more of the medals than the later auction catalogue.

**723** Schulman, J. **LES MONNAIES DES COLONIES PORTUGAISES DE LA COLLECTION DE IMPORTANTE H.T. GROGAN VENDUE À AMSTERDAM LE 23 FÉVRIER 1914 PAR LA MAISON J. SCHULMAN.** New York, 1949 reprint. Small 4to, original printed card covers. (4), 54–133 pages; lots 955–2138; 12 plates. Spine tail bumped; very good or better. **\$30**  
A famous sale of Portuguese colonial coins. Still important.

**724** Schulman, J. **CATALOGUE LXIV. COLLECTIONS AGUSTIN DIAZ ORDOÑES... DE MÉDAILLES ESPAGNOLES SE RAPPORTANT A LA GUERRE DE 80 ANS ENTRE LES PAYS-BAS ET L'ESPAGNE...** Amsterdam, 1915. 8vo, original printed card covers. 6, (39)–75, (1) pages; 766–1319 listings; 10 halftone plates. Very good or better. **\$50**  
The Agustin Diaz Ordoñez sale of Spanish medals. The second part of this significant collection (the first part was primarily devoted to ancient coins).

**725** Schulman, J. **PORTUGAL ET BRÉSIL: MONNAIES, MÉDAILLES, JETONS, LIVRES NUMISMATIQUES. EN VENTE AUX PRIX MARQUÉS.** Catalogue No. 76. Octobre 1921. 8vo, original printed card covers. 183, (1) pages; 2772 listings; 5 plates. Spine a bit worn. Very good or better. **\$35**  
A scarce specialized catalogue on Portugal and Brazil.

**726** Schulman, J. **COLLECTION DE FEU M. LE DR. AXEL LAGERMAN. MONNAIES DE DANEMARK ET DE NORVÈGE, MONNAIES DE L'EUROPE ET D'OUTREMER.** Amsterdam, 5–6 juillet 1922. 8vo, original printed card covers. (4), 144 pages; 1909 lots; 5 halftone plates. Spine a little worn; corner bump. Very good or better. **\$40**  
The 1922 Axel Lagerman sale. Scarce and important.

**727** Schulman, J. **CATALOGUE D'UNE FORT BELLE COLLECTION DE MONNAIES DU DUCHÉ DE BRABANT DE FEU M. CHARLES HERMANS, INDUSTRIEL À ANVERS.** Amsterdam, 3 février 1925. 8vo, original printed card covers. (2), 58 pages; 622 lots; 12 fine plates. Hand-priced in ink. Spine a little worn; still near fine. **\$40**  
Clain-Stefanelli 10865. Grierson 293.

**728** Schulman, J. **COLLECTIONS DE MONNAIES DES ÉTATS UNIS DE L'AMÉRIQUE, DU CANADA, DE L'AMÉRIQUE CENTRALE ET DU SUD ET DE MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES DE L'EUROPE.** Amsterdam, 19 mai 1925. 8vo, later blue cloth; original printed card covers bound in. (2), 29, (1) pages; 395 lots; 14 fine plates. Ex Chicago Coin Club library. Near fine. **\$40**  
The first plate depicts rare pioneer and early U.S. gold coins, along with several large cents.

**729** Schulman, J. **MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES EN OR.** Amsterdam, 9 juin 1925. 8vo, original printed card covers. 33,

(1) pages; 397 lots; 8 fine plates. Fine. **\$40**  
Schulman's 1925 gold sale; quite scarce.

**730** Schulman, Jacques. **HANDBOEK VAN DE NEDERLANDSE MUNTEN VAN 1795 TOT 1975. SURINAME, CURAÇAO EN NEDERLANDSE ANTILLEN VAN 1941 TOT 1975...** Amsterdam, 1975. Fifth edition. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. 239, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$25**  
Essential. Clain-Stefanelli 10864\*.

**731** Schulman, M. **DE MUNTSTEMPELS DER MUNT TE GORINCHEM AANWEZIG IN HET MUSEUM OUD-GORCUM.** Amsterdam, 1917. 8vo, original printed card covers. (4), 32 pages; text illustrations. Near fine. **\$30**  
Overgedrukt uit het *Jaarboek voor Penningkunde*. Quite rare.

**732** Schulten, Wolfgang. **DEUTSCHE MÜNZEN AUS DER ZEIT KARLS V. TYPENKATALOG DER GEPRÄGE ZWISCHEN DEM BEGINN DER TALERPRÄGUNG (1484) UND DER DRITTEN REICHSMÜNZORDNUNG (1559).** Frankfurt/Main, 1974. 8vo, original dark gray cloth lettered in black; jacket. 503, (1) pages; 115 plates. Fine. **\$40**  
Clain-Stefanelli 8236\*.

**733** Schweizerischer Bankverein. **MONEDAS CATALANAS.** Basel, 29. Januar 1987. Small square 4to, original pictorial boards. 151, (1) pages; 1046 lots; illustrated throughout and on 4 color plates. Fine. **\$35**  
An important specialized collection.

**734** Schweizerischer Bankverein. **COINS OF BRAZIL.** Zürich, Sept. 19, 1989. Square 8vo, original boards. 135, (1) pages; 810 lots; illustrated throughout; color plate and map. Fine. **\$35**  
A significant sale.

**735** Schweizerischer Bankverein. **NIEDERLÄNDISCHE REICHENPFENNIGE UND MARKEN.** Zürich, 17. September 1992. Small square 4to, original pictorial boards. 160, (2) pages; 485 lots; illustrated throughout. Fine. **\$35**  
An important specialized collection.

**736** Seligmann, Henry. **MÜNZEN- UND MEDAILLEN-KABINET DES GRAFEN KARL ZU INN- UND KNYPHAUSEN. I. TEIL-II. TEIL.** Hannover, 1930-31. Two catalogues, bound in one volume. 4to, later green cloth, gilt. (2), iv, 58; (2), ii, 59-152, (2) pages; 3286 lots; 12 + 24 fine plates; second valuation list bound in. Fine. **\$35**  
Clain-Stefanelli 9559.

**737** Seligmann, Henry. **MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN AUS VERSCHIEDENEM BESITZ.** Hannover, 20. März 1933 und folgende Tage. 4to, later tan half cloth and marbled boards; orange spine label, gilt, dated at base. (2), 50 pages; 1690 lots; 4 fine plates. Valuations list. Fine. **\$50**  
A rare sale, primarily of early modern European coins and medals.

**738** Sellier, Robert. **DIE MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DES HOCHSTIFTS FREISING.** Grünwald bei München, 1966. 8vo, original embossed blue cloth, gilt. 176, (8) pages; color plate; maps; folding map in a pocket at the end. Near fine. **\$35**  
*Bayerische Münzkataloge*, Band 4. Clain-Stefanelli 9353.

**739** Severin, H.M. **GOLD AND PLATINUM COINAGE OF IMPERIAL RUSSIA FROM 1701 TO 1911.** New York, 1958. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. xv, 77 pages; 17 fine plates. Boards bowed and spine cloth frayed; very good or so. **\$30**  
Important. Clain-Stefanelli 11193\*.

**740** Severin, H.M. **THE SILVER COINAGE OF IMPERIAL RUSSIA, 1682 TO 1917.** Basel, 1965. 8vo, original blue cloth lettered in silver. 276 pages; 48 plates. Spine sunned; near fine. **\$50**  
Important. Clain-Stefanelli 11194\*.

**741** Shchelokov, A.A. **МОНЕТЫ СССР.** Moscow, 1986. Small 8vo, original green leatherette, gilt. 188, (4) pages; illustrated. Fine. [with] Shchelokov, A.A. **МОНЕТЫ СССР.** Moscow, 1989. Small 8vo, original brown leatherette, gilt. 238, (2) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$35**  
The first edition with the expanded edition.

**742** Shchukina, E.S. **МЕДАЛЬЕРНОЕ ИСКУССТВО В РОССИИ XVIII ВЕКА.** Leningrad, 1962. 4to, original tan cloth, gilt; jacket. 128, (4) pages; illustrated. English summary. Very good. **\$50**  
A rarely available work on 18th-century Russian medals. Clain-Stefanelli 14951.

**743** Shchukina, E.S. [editor]. **ДВА ВЕКА РУССКОЙ МЕДАЛИ: МЕДАЛЬЕРНОЕ ИСКУССТВО В РОССИИ 1700-1917 ГГ.** Moscow, 2000. 8vo, original black leatherette, lettered in silver; jacket. 269, (3) pages; illustrated. Fine. [with] Shchukina, E.S. [editor]. **МЕДАЛЬЕРНОЕ ИСКУССТВО ФИНЛЯНДИИ.** Leningrad, 1985. 12mo, original printed wraps. 31, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$40**  
A serious study of the Russian medal, with an exhibition catalogue.

**744** Smite, Edvarda. **MEDAĻU MĀKSLA: REPRODUKCIJU ALBUMS.** Riga, 1987. 4to, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. (116) pages; illustrated. Jacket and covers worn; very good or so. **\$30**  
Illustrates 192 Latvian medals. Summary in English.

**745** Sobin, George, Jr. **THE SILVER CROWNS OF FRANCE 1641-1973.** Teaneck, 1974. 8vo, original blue cloth lettered in silver; jacket. viii, 259 pages; illustrated. Fine. [with] Lepczyk, Joseph. **THE GEORGE SOBIN COLLECTION OF FRENCH ECUS.** Chicago, Mar. 7-8, 1977. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. 213, (3) pages; 1336 lots; well illustrated; prices realized list. Fine. **\$50**  
The book and the collection of the man who wrote the book. The catalogue is the special hardcover edition.

**746** Sokolova, I.V. **МОНЕТЫ И ПЕЧАТИ ВИЗАНТИЙСКОГО ХЕРСОНА.** Leningrad, 1983. 8vo, original orange cloth, gilt. 174, (2) pages; monogram and coin plates. Fine. **\$35**  
On the coins and seals of Byzantine Kherson.

**747** Sotnikova, M.P. **ДРЕВНЕЙШИЕ РУССКИЕ МОНЕТЫ X-XI ВЕКОВ.** Moscow, 1985. 8vo, original green leatherette, gilt. 317, (3) pages; illustrated. Boards a bit bowed. Inscribed by the author to Leon Hermes. Very good. **\$50**  
Intended to be a revision of the important 1983 work by Sotnikova and Spasskii, only a small amount of new material is added. Ex Leon Hermes library.



**748** Sovetskaia Filatelisticheskaia Assotsiatsiia. ПРЕЙСКУРАНТ С.Ф.А. Moscow, 1927. 64 pages; illustrated. [*bound with*] Sovetskaia Filatelisticheskaia Assotsiatsiia. ПРЕЙСКУРАНТ С.Ф.А., NO. 9. Leningrad, 1928. 16 pages. [*bound with*] Sovetskaia Filatelisticheskaia Assotsiatsiia. ПРЕЙСКУРАНТ. Leningrad, 1929. 18 pages. 16mo, later red cloth; original printed wraps bound in to first publication; others self-covered. Fine. **\$50**

Mostly given to stamps, though at least one full-page ad deals with coins.

**749** Spasskii, I.G. РУССКАЯ МОНЕТНАЯ СИСТЕМА. First edition. Moscow, 1957. Small 8vo, original cloth-backed printed boards. 121, (3) pages; text illustrations. Previous owner's label on pastedown. Very good. **\$50**

The scarce first edition of Spasskii's classic work. Clain-Stefanelli 11201\*. Ex Leon Hermes.

**750** Spasskii, I.G. РУССКАЯ МОНЕТНАЯ СИСТЕМА. Second edition. Moscow, 1960. Small 8vo, original cloth-backed printed boards. 121, (3) pages; text illustrations. Near fine. **\$50**

The second edition, seemingly even scarcer than the first. Clain-Stefanelli 11201\*.

**751** Spasskii, I.G. РУССКАЯ МОНЕТНАЯ СИСТЕМА. Third, revised, edition. Leningrad, 1962. 8vo, original tan cloth, gilt. 221, (3) pages; text illustrations; 1 double-sided folding plate. Previous owner's label on front pastedown. Near fine. **\$50**

The third edition, substantially revised. Clain-Stefanelli 11201\*. Ex Leon Hermes library.

**752** Spasskii, I.G. РУССКАЯ МОНЕТНАЯ СИСТЕМА. Fourth, revised, edition. Leningrad, 1970. 8vo, original tan cloth, gilt. 255, (1) pages; text illustrations; 1 double-sided folding plate. Near fine. **\$50**

The fourth and final edition, again revised. Clain-Stefanelli 11201\*.

**753** Spasskii, I.G. ТАЛЕРЫ В РУССКОМ ДЕНЕЖНОМ ОБРАЩЕНИИ 1654–1659 ГОДОВ: СВОДНЫЙ КАТАЛОГ ЕФИМКОВ. Leningrad, 1960. 4to, original blue cloth lettered in silver. 71, (1), (2) pages; 24 plates. With an English summary. Fine. **\$50**

An important work on these intriguing pieces. Clain-Stefanelli 11200.

**754** Spasskii, I.G., and E.S. Shchukina. МЕДАЛИ И МОНЕТЫ ПЕТРОВСКОГО ВРЕМЕНИ / MEDALS AND COINS OF THE AGE OF PETER THE GREAT. Leningrad: Aurora Art Publishers, 1974. 4to, original green leatherette, gilt. 40 pages; 36 pages of color plates with facing and adjoining text; 3 additional folding plates. Bilingual. Near fine. [*with*] Gosudarstvennyi Ermitazh. MEDALS AND COINS OF THE PETRINE EPOCH / МЕДАЛИ И МОНЕТЫ ПЕТРОВСКОГО ВРЕМЕНИ. Leningrad: Aurora Art Publishers, 1973. 21 by 15 cm. 16 color illustrations of coins and medals, with text on reverse, housed as issued in the original printed pictorial card folder. Bilingual. Corner bump. Near fine. **\$40**

The first is a notable work. From the folder description of the second item: "Russian medals and coins of the first quarter of the eighteenth century record the most outstanding events of the period, first and foremost the battles and military exploits which served to transform Russia into a great naval power. This selection of postcards illustrates the best

specimens of contemporary medalling in which the country's history is reflected."

**755** Spasskii, I.G. РУССКИЕ ЕФИМКИ: ИССЛЕДОВАНИЕ И КАТАЛОГ. Novosibirsk, 1988. Small 8vo, original blue leatherette. 209, (2) pages; 120 + 1 plates. Fine. **\$50**

Rarely available. Important, with over 100 plates and a detailed analysis by Spasskii.

**756** Spink & Son. SPINK & SON'S NUMISMATIC CIRCULAR. Vol. XXII (1914). 4to, half red leather and black textured cloth, gilt. 703 pages; illustrated. Cover worn, internally near fine. [*with*] Spink & Son. SPINK & SON'S NUMISMATIC CIRCULAR. Vol. XXIII (1915). 4to, dark red half calf and dark red cloth, gilt; speckled page edges. 743 pages; illustrated. Spine cracked; front cover nearly detached; cover worn; very good or so. **\$40**

Wartime volumes of this important house organ.

**757** Spink & Son (Australia). AUCTION CATALOGUES OF AUSTRALIAN COINS, TOKENS, MEDALS AND BANKNOTES. Sydney. Twelve illustrated catalogues dated 22 November 1979, 5 March 1981, 11 March 1982, 10 March 1983, 15 July 1983, 5 April 1984, 19–20 July 1984, 21–22 November 1984, 27–28 March 1985, 19 July 1985, 27 November 1985 and 20 November 1986. Varying size 8vo, original pictorial card covers. First ten with original prices realized lists. A couple with spine bruises; most near fine or better. **\$60**

Scarce and of considerable utility to the specialist, especially given the presence of most of the prices realized lists.

**758** Spink & Son (Zürich). THE HARALD SALVESEN COLLECTION OF TRADE DOLLARS AND TRADE COINAGE OF THE WORLD. Zürich, 24 October 1988. 4to, original pictorial boards. 45, (3) pages; 152 lots; illustrated. Original prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$50**

John J. Ford Jr.'s copy of this important auction catalogue.

**759** SPRAWOZDANIA NUMIZMATYCZNE. Five volumes: 1982–1985 and 1987. 42 + 29 + 30 + 30 + 35 pages; 24 + 37 + 27 + 16 + 28 plates. Minor general wear; near fine. **\$20**

Rarely offered Polish numismatic journals.

**760** Stężyński Bandkie, Kazimierz Władysław. NUMISMATYKA KRAJOWA. Warszawa, 1988 facsimile reprint of the original 1839–40 edition. Two parts in one volume. Small 4to, original black leatherette and red boards, gilt. (2), viii, 159, (1), ix, (1); (2), ii, 128, xii, ix, (1) pages; plate of coats of arms; large folding table; 5 + 65 plates of coins. Fine. **\$60**

Herstal: "Elementarwerk." Leitzmann 7. Gromachevskii 14. Gumowski 1860. Ryszard 8.

**761** Stoljarik, Elena S. ESSAYS ON MONETARY CIRCULATION IN THE NORTH-WESTERN BLACK SEA REGION IN THE LATE ROMAN AND BYZANTINE PERIODS. Odesa, 1993. 12mo, original blue cloth, gilt. xi, (1), 273, (5) pages; illustrated. Extra illustrations laid in. Fine. **\$35**

An English translation of the Russian original. Useful historical background, with details of Roman and Byzantine coin finds.

**762** Suomen Numismaattikoliitto r.y. NUMISMAATTISIA TUTKIMUKSIA: STUDIA NUMISMATICA. Helsinki, 1982. 8vo, original orange leatherette, gilt. 172 pages; illustrated. Finnish and Swedish text; English summaries. Fine. **\$35**  
Infrequently available, and a significant collection.

**763** Suomen Numismaattinen Yhdistys. 300. HUUTO-KAUPPA / AUCTION 300. Helsinki, 18.–19. January 1992. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 136, (6) pages; 1627 lots; illustrated. Prices realized list. Fine. [with] Schulman, J. CATALOGUE D'UNE COLLECTION DE MONNAIES RUSSES. ANCIENNE COLLECTION MICHEL GARCHINE. MOYEN-ÂGE ET TEMPS MODERNE. FINLANDE, GÉORGIE, LIVONIE ET ESTHONIE, MOLDO-VALACHIE, POLOGNE, PRUSSE ORIENTALE, SIBÉRIE ET LA TAURIDE. Amsterdam, 15 décembre 1931. Bound photocopy. 8vo, recent card covers with printed label. (3), 25 leaves; 438 lots; 1 plate of coins. Fine. **\$40**  
The first sale included a large Russian section. The second is a photocopy of Schulman's scarce and important Garchine sale.

**764** Sutherland, C.H.V. ANGLO-SAXON GOLD COINAGE IN THE LIGHT OF THE CRONDALL HOARD. Oxford, 1948. Tall 8vo, original printed card covers. 106 pages; 5 fine plates. Spine a bit worn; very good. **\$50**  
Scarce and important. Clain-Stefanelli 5717.

**765** Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles. SYLLOGE OF COINS OF THE BRITISH ISLES. 2: HUNTERIAN AND COATS COLLECTIONS UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW. PART I: ANGLO-SAXON COINS. By Anne S. Robertson. London, 1961. Small 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. viii, 88 pages; 42 continuous tone plates. Fine. **\$60**  
Catalogues and illustrates 1237 coins.

**766** Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles. SYLLOGE OF COINS OF THE BRITISH ISLES. 6: NATIONAL MUSEUM OF ANTIQUITIES OF SCOTLAND. PART I: ANGLO-SAXON COINS (WITH ASSORTED FOREIGN COINS). Edited by Robert B.K. Stevenson. London, 1966. Small 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. xxxii, 64 pages; 29 fine plates. Near fine. **\$50**  
Long out of print.

**767** Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles. SYLLOGE OF COINS OF THE BRITISH ISLES. 7: ROYAL COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, NATIONAL MUSEUM COPENHAGEN. PART II: ANGLO-SAXON COINS: ÆTHELRED II. By Georg Galster. London, 1966. Small 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. xiv, 148 pages; 71 fine plates. Near fine. **\$50**  
An important single-ruler volume of the SCBI series.

**768** Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles. SYLLOGE OF COINS OF THE BRITISH ISLES. 11: UNIVERSITY COLLECTION READING, ANGLO-SAXON AND NORMAN COINS. ROYAL CABINET STOCKHOLM, ANGLO-NORMAN PENNIES. By C.E. Blunt and Michael Dolley. London: Oxford University Press, 1969. Small 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. 87, (1) pages; 8 + 12 fine plates. Near fine. **\$40**  
Long out of print.

**769** Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles. SYLLOGE OF COINS OF THE BRITISH ISLES. 14: ROYAL COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, NATIONAL MUSEUM COPENHAGEN. PART IIIB: ANGLO-SAXON COINS: CNUT MINTS LINCOLN AND LONDON. Edited by Georg Galster. London, 1970. Small 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. (6) pages; 55–111 fine plates with facing text. Near fine. **\$40**  
The second part of this important installment in the SCBI series.

**770** Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles. SYLLOGE OF COINS OF THE BRITISH ISLES. 15: ROYAL COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, NATIONAL MUSEUM COPENHAGEN. PART IIIC: ANGLO-SAXON COINS: CNUT MINTS LYDFORD TO THE END. Edited by Georg Galster. London, 1970. Small 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. (6), 317–326 pages; 112–158 fine plates with facing text. Near fine. **\$40**  
The third part of this important installment in the SCBI series.

**771** Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles. SYLLOGE OF COINS OF THE BRITISH ISLES. 17: ANCIENT BRITISH, ANGLO-SAXON AND NORMAN COINS IN MIDLANDS MUSEUMS. By A.J.H. Gunstone. London, 1971. Small 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. xxvi, (2), 66, (2), pages; 30 continuous tone plates. Near fine. **\$35**  
Long out of print.

**772** Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles. SYLLOGE OF COINS OF THE BRITISH ISLES. 31: THE NORWEB COLLECTION, CLEVELAND, OHIO, U.S.A. TOKENS OF THE BRITISH ISLES, 1575–1750. PART I: ENGLAND: BEDFORDSHIRE TO DEVON. By R.H. Thompson. London, 1984. Small 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. xl pages; 35 plates of tokens with text. Near fine. **\$30**  
Of considerable importance.

**773** Talvio, Tuukka. ARS UNIVERSITARIA, 1640–1990. MEDALS FROM THE COLLECTIONS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF HELSINKI. Helsinki, 1990. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 126 pages; text illustrations, some in color. Inscribed by the author to Ran Zander. Fine. [with] Talvio, Tuukka. THREE OFFPRINTS. “Three Early Russian Coins in Helsinki” from *Finskt Museum*, 1983; “The Long Cross Type of Æthelred II in Finnish Finds” from *Hikuin*, 1985; and “Till Finlands vapens historia under 1800-talet” from *Finskt Museum*, 1988. 8vo, original printed card covers. All three inscribed by the author to Ran Zander. First very good; rest fine. **\$40**  
The main work illustrates and describes 56 medals pertaining to the University of Helsinki. Ex Zander library sale (Elmen, 2001), lot 1203.

**774** Taylor, Jeremy. THE ARCHITECTURAL MEDAL: ENGLAND IN THE NINETEENTH CENTURY. London: British Museum, 1978. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt; jacket. 244 pages; over 250 illustrations. Fine. [with] Elvehjem Museum of Art. THE VERNON HALL COLLECTION OF EUROPEAN MEDALS. Madison, 1978. 4to, original card covers. iv, 101 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$35**  
Clain-Stefanelli 14697 and 16669.

**775** Trost'ianskii, O.V. **МОНЕТЫ ВЕЛИКОГО КНЯЖЕСТВА НИЖЕГОРОДСКО-СУЗДАЛЬСКОГО 1410–1431 ГГ.** Moscow, 2009. 4to, original maroon leatherette, gilt. 179, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$60**

Detailed survey with catalogue of coins of the Nizhny Novgorod-Suzdal principality during this period, now the best work on the subject.

**776** Tsotseliia, Medeia. **КАТАЛОГ САСАНИДСКИХ МОНЕТ ГРУЗИИ.** Tbilisi, 1981. 8vo, original green cloth lettered in white. 274 pages; 28 plates. Very good or better. **\$40**

A scarce specialized work on Sassanian coins found in modern Georgia.

**777** Uzdenikov, V.V. **МОНЕТЫ РОССИИ XVIII–НАЧАЛА XX ВЕКА.** Moscow, 1994. 8vo, original printed card covers. 207, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$30**

Studies in numismatics. Infrequently available in this country.

**778** Uzdenikov, V.V. **ОБЪЕМ ЧЕКАНКИ РОССИЙСКИХ МОНЕТ НА ОТЕЧЕСТВЕННЫХ И ЗАРУБЕЖНЫХ МОНЕТНЫХ ДВОРАХ, 1700–1917.** Moscow, 1995. 4to, original maroon leatherette, gilt. 166, (2) pages; text illustrations. Fine. **\$40**

An indispensable reference.

**779** Uzdenikov, V.V. **МОНЕТЫ РОССИИ XVIII–НАЧАЛА XX ВЕКА.** Moscow, 2000. 12mo, original gray leatherette lettered in silver. 203, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$30**

A continuation of the author's 1994 work.

**780** Veksler, A., and A. Mel'nikova. **РОССИЙСКАЯ ИСТОРИЯ В МОСКОВСКИХ КЛАДАХ.** Moscow, 1999. 12mo, original pictorial card covers. 267, (5) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$35**

An examination of Russian history as illuminated by coin hoards.

**781** Vsevolodov, I.V. **БЕСЕДЫ О ФАЛЕРИСТИКЕ: ИСТОРИИ НАГРАДНЫХ СИСТЕМ.** Moscow, 1990. Small 8vo, original pictorial boards. 334, (2) pages; text illustrations; 16 color plates. Near fine. **\$30**

Provides historical context for Russian orders.

**782** Wilberg, Max. **REGENTEN-TABELLEN.** Frankfurt: Druck und Verlag von Paul Beholtz, 1906. Large 4to, later green cloth, gilt. vii, (1), 336 pages. Fine. **\$40**

Ex Clain-Stefanelli Library. The very scarce original edition. Coverage extends back to the medieval era. Clain-Stefanelli 338.

**783** Zagreba, M. [editor]. **НУМИЗМАТИКА І ФАЛЕРИСТИКА.** Vols. I–III, complete, plus Vol. IV, Nos. 2–4 (1997–2000), plus seven later issues. Twenty-two issues total. 4to, original pictorial paper covers. Mostly housed in binder. Fine. **\$50**

A modern Ukrainian periodical with some substantial articles on a

variety of numismatic topics. Topics include Polish-Lithuanian coins circulating in Ukraine during the 14th–18th centuries, the earliest Russian coins, coins of the Golden Horde, *grivna* in the Ukraine National Museum of History, and so forth.

**784** Zaitsev, Vasilii. **МАТЕРИАЛЫ ПО РУССКОЙ НУМИЗМАТИКЕ XV ВЕКА.** Kiev, 2004. 4to, original gray cloth, gilt. 142, (2) pages; well-illustrated. Fine. **\$60**

An important publication describing two hoards found in Volnino and establishing a corpus of the coins of Dmitrov.

**785** Zaitsev, V.V., and A.S. Mel'nikova. **«ДЕЛА» НОВОГО АНГЛИЙСКОГО ДЕНЕЖНОГО ДВОРА 1659–1663 ГГ.** Moscow, 2005. 12mo, original printed card covers. 110, (2) pages. Fine. [with] Zaitseva, O.E., and I.I. Sinchuk. **НАХОДКИ МОНЕТ 16–20 ВВ. В ДИСНЕ И ДРУЕ.** Minsk, 2001. 12mo, original printed card covers. 62, (2) pages; charts and maps. Fine. [with] L.M. Spirina's 1998 *Клады монет рассказывают* and the Bank for Foreign Trade of the USSR's 1984 exhibition catalogue *Международные связи в памятниках нумизматики*. Four items total. Generally near fine. **\$35**

The first work examines a Moscow mint located in the "English" house. The second concerns coins of the 16th to 20th centuries in Disna and Druya.

**786** Zander, Randolph. **СЕРЕБРЯНЫЕ РУБЛИ И ЕФИМКИ РОМАНОВСКОЙ РОССИИ 1654–1915.** Russian Numismatic Society, 1998. 4to, original brown leatherette, lettered in silver. 207, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$50**

The Russian translation of Zander's 1996 *The Silver Rubles & Yefimoks of Romanov Russia*. Important.

**787** Zschiesche & Köder. **SAMMLUNG OTTO MERSEBURGER UMFASSEND MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VON SACHSEN, ALBERTINISCHE UND ERNESTINISCHE LINIE.** Heinrich Winter reprint of the 1894 sale. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. (8), viii, 198 pages; 2 plates. Near fine. **\$30**

The modern reprint.

**788** Zvarich, V.V. **НУМИЗМАТИЧЕСКИЙ СЛОВАРЬ.** L'vov, 1975. 12mo, original brown printed embossed cloth. 156 pages; 52 plates of coins, many tinted, each with a page of facing text. Fine. [with] Zvarich, V.V. **НУМИЗМАТИЧЕСКИЙ СЛОВАРЬ.** L'vov, 1978. 12mo, original cream embossed cloth, gilt. 224 pages; 52 plates of coins, many tinted, each with a page of facing text. Fine. [with] Zvarich, V.V. **НУМИЗМАТИЧЕСКИЙ СЛОВАРЬ.** L'vov, 1980. 12mo, original pictorial boards. 224 pages; 52 plates of coins, many tinted, each with a page of facing text. Fine. **\$50**

The first three editions in Russian, following two in Ukrainian, of this useful numismatic dictionary.

---

Visit our online store at  
 NUMISLIT.COM  
 New titles added regularly

---



# United States Numismatics

**789** Adams, Edgar H., and William H. Woodin. **UNITED STATES PATTERN, TRIAL, AND EXPERIMENTAL PIECES.** Dayton, 1959 reprint. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. (8), 196 pages; text illustrations. Near fine. **\$25**

Based on Woodin's extensive holdings, the Adams-Woodin compilation was a quantum leap over what little had previously been published on patterns. For half a century it remained the standard reference on these fascinating pieces.

**790** American Numismatic Association. **1930 SOUVENIR PROGRAM. THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION IN ANNUAL CONVENTION. HOTEL STATLER, BUFFALO.** Buffalo, 1930. 8vo, original printed card covers. 12 pages. Staple rust, else fine. **\$35**

Quite rare.

**791** [American Numismatic Association]. **PRINTED OPEN LETTER TO THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION FROM PRESIDENT FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT, DATED AUGUST 17, 1937.** On White House letterhead, 9 by 6 inches, printed on one side with facsimile signature. Fine. **\$50**  
Written on the occasion of the 1937 ANA Convention, which was held in Washington, DC. "It gives me great pleasure to send hearty felicitations and warmest personal greetings to the members of the American Numismatic Association on the occasion of their annual convention," it reads. "I trust that the forthcoming meeting will be outstanding in the annals of the organization, and that its members will have a thoroughly enjoyable sojourn in the National Capital." Presumably distributed at the convention, this is the first example we recall seeing.

**792** Atkinson, S.C. [editor]. **THE CASKET, FLOWERS OF LITERATURE, WIT & SENTIMENT.** Philadelphia, 1830. Entire volume of 12 issues present. 8vo, original brown half calf and boards; flat spine ruled, lettered and decorated in gilt. 572, (2) pages; occasional text illustrations; additional woodcut or engraved plates. Lacking engraved title, second page of index, first leaf, and, most significantly, pages 235–236, which contain the volume's numismatic content (see comments). Binding worn and rubbed. Good. **\$50**

A worn copy of the 1830 volume of this literary miscellany, relevant to numismatists for its publication of an article, "First Coinage of the United States," in the May issue that includes what are almost certainly the first depictions of the Getz Washington Small Eagle pattern in silver and the 1791 Small Eagle cent—but that page is only present in this copy in photocopy. We have handled only one complete copy of this interesting volume.

**793** Battelle Memorial Institute. **FINAL REPORT ON A STUDY OF ALLOYS SUITABLE FOR USE AS UNITED STATES COINAGE TO U.S. DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY BUREAU OF THE MINT.** Columbus, February 12, 1965. 4to, original gray printed card covers. 114 pages; folding tables; illustrated. Library markings to covers; else near fine. **\$75**  
The 1965 Battelle study of alloys for U.S. coinage. Includes illustrations

of the 1759-dated Martha Washington quarters struck (in 1965) on a dozen different alloys. Important and infrequently encountered, the report seems to have had little circulation in numismatic circles.

**794** Bolender, M.H. **THE UNITED STATES EARLY SILVER DOLLARS FROM 1794 TO 1803.** Third revised edition. Iola, 1980. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. 75, (10) pages; 9 plates. Price lists laid in. Fine. Duphorne's 1975 *Early Quarter Dollars of the United States* also included. **\$30**

For many years, Bolender remained the standard work.

**795** Breen, Walter. **THE CARE AND PRESERVATION OF RARE COINS.** Albertson, New York: First Coinvestors, 1977. 7.5 inch plastic audio recording, as issued in printed 4-page card stock booklet. Fine. **\$40**

A "talking book record," the first of a planned series, addressing a topic of importance to all collectors. Scarce.

**796** Breen, Walter. **"A COINER'S CAVIAR," WALTER BREEN'S ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES AND COLONIAL PROOF COINS 1722–1977.** New York: FCI, 1977. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt; jacket. 324 pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. **\$40**

Remains an important work, though some of its claims have been questioned (while others, controversial at the time, have gained acceptance).

**797** Carothers, Neil. **FRACTIONAL MONEY: A HISTORY OF THE SMALL COINS AND FRACTIONAL CURRENCY OF THE UNITED STATES.** New York: Wiley, 1930. Small 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. Frontispiece; xiii, (1), 372 pages. Inscribed by the author on the front flyleaf. Rear hinge cracked; near fine. **\$80**

The scarce original edition of this important reference, originally the author's 1916 Princeton doctoral dissertation. Rarely inscribed. Seven decades after publication, it remains a storehouse of useful and important numismatic information on U.S. coins and fractional currency. Pete Smith has written that "Much of the original edition was destroyed in a warehouse fire." Clain-Stefanelli 13465. Grierson 221: "L'un intérêt et d'une valeur exceptionnels." Sigler 441. Voted as one of the Numismatic Bibliomania Society's "One Hundred Greatest Items of United States Numismatic Literature."

**798** Chapman, S.H. and H. **CATALOGUE OF THE VERY LARGE AND WELL-KNOWN COLLECTION OF ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN, ENGLISH, FOREIGN AND AMERICAN COINS AND MEDALS OF THOMAS WARNER, ESQ....** New York, June 9–14, 1884. 4to, disbound. 192 pages; 3727 lots. 12 reprint plates loosely laid in. Requires binding, but very good. **\$90**

Rated A+ overall by Adams, who notes "Excellent English: tokens and war medals. NE shilling. Clinton 1¢. Gem copper. Carrollton in silver, many other medals." A very important sale.

**799** Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF EUROPEAN SILVER COINS, GOLD COINS, MEDALS, ETC. THE PROPERTY OF C.A.**

**BALDWIN, ESQ. COLORADO SPRINGS, COLORADO.** Philadelphia, April 20–21, 1911. 4to, original gilt-printed white paper covers. v, (1), 147, (1), (8) pages; 1371 lots plus 1 unnumbered. Prices realized list bound in. Minor spine wear and corner bumps; far above average. Near fine. **\$80**

An outstanding sale of European silver coins and medals, important for crowns and thalers. Adams 15 (A for Germany, France and general European). Clain-Stefanelli 7954.

**800** Chapman, S.H. **CATALOG OF THE COLLECTION OF GOLD, SILVER & COPPER COINS OF THE UNITED STATES OF ARTHUR SARGENT, ESQ., BOSTON.** B&B reprint of the June 20, 1913 original. 8vo, original gilt-printed paper covers. (2), (4), 45, (1) pages; 732 lots; 9 halftone reprint plates. Covers a bit discolored; else fine. **\$30**

The B&B reprint of this notable sale, taken from a hand-priced copy. A truly memorable Chapman sale of United States large cents and other desirable coins. Adams 11. Clain-Stefanelli 12420. Davis 221.

**801** Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF MAGNIFICENT SPECIMENS OF AMERICAN COLONIAL, STATE AND UNITED STATES COINS AND MEDALS IN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER. NEW YORK BRASHER'S DOUBLOON 1787, PAPER MONEY AND NUMISMATIC BOOKS OF THE LATE A.W. JACKMAN, POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y.** New York: Anderson Galleries, June 28–29, 1918. 4to, original gilt-printed white paper covers. (4), 76, (2) pages; 1156 lots. Mostly hand-priced in pencil. Original prices realized list laid in. Near fine. **\$90**

Adams A: "Sommer 12¢. Brasher doubloon. 'Liber Natus.' Clinton 1¢. 1792 disme. Unique Washington 50¢. MS 1793 1¢ (5). MS 1811 1/2¢." A collection abounding in rare colonials and silver and copper United States coins. Clain-Stefanelli 12000 and 12183. Davis 209.

**802** Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF A VARIED COLLECTION OF ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS.** Philadelphia, Oct. 4, 1919. 8vo, original gilt-printed paper covers. (2), 38 pages; 500 lots. Dusty but near fine. **\$50**

The 1919 ANA Sale, though not identified as such. A fairly important sale including a number of early United States rarities. Adams 39: "MS 1792 5¢ (ex Rittenhouse). 1791 Washington 1¢ (Ex Eckfeldt). 1907 \$10 high rim. Mormon \$21/2. 1797 1/2¢ lettered edge."

**803** Chapman, S.H. **REPRINT PLATES OF THE 1923 BECKWITH COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS.** Set of 7 reprint plates for the catalogue of the Dr. Henry Beckwith collection (April 27, 1923). 15 by 23 cm. Still in shrink-wrap. Fine. **\$30**

The B&B reprint plates, depicting what Adams calls "the finest collection of high condition cents of all time." Though halftones, the plates are well-done, and help preserve the memory of this incredible collection.

**804** Christie's. **GOLD RUSH TREASURES FROM THE SS CENTRAL AMERICA...THE PROPERTY OF THE CALIFORNIA GOLD MARKETING GROUP.** New York, 14 Dec. 2000. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 245, (1) pages; 169 lots; profusely illustrated in full color. Fine. **\$40**

A well-produced catalogue.

**805** Cline, J.H. **STANDING LIBERTY QUARTERS.** Third edition. Palm Harbor, 1997. 4to, original blue leatherette, gilt. x,

175, (5) pages; numerous illustrations. Inscribed by the author to Stephen Epstein on front flyleaf. Fine. Copy of the second edition (also signed) also included. **\$75**

Special Edition. One of only 100 copies printed.

**806** Cogan, Edward. **CATALOGUE OF A PRIVATE COLLECTION OF ROMAN, GREEK, ENGLISH, SCOTCH, AMERICAN, CANADIAN AND MISCELLANEOUS GOLD, SILVER, AND COPPER COINS AND MEDALS, ALSO, SEVERAL RARE NUMISMATIC BOOKS.** New York, April 3–5, 1871. Tall 8vo, original printed wraps. 73, (1) pages; 1758 lots. Stray annotations in pencil. Spine taped; very good or better. **\$30**

A notable sale. Attinelli claims that Cogan didn't actually catalogue it, ascribing this work to Alfred Sandham of Montreal, whom he also credits with being the owner. According to Fred Bowman and Warren Baker, however, the owner was actually James Ferrier, former mayor of Montreal. An unprinted example, with a few notes throughout indicating bids made for Fewsmith. Adams 27, rated B overall (A for British, B for ancients). Attinelli 58.

**807** [Coin Collector's Journal]. **COIN COLLECTOR'S JOURNAL MONOGRAPHS.** New York, 1952–58. Six titles: Richard Kenney's *Struck Copies of Early American Coins and So-Called Dollars*; Eric P. Newman's *The 1776 Continental Currency Coinage / Varieties of the Fugio Cent*; Robert Lloyd's *National Bank Notes, Federal Reserve Bank Notes, Federal Reserve Notes, 1928–1950*; and Walter Breen's *The United States Minor Coinages, 1793–1916 and United States Half Dimes: A Supplement*. All 8vo, original printed card covers. Generally near fine or better. **\$50**

Six of these important CCJ publications.

**808** Coin Galleries. **EARLY AUCTION CATALOGUES.** New York, 1954–58. Nine catalogues, including the first five (July 13, 1954; Oct. 23, 1954; Oct. 30, 1954; July 11, 1955; and Oct. 15, 1955), plus the firm's sales of: May 10, 1957; Oct. 31, 1957; April 21, 1958; and Nov. 29, 1958. 8vo, original printed card covers. Two with original prices realized lists (one of them covering two sales). Generally fine or nearly so. **\$50**

A nice group of early Coin Galleries sales, infrequently offered. From early on, the firm attracted a first-rate staff, with Eliza Elvira Clain-Stefanelli writing some of the earliest catalogues. Anyone seriously interested in almost any aspect of numismatics ignores the Coin Galleries sales to their own detriment.

**809** Colletti, Frank J. **A GUIDE BOOK OF THE OFFICIAL RED BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS.** Atlanta: Whitman, 2009. 8vo, original processed leather, gilt. 290 pages; illustrated in color. Bookplate signed by Ken Bressett. Fine. **\$80**

The special leatherbound edition.

**810** Collins, Jack. **CATALOGUE OF AN IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LIBRARY FORMED BY SEVERAL PROMINENT RARE COIN DEALERS....** Long Beach, Oct. 1, 1983. Tall 8vo, original card covers. 48 pages, 552 lots. Fine. [with] Collins, Jack. **CATALOGUE II: "CATALOGUE OF CATALOGUES."** July 4, 1987. Tall 8vo, card covers. (2), 61, (1) pages, 1544 lots. Fine. **\$30**

Both of Collins's numismatic literature sales. The second is especially important.

**811** Coulter, Mayre Burns. **VERMONT OBSOLETE NOTES AND SCRIP**. Iola, 1972. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt. (2), xvii, (1), 151, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$25**

A standard work, published for the Society of Paper Money Collectors.

**812** Crooks, David S. **BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SUNKEN TREASURE BOOKS**. Clarendon Hills, March 2002. First paperback printing. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. (8), vi, (436) pages. Numbered and signed by the author. Covers a bit wrinkled; near fine. [with] Crooks, David S. **BIBLIOGRAPHY OF IMPORTANT SHIPWRECK AUCTION CATALOGS**. Clarendon Hills, December 2004. First printing. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. x, 81, (1) pages. Fine. **\$75**

Important bibliographies. The first work lists some 750 books on sunken treasure, underwater archaeology, shipwreck coins and artifacts and Spanish history in the Caribbean. Both limited to only 100 copies.

**813** Crosby, Sylvester S. **THE EARLY COINS OF AMERICA...** Reprint. Lawrence: Quarterman, 1983. 4to, original blue printed cloth. xx, 378, (18) pages; 13 plates; text illustrations. Fine. **\$40**

The best reprint of Crosby, printed on heavy paper with an added bibliographical forward and appendix by Eric P. Newman. Voted No. 2 on the Numismatic Bibliomania Society's "One Hundred Greatest Items of United States Numismatic Literature."

**814** Davis, Charles. **AMERICAN NUMISMATIC LITERATURE: AN ANNOTATED SURVEY OF AUCTION SALES, 1980-1991**. Lincoln: Quarterman, 1992. 4to, original black cloth, lettered in gilt. xii, 218, (2) pages. Fine. **\$40**

An essential reference, with erudite and astute commentary.

**815** Dewey, William S. **THE BERGEN IRON WORKS AND ITS TOKENS**. Toms River: Ocean County Historical Society, 1989. 4to, original printed card covers. x, 45, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$30**

Rarely available.

**816** DeWitt, Doyle. **ELECTION MEDALS OF THE CAMPAIGN OF 1844**. Reprinted from *The Numismatist*, 1943. 8vo, original printed card covers. 30, (2) pages. Corners chipped; else very good. **\$20**

A scarce offprint.

**817** Doty, Richard G. [editor]. **AMERICA'S COPPER COINAGE, 1783-1857**. New York: ANS, 1985. 8vo, original printed orange cloth. x, 186, (4) pages. Fine. **\$30**

The proceedings of the first Coinage of the Americas Conference, featuring articles by Adams, Breen, Clain-Stefanelli, Loring, Cohen, Newman and others. An important collection for collectors of half cents and large cents.

**818** Doty, Richard G. [editor]. **AMERICA'S SILVER COINAGE 1794-1891**. New York: ANS, 1987. 8vo, original blue cloth printed in silver. xii, 210 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$30**

Coinage of the Americas Conference, Proceedings No. 3.

**819** Doty, Richard G. [editor]. **THE TOKEN: AMERICA'S OTHER MONEY**. New York: ANS, 1995. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. xii, 224, (4) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$25**

The proceedings of the tenth Coinage of the Americas Conference.

**820** Doyle Galleries, William. **A COLLECTION OF EARLY UNITED STATES AND U.S. COLONIAL COINS, FORMED BY LOYE L. LAUDER, GREENWICH, CONNECTICUT AND ANCIENT, FOREIGN AND UNITED STATES COINS, THE PROPERTY OF VARIOUS CONSIGNORS**. New York, Dec. 15-16, 1983. Square 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 114, (2) pages; illustrated throughout. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$35**

A notable, but little-known, sale featuring important early American coins.

**821** Dunham, W.F. **EASY FINDING LIST. CANADIAN AND UNITED STATES, U.S. COLONIAL AND TERRITORIAL COINS, HARD TIMES TOKENS. ENCASED U.S. POST-AGE STAMPS**. Los Angeles, c. 1931. 8vo, original printed card covers. 47, (1) pages. Fine. **\$40**

Dunham writes, "After nearly seventy years of busy numismatic labor, at the ripe old age of three score and ten plus three, now living on borrowed time, I consider it my duty to leave a slight token of my love and friendship to my many numismatic friends. I therefore dedicate this volume to the members of the A.N.A." Scarce.

**822** Durand, Roger H. **OBSOLETE NOTES AND SCRIP OF RHODE ISLAND AND THE PROVIDENCE PLANTATIONS**. N.p., 1981. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt. (6), 276 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$25**

A standard work, published for the Society of Paper Money Collectors.

**823** Durst, Sanford J. [compiler]. **EARLY AMERICAN COPPERS ANTHOLOGY**. New York: Durst, 1977. 4to, original orange leatherette, gilt. (4), 545, (3) pages. Fine. **\$25**

Reprints many of the pre-Sheldon works on early coppers.

**824** Frossard, Ed. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS OF ED. FROSSARD, OF IRVINGTON, N.Y.** 1975 B&B reprint of the 1884 original. 8vo, original printed card covers. (8), 77, (3) pages; 1038 lots; 9 halftone plates. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$60**

The B&B reprint of the catalogue of Frossard's own outstanding collection, most notable for colonial coins and large cents. One of 100 copies reprinted.

**825** Frossard, Ed. **COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS OF THE UNITED STATES**. Cover title cited. New York, Mar. 2-3, 1897. 8vo, original printed wraps. 45, (1) pages; 927 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Near fine. **\$35**

Adams 144, rated A- overall. The collections of W.H. Johnson and B.H. Collins.

**826** Fuld, George and Melvin. **TOKEN COLLECTOR'S PAGES**. Boston: Quarterman, 1972. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt. (8), 253, (3) pages; illustrated. Binding a bit worn; interiors fine. **\$20**

*Gleanings from the Numismatist*, Volume 3.

**827** Gilbert, E., and Thomas L. Elder. **THE VARIETIES OF THE UNITED STATES CENTS OF 1796**. New York, 1909. 4to, original gilt-printed brown card covers. (16) pages (last leaf blank); 2 fine photographic plates of cents. Two supplement sheets, describing varieties 22-25 and 33-40, laid in. Spine weak; very good. **\$50**

A decent copy, with two of the scarce supplementary sheets. One of only



300 copies printed. In a letter sold in our June 1990 Adams sale, George Clapp wrote: "Rud Kohler wrote me that Gilbert once told him that he had loaned his manuscript of 1796 to Elder who wished to look it over, and the first thing he knew, Elder had published it without consulting him." Sheldon confirms this and notes that "Gilbert had the material for a first-rate monograph. It was either not ready or not intended for publication and was badly edited."

**828** Gilliland, Cory. **SYLLOGE OF THE UNITED STATES HOLDINGS IN THE NATIONAL NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF THE SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. VOLUME ONE: GOLD COINS, 1785–1834.** Washington: Smithsonian, 1992. Small 4to, original red cloth, gilt. Color frontispiece; xxiv, 128 pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. **\$35**  
Important.

**829** Gillingham, Harrold E. **COUNTERFEITING IN COLONIAL PENNSYLVANIA.** New York: ANS, 1939. 16mo, original printed card covers. Frontispiece; (4), 52 pages; 1 plate. Fine. **\$30**  
*Numismatic Notes and Monographs* No. 86. The original work on the subject. Davis 438.

**830** Gimbels. **INTERNATIONAL COIN CATALOGUE AND PRICE LIST.** New York and Philadelphia, 1948–52. The first three editions, all compiled by Robert Friedberg. 8vo, original printed card covers. Generally fine or nearly so. With a 1959 edition published under the aegis of the Coin and Currency Institute and four smaller Gimbels lists. **\$30**  
A substantial catalogue for this erstwhile department store's coin department.

**831** Grant, Horace M. **AUCTION CATALOGUES.** Providence. Seven auction catalogues, dated April 26, 1938; Mar. 14, 1939; Oct. 10, 1939; June 18, 1940; Nov. 19, 1940; May 20, 1941; July 18, 1946. 8vo, original printed card covers or wraps. Very good or better. **\$35**  
Infrequently offered. The first is listed by Adams in the "Miscellaneous" chapter of *United States Numismatic Literature, Volume II*.

**832** Green, C.E. **MINT RECORD AND TYPE TABLE: UNITED STATES COINS.** (Chicago), 1936. 12mo, original blue cloth, gilt. (7), 252, (1) pages. Some entries filled in with red ink. Near fine. **\$20**  
Ex Arthur J. Fecht, with his name and the date neatly inscribed on the front pastedown.

**833** Gutttag Bros. **GUTTAG'S FOREIGN CURRENCY AND EXCHANGE GUIDE.** New York, 1921. Small 8vo, original black cloth, gilt. 130, (2) pages. Library sticker on front cover; library card pocket on pastedown. near fine. **\$20**  
A detailed guide to post-WWI exchange.

**834** Hanson, Harvey L. **FOUR LETTERS TO ROBERT H. LLOYD.** 1) Holograph, dated 11/14/37. Single sheet, written on both sides. 27 by 18 cm. 2) Holograph, dated 11/26/37. Single sheet, written on both sides. 27 by 18 cm. 3) Holograph on Pacific Coast Numismatic Society stationery, dated 3/20/38. Single sheet, 28 by 21 cm. 4) Typewritten letter, signed, on Santa Clara County Cattlemen's Association stationery, dated October 14, 1943. Single sheet, 28 by 22 cm. Generally near fine. **\$40**  
Four interesting letters on various personal and numismatic topics,

American Numismatic Association politics prominent among them. In the first he writes of ANA: "Some day I hope they will stop their squabbling and make the convention a place where one can get real numismatic information & instruction. Get some active members on the Board of Governors & it shouldn't be necessary to spend 5 days arguing." In the second letter he continues: "Yes, I would like to have a talk with you too on this A.N.A. business. There should be room for more younger men (& women too) in the guidance of affairs. By younger I mean under 80 & somewhere between 40 & 50 ... much excellent & honest work has been done, but perhaps grandpa should have a rest..." In the third letter Hansen contemplates running for "Secretary of the ANA." Also included is an April 3, 1965 letter to "Bob" (presumably R.H. Lloyd) from Harley L. Freeman, wherein he laments: "Every time I pick up the Numismatist ... I want to puke. Mis-strucks, dots on Lincoln's nose, bags and rolls... Yea Gods, what is happening to our hobby? ... I still like to talk to the old timers ... some of those old memories and former conventions with the Chapmans, Mehl, McAllister (*sic*), Sears, Wormser, Henderson and others were really something to re[me]mber."

**835** Harmer, Rooke Numismatists. **A MILLION DOLLAR SALE, PARTS 1–3.** New York, Nov. 17–22, 1969; Feb. 4–5, 1970; and Mar. 12–13, 1970. Three illustrated catalogues. 8vo, original printed card covers. All three with original or photocopy prices realized lists. Fine or nearly so. **\$40**  
All three parts of this notable sale, the second of which was devoted to numismatic books.

**836** Harmer, Rooke Numismatists. **THE NOVEMBER SALE.** New York, Nov. 2, 1989. 8vo, original printed card covers with die-cut window. 64 pages; 652 lots; illustrated throughout and on two color plates. Original prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$30**  
Not listed in Gengerke.

**837** (Haseltine, John W.). **CATALOGUE OF FOREIGN COINS AND MEDALS, BELONGING TO AN ESTATE, TO BE SOLD ON WEDNESDAY AFTERNOON, NOV. 8, AT THE AUCTION STORE, NO. 1110 CHESTNUT STREET, PHILADELPHIA. THE SALE WILL COMMENCE IMMEDIATELY ON THE CLOSE OF THE SALE OF THE DA SILVA COLLECTION.** Philadelphia: Thos. Birch & Son, Auct's., Nov. 8, (1876). Single sheet [24 by 17 cm]. 20 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Fold-mark, else near fine. **\$50**  
Ink stamp at head: "From John W. Haseltine, 1225 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa., Who will attend to all bids sent." Unrecorded in Adams under Haseltine; recorded in Gengerke under Birch.

**838** Henderson, J.M. **AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION CONVENTION OF 1938. OFFICIAL PROGRAM AND AUCTION.** Columbus, Aug. 16, 1938. 8vo, original printed card covers. (32) pages; 510 lots. Fine. **\$50**  
The 1938 ANA convention auction sale, as issued in the Official Program. The final sale catalogued by Dr. Henderson.

**839** Heritage Auctions. **THE GREEN POND COLLECTION OF DAHLONEGA GOLD.** Orlando, Jan. 7, 2004. 4to, original metallic gray boards bettered in silver; jacket. (12), 131, (1) pages; 65 lots numbered 1001–1065; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$40**  
The special hardcover edition of this remarkable sale, devoted to only 65 lots of exceptional Dahlonega gold coins.

**840** Herz, Howard. **HARVEY'S GUIDE TO COLLECTING GAMING CHECKS AND CHIPS, WITH PRICE GUIDE**

**AND CODES.** Minden, 1985. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (96) pages; illustrated. Inscribed by the author. Fine. [with] Herz, Howard. **HARVEY'S COLLECTOR'S CHECK LIST OF GAMING TOKENS.** Minden, undated. 4to, original spiral-bound printed card covers. (5), 64, (1) pages. Inscribed by the author. Fine. **\$40**

Infrequently offered. First work inscribed by the author to Margo Russell.

**841** Hill, Roy. **PHOTOGRAPH & MEMORABILIA.** 1) Snapshot of Hill in a suit, standing alongside a large plaque marking the "Site of First U.S. Branch Mint." Hill's name and address ink stamp on back, also ink stamped Oct. 31, 1949. 9 by 9 cm. 2) Two conjugate postcards announcing "M" Day at the San Francisco Mint on November 25, 1949. Illustration of the mint building at top. Size when folded 8 by 14 cm. 3) San Jose Coin Club advertising card. 8 by 13 cm. 4) Peninsula Coin Club advertising card. 6 by 10 cm. 5) East Bay Coin Club advertising card. 6 by 10 cm. Five items, generally fine. **\$25**

The photograph was taken ten days after the dedication of the bronze tablet it depicts, which had just been placed there by the California Centennial Commission with the Cooperation of the Society of California Pioneers. "M" day on November 25, 1949 was designed "for all the Junior Coin Collectors of the Bay Area Under Leadership of Roy Hill, Counselor." It is apparently a trial version, printed on one side only, the other side with Hill's address stamp and design elements in ink to be added on the return postcard. Roy Hill was President of the San Jose Coin Club at the time. He was quite active in organized Northern California numismatics and formed an excellent numismatic library, marking most volumes with his name stamp on the bottom page edges. The story goes that shortly after his death his numerous books and other publications were sold en bloc to a bookstore in the area for \$100. Your cataloguer recalls buying "Roy Hill" books all over the state for a number of years after.

**842** Hodder, Michael J., and Q. David Bowers. **THE STANDARD CATALOGUE OF ENCASED POSTAGE STAMPS.** Wolfeboro, 1989. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 191, (1) pages. Near fine. **\$25**

The standard work on the subject.

**843** Internal Revenue Service, Southwest Region, Austin District. **MAIL BID SALE: U.S. AND MEXICAN COINS. CATALOG.** Catalogued by Harvey A. Bruns. Austin, June 5, 1969. 8vo, original printed card covers. (3), 62, (3) pages; 1439 lots. Bid-sheet laid in. Near fine. **\$50**

Not who you want selling your collection. A rather scarce catalogue of a somewhat bizarre accumulation of 146,000 coins, many of them of relatively low value, but included with which were such rarities as a 1915 Mexican 50 centavos in copper, peso in copper and uniface peso in brass.

**844** International Association of Professional Numismatists. **FIRST INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS FOR THE STUDY OF AND THE DEFENCE AGAINST COIN FORGERY. PARIS, 1965. ANALYTICAL REPORT.** 1967. 8vo, original printed card covers. 117, (1) pages. Fine. [with] Hancock, Virgil, and Larry Spanbauer. **STANDARD CATALOG OF COUNTERFEIT AND ALTERED UNITED STATES COINS.** New York, 1979 reprint. 8vo, original blue leatherette, gilt. x, 221, (1) pages. Fine. **\$25**

Clain-Stefanelli 16236 and 12569, respectively.

**845** Jenks, John Story. **A TALK ABOUT PAPER MONEY.** Philadelphia, 1913. Extracted from the *Proceedings of the Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia*. 8vo, self-covered. 231–(240) pages; 11 plates depicting American, colonial and French paper money. Title information written on verso of first plate, serving as title page, in ink. Fine. **\$35**

Quite interesting and little-known. Jenks, of course, was the owner of one of the largest and wide-ranging collections in the United States at the time.

**846** Johnson, Byron [editor]. **A TRIAL LISTING OF WASHINGTON STATE SCRIP.** Northwest Token & Medal Society, 1979. 4to, velo-bound with printed card covers. Unpaginated (approx. 125–150 pages); illustrated. Fine. **\$25**

Quite scarce. Ex John J. Ford, Jr. library.

**847** Kagin, Donald H. **PRIVATE GOLD COINS AND PATTERNS OF THE UNITED STATES.** New York: Arco, 1981. Small 4to, original black cloth, jacket. xiv, (2), 406 pages. Fine. **\$25**

A standard work on the subject. Combines a detailed history of the subject with a catalogue of the pieces themselves.

**848** Kelly, James. **CHI-ANA CONVENTION AUCTION SALE.** Chicago, Aug. 22–25, 1956. 4to, original grained red cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 64, (8) pages; 2395 lots; illustrated; prices realized list bound in. Near fine. **\$40**

The Special Hardbound Edition of the 1956 ANA sale. Scarce, but poorly bound.

**849** Kleeberg, John M. [editor]. **AMERICA'S SILVER DOLLARS.** New York: ANS, 1995. 8vo, original blue cloth lettered in silver. xii, 127, (5) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$25**

The proceedings of the ninth Coinage of the Americas Conference.

**850** Kleeberg, John M. [editor]. **AMERICA'S LARGE CENT.** New York: ANS, 1998. 8vo, original tan cloth printed in brown. xi, (1), 190 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$30**

The proceedings of the twelfth Coinage of the Americas Conference.

**851** Kohen, Charles, Charles H. Aldridge and John Zug. **WASHINGTON NUMISMATIC SOCIETY AUCTION SALE. HELD IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE 1937 AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION CONVENTION.** Washington, D.C., Aug. 23, 1937. 8vo, original printed card covers. (20) pages, 200 lots. Four small marginal holes near spine where removed from previous binding. Very good. **\$35**

The 1937 ANA convention auction sale, as issued in the Official Program.

**852** Kolbe, George Frederick, and Spink & Son USA. **FIRST JOINT PUBLIC AUCTION SALE. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS. FEATURING CLASSIC WORKS, THE PROPERTY OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY, SELECTIONS FROM THE LIBRARY OF MR. JOE DER AND OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES.** New York, Dec. 12, 1982. 4to, original pebbled black cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 59, (1) pages; 576 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$75**

The Hardbound Presentation Edition of the first joint Kolbe/Spink sale (Kolbe's 13th sale). One of fewer than 30 copies issued.

**853** Kolbe, George Frederick, and Spink & Son. SEVENTH JOINT PUBLIC AUCTION SALE. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS, FEATURING DUPLICATED FROM THE OUTSTANDING NUMISMATIC LIBRARY OF STACK'S AND OTHER FINE PROPERTIES... New York, Dec. 10–11, 1988. 4to, original green cloth, gilt; card covers bound in. 65, (3) pages; 758 lots; prices realized list. Fine. **\$75**

The hardcover edition of Kolbe's 38th sale, an especially important New York sale.

**854** Kolbe, George Frederick. PUBLIC AND MAIL BID AUCTION SALE XL. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS. FEATURING SELECTIONS FROM TWO OF AMERICA'S PREMIER NUMISMATIC FIRMS: PART II OF DUPLICATES FROM THE OUTSTANDING LIBRARY OF STACK'S AND IMPORTANT WORKS FROM THE RARCOA LIBRARY... Crestline, June 5, 1989. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 54, (2) pages; 1000 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$60**

The hardcover edition, one of fewer than 30 copies thus bound.

**855** Kolbe, George Frederick. MAIL BID SALE FORTY-ONE. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. AN IMPORTANT SELECTION OF WORKS ON AMERICAN NUMISMATICS... Crestline, Oct. 3, 1989. 4to, original gray cloth, stamped in red; original printed card covers bound in. (36) pages; 896 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**

The hardcover edition, one of fewer than 30 copies thus bound.

**856** Kolbe, George Frederick. PUBLIC AND MAIL BID AUCTION SALE XLIII. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS. THE NUMISMATIC LIBRARY OF THE LATE AUSTIN RYER, JR. SELECTIONS FROM THE LIBRARY OF JACK COLLINS & OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES... Long Beach, Feb. 2, 1990. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 75, (1) pages [final two leaves transposed]; 700 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**

The hardcover edition of an especially strong sale in American numismatic literature, one of fewer than 30 copies thus bound.

**857** Kolbe, George Frederick. MAIL BID SALE FORTY-FIVE. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. STANDARD AND CLASSIC WORKS ON A WIDE VARIETY OF TOPICS INCLUDING IMPORTANT TITLES ON AMERICAN NUMISMATICS AND MAJOR REFERENCES ON HISTORICAL MEDALS FROM THE LIBRARIES OF EDWARD C. ROCHETTE, JOE CASSANO, STEPHEN HEDLEY BETTS, STACK'S, AND OTHER WELL-KNOWN NUMISMATISTS. Crestline, Oct. 16, 1990. 4to, original red cloth printed in white; original printed card covers bound in. 43, (1) pages; 1107 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**

The hardcover edition.

**858** Kolbe, George Frederick, and Spink & Son. NINTH JOINT PUBLIC AUCTION SALE. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS. FEATURING MAJOR REFERENCES ON ARCHAEOLOGY, ANTIQUITIES, ART & HISTORY. A NOTABLE SELECTION OF SELDOM AVAILABLE WORKS ON ANCIENT NUMISMATICS, MANY FROM THE LIBRARY

OF EDWARD THEODORE NEWELL... New York, Dec. 2, 1990. 4to, original burgundy cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 42, (2) pages; 501 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**

The hardcover edition of Kolbe's 46th sale.

**859** Kolbe, George Frederick. MAIL BID SALE FORTY-SEVEN. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. THE JERRY COHEN LIBRARY. DUPLICATES FROM THE OUTSTANDING STACK'S NUMISMATIC LIBRARY. SELECTIONS FROM THE LIBRARY OF LESTER MERKIN... Crestline, May 3, 1991. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 60, (1) pages [including inside back cover]; 1416 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**

The hardcover edition.

**860** Kolbe, George Frederick. MAIL BID SALE FORTY-EIGHT. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE... DUPLICATES FROM THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY AND DAN HAMELBERG LIBRARIES... Crestline, June 14, 1991. 4to, original green cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 31, (1) pages; 788 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**

The hardcover edition.

**861** Kolbe, George Frederick. MAIL BID SALE FORTY-NINE. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE... COMPRISING WORKS FROM THE LIBRARIES OF HARRY RESCIGNO, DAN HAMELBERG, A PROMINENT OLD TIME EASTERN NUMISMATIST AND OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES. Crestline, Oct. 18, 1991. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 51, (1) pages; 1194 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**

The hardcover edition.

**862** Kolbe, George Frederick, and Spink & Son. TENTH JOINT PUBLIC AUCTION SALE. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS. STANDARD WORKS ON ANCIENT, MEDIEVAL & MODERN NUMISMATICS, INCLUDING IMPORTANT DUPLICATES FROM A PROMINENT EUROPEAN NUMISMATIC LIBRARY & PART II OF THE SAMUEL R. PRESSMAN LIBRARY OF RARE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC BOOKS, SALE CATALOGUES, ETC., FEATURING THE NEW NETHERLANDS COIN COMPANY AUCTION ARCHIVES. New York, Dec. 8, 1991. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 83, (1) pages; 550 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**

The hardcover edition of Kolbe's 50th sale, appropriately featuring gold card covers within. The sale, like most of the joint Kolbe/Spink ventures, included any number of rarities, but is probably best remembered today for its inclusion of the New Netherlands archives, featuring bid books and manuscripts of these important sales.

**863** Kolbe, George Frederick. THE OUTSTANDING AMERICAN NUMISMATIC LIBRARY FORMED BY DENNIS MENDELSON, COMPRISING MAJOR WORKS ON UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS & AMERICAN AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES WITH PHOTOGRAPHIC PLATES. Long Beach, Oct. 17, 1992. Small 4to, original black cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in at rear. 111, (1) pages; 222



lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine.

**\$50**

The regular hardcover edition of a highly important sale featuring all of the classic works on early U.S. coppers, generally in unimpeachable condition. Kolbe notes in his introduction that he had never before offered so few lots in a single sale, and the fact that he spent 111 pages describing 222 lots gives some indication of the quality of the sale's contents. In addition to this regular hardcover edition of Kolbe's 52nd sale, a full morocco edition was also issued.

**864** Kolbe, George Frederick. **MAIL BID SALE LIII. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. FEATURING PART I OF THE EXTENSIVE NUMISMATIC LIBRARY FORMED BY THE LATE ALFRED SZEGO.** Crestline, Nov. 7, 1992. 4to, original light tan cloth, lettered in black; original printed card covers bound in. 51, (1), (2) pages; 993 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine.

**\$50**

The hardbound edition.

**865** Kolbe, George Frederick, and Spink & Son. **ELEVENTH JOINT AUCTION SALE. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS. STANDARD WORKS ON ANCIENT, MEDIEVAL AND MODERN NUMISMATICS INCLUDING THE SECOND PART OF THE ALFRED SZEGO LIBRARY...** New York, Dec. 13, 1992. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 53, (3) pages; 550 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine.

**\$50**

The hardcover edition of Kolbe's 54th sale.

**866** Kolbe, George Frederick. **MAIL BID SALE FIFTY-FIVE. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE ... INCLUDING THE THIRD AND FINAL PORTION OF THE ALFRED SZEGO LIBRARY...** Crestline, June 19, 1993. 4to, original gray cloth lettered in red; original printed card covers bound in. 43, (1), (2) pages; 871 lots; prices realized list. Fine.

**\$50**

The hardbound edition.

**867** Kolbe, George Frederick. **PUBLIC AND MAIL BID SALE FIFTY-SIX. THE FIRST ANA NUMISMATIC BOOK AUCTION.** Baltimore, July 30, 1993. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 59, (1) pages; 300 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine.

**\$75**

The hardbound edition of a major Kolbe sale, featuring a number of classic works.

**868** Kolbe, George Frederick, and Spink & Son. **TWELFTH JOINT AUCTION SALE. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS...** New York, Dec. 12, 1993. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 55, (1), (2) pages; 484 lots; prices realized list. Fine.

**\$50**

The hardbound edition, Kolbe's 57th sale.

**869** Kolbe, George Frederick. **MAIL BID SALE FIFTY-EIGHT. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. THE OUTSTANDING LIBRARY FORMED BY NICHOLAS JAMGOCHIAN... RARE AND IMPORTANT WORKS ON AMERICAN NUMISMATICS FROM THE LIBRARIES OF JACK COLLINS, DENNIS MENDELSON AND OTHERS...** Crestline, May 14, 1994. 4to, original tan cloth, lettered in brown; original printed card covers bound in. 80 pages; 1598 lots; prices realized list bound in. Slight mark to front cover, else fine.

**\$50**

The hardbound edition.

**870** Kolbe, George Frederick. **RARITIES OF AMERICAN NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. SELECTIONS FROM THE LIBRARIES OF JOHN W. ADAMS, REMY BOURNE, THE LATE HENRY CLIFFORD & OTHERS.** Crestline, July 9, 1994. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 84 pages; 200 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine.

**\$75**

The hardcover edition of an outstanding Kolbe sale, his 59th. Featuring only 200 lots, the sale focused on the absolute cream.

**871** Kolbe, George Frederick. **MAIL BID SALE SIXTY. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE.** Crestline, Oct. 15, 1994. 4to, original gray cloth lettered in green; original printed card covers bound in. 64, (2) pages; 1379 lots; prices realized list. Fine.

**\$50**

The hardbound edition.

**872** Kolbe, George Frederick, and Spink & Son. **THIRTEENTH JOINT AUCTION SALE. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS. A PORTION OF THE NUMISMATIC LIBRARY OF MAISON FLORANGE... WORKS FROM THE R.W. MCLACHLAN/CHATEAU DE RAMEZAY LIBRARY.** New York, Dec. 10, 1994. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 73, (3) pages; 698 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine.

**\$50**

The hardcover edition of Kolbe's 61st sale.

**873** Kolbe, George Frederick. **NUMISMATIC LITERATURE MAIL BID SALE SIXTY-TWO.** Crestline, June 10, 1995. 4to, original pale green cloth lettered in black; original printed card covers bound in. 68, (2) pages; 1531 lots; prices realized list. Fine.

**\$50**

The hardbound edition.

**874** Kolbe, George Frederick. **MAIL BID AUCTION SALE LXIII. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE.** Crestline, Oct. 14, 1995. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 66, (2), (2) pages; 1475 lots; prices realized list. Fine.

**\$50**

The hardbound edition.

**875** Kolbe, George Frederick, and Spink & Son. **FOURTEENTH JOINT AUCTION SALE. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS. FEATURING SELECTIONS FROM A NORTH AMERICAN NUMISMATIC LIBRARY CONSTITUTED IN THE SECOND HALF OF THE NINETEENTH CENTURY & OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES.** New York, Dec. 9, 1995. 4to, original blue-green cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 57, (3) pages; 376 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine.

**\$50**

The hardcover edition of Kolbe's 64th sale.

**876** Kolbe, George Frederick. **PUBLIC AND MAIL BID AUCTION SALE SIXTY-FIVE. FEATURING IMPORTANT SELECTIONS FROM THE NUMISMATIC LIBRARIES OF JACK COLLINS, RONALD J. GILLIO, MYRON KLIMAN, PAUL KOPPENHAVER & OTHER PROMINENT NUMISMATISTS. [bound dos-à-dos with] MAIL BID SALE SIXTY-SIX, FEATURING IMPORTANT SELECTIONS FROM THE NUMISMATIC LIBRARIES OF JACK COLLINS, RONALD J. GILLIO, MYRON KLIMAN, PAUL KOPPENHAVER & OTHER PROMINENT NUMISMATISTS...** Long Beach and Crestline, June 1 and 5, 1996. 4to, original black cloth, stamped in silver and

gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 87, (1); 74, (2) pages; 400; 401–2000 lots; prices realized lists bound in. Fine. **\$75**

The hardcover edition of two notable Kolbe sales, issued together in one volume.

**877** Kolbe, George Frederick. **MAIL BID SALE SIXTY-SEVEN. THE EXTENSIVE NUMISMATIC LIBRARY FORMED BY J. ROY PENNELL, JR. IMPORTANT DUPLICATES FROM THE DAN HAMELBERG LIBRARY...** Crestline, Oct. 12, 1996. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 96 pages; 2118 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**  
The hardbound edition.

**878** Kolbe, George Frederick, and Spink & Son. **FIFTEENTH ANNUAL KOLBE/SPINK NEW YORK PUBLIC AUCTION SALE. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS. FEATURING THE ERICH WRONKER COLLECTION OF EARLY NUMISMATIC BOOKS. THE JORGE ORTIZ MURIAS LATIN AMERICAN NUMISMATIC LIBRARY... IMPORTANT SELECTIONS FROM THE LIBRARY OF FRANK VAN ZANDT...** New York, Dec. 7, 1996. 4to, original orange cloth, stamped in white; original printed card covers bound in. 81, (3) pages; 500 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**  
The hardcover edition of Kolbe's 68th sale, especially significant for Latin American material.

**879** Kolbe, George Frederick. **MAIL BID AUCTION SALE LXIX. AN IMPORTANT SALE OF NUMISMATIC LITERATURE...** Crestline, June 9, 1997. 4to, original lavender cloth, lettered in black; original printed card covers bound in. 144 pages; 2560 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**  
The hardbound edition.

**880** Kolbe, George Frederick. **MAIL BID AUCTION SALE SEVENTY. OUTSTANDING NUMISMATIC BOOKS, PERIODICALS, CATALOGUES & MANUSCRIPTS FROM A NORTH AMERICAN NUMISMATIC LIBRARY CONSTITUTED IN THE NINETEENTH CENTURY & MAJOR SELECTIONS FROM THE LIBRARIES OF DAN HAMELBERG AND FRANK VAN ZANDT...** Crestline, Oct. 11, 1997. 4to, original orange cloth, stamped in black; original printed card covers bound in. 120 pages; 1858 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**  
The hardbound edition.

**881** Kolbe, George Frederick. **MAIL AUCTION SALE SEVENTY-FOUR. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. FEATURING SELECTIONS FROM THE LIBRARIES OF RAY ELLENBOGEN, FRANK VAN ZANDT, CHARLES RUBY, DR. PIERRE BASTIEN & OTHER PROMINENT NUMISMATISTS.** Crestline, Oct. 24, 1998. 4to, original pebbled crimson cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 87, (1) pages; 1315 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**  
The hardbound edition.

**882** Kolbe, George Frederick. **AUCTION SALE SEVENTY-SIX. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS. FEATURING AN OUTSTANDING COLLECTION OF ANTIQUARIAN WORKS AND SWEDISH NUMISMATIC BOOKS FORMERLY IN THE LIBRARY OF PER-GÖRAN CARLSSON...** Crest-

line, Dec. 15, 1998. 4to, original green cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 59, (1) pages; 850 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**

The hardbound edition.

**883** Kolbe, George Frederick. **AUCTION SALE SEVENTY-NINE. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS. AN EXCEPTIONALLY IMPORTANT AND WIDE-RANGING SALE OF RARE AND SIGNIFICANT WORKS.** Crestline, Nov. 13, 1999. 4to, original red cloth, stamped in silver; original printed card covers bound in. 119, (1) pages; 1834 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**  
The hardbound edition.

**884** Kolbe, George Frederick. **AUCTION SALE EIGHTY-ONE. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS. SUPERB ANTIQUARIAN NUMISMATIC BOOKS. IMPORTANT SCANDINAVIAN & POLISH REFERENCES. STANDARD LATIN- AN SPANISH-AMERICAN WORKS...** Crestline, June 13, 2000. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 136 pages; 2346 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**  
The hardbound edition.

**885** Kolbe, George Frederick. **AUCTION SALE EIGHTY-TWO. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS ON A VARIETY OF TOPICS.** Crestline, Dec. 2, 2000. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 96 pages; 1288 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**  
The hardbound edition.

**886** Kolbe, George Frederick. **NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. MAIL BID AUCTION SALE NUMBER EIGHTY-THREE. TWENTY-FIFTH ANNIVERSARY SALE. THE FIFTH AND CONCLUDING PART OF THE HARRY W. BASS, JR. NUMISMATIC LIBRARY.** Crestline, Mar. 10, 2001. 4to, original silver cloth, stamped in red; original printed card covers bound in. 79, (1) pages; 1117 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**  
The hardbound edition of the fifth and final Bass sale, a mail-bid sale.

**887** Kolbe, George Frederick. **AUCTION SALE LXXXIV. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS.** Crestline, June 16, 2001. 4to, original light blue cloth, printed in dark blue; original printed card covers bound in. 87, (1) pages; 1193 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**  
The hardbound edition.

**888** Kolbe, George Frederick. **PUBLIC & MAIL AUCTION SALE EIGHTY-FIVE. SELECTIONS FROM THE PERSONAL LIBRARY AND STOCK OF THE LATE JOHN BERGMAN. PART I. NUMISMATIC BOOKS.** Long Beach, Oct. 6, 2001. 8vo, original crimson cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 87, (1) pages; 450 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**  
The hardbound edition of a significant sale, the library of a numismatic bibliophile whose early death left the hobby poorer.

**889** Kolbe, George Frederick. **PUBLIC & MAIL AUCTION SALE EIGHTY-SIX. ONE HUNDRED RARITIES OF AMERICAN NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. FEATURING SELECTIONS FROM THE JOHN W. ADAMS LIBRARY.** Long Beach,

Oct. 6, 2001. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 51, (1) pages; 451–550 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine.

**\$50**

The hardbound edition of a wonderful sale, including the Charles L. Ruby numismatic archives.

**890** Kolbe, George Frederick. AUCTION SALE LXXXVII. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS. OUTSTANDING SURPLUS WORKS FROM THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY, THE JOHN S. DAVENPORT LIBRARY AND NUMISMATIC ARCHIVES, AND OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES. Crestline, Mar. 22, 2002. 4to, original light blue cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 120 pages; 1406 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine.

**\$50**

The hardbound edition.

**891** Kolbe, George Frederick. AUCTION SALE EIGHTY-EIGHT. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS ... PART II OF THE JOHN FREDERICK BERGMAN LIBRARY. IMPORTANT WORKS FROM THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC LIBRARY OF JEFF HOSFORD... Crestline, June 14, 2002. 4to, original mottled brown cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 72 pages; 1242 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine.

**\$50**

The hardbound edition.

**892** Kolbe, George Frederick. AUCTION SALE EIGHTY-NINE. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS... Crestline, Nov. 14, 2002. 4to, original dark blue cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 120 pages; 1524 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine.

**\$50**

The hardbound edition.

**893** Kolbe, George Frederick. AUCTION SALE NINETY. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS ... INCLUDING WORKS FROM THE NEW NETHERLANDS COIN COMPANY LIBRARY ... PART THREE OF THE JOHN FREDERICK BERGMAN LIBRARY... Crestline, Feb. 20, 2003. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 96 pages; 1200 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine.

**\$50**

The hardbound edition.

**894** Kolbe, George Frederick. AUCTION SALE NINETY-ONE. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS. ... AN IMPORTANT SELECTION OF DAVENPORT WORKS, ANNOTATED BY THE AUTHOR. MAJOR AMERICAN & BRITISH WORKS FROM THE FRANK VAN ZANDT LIBRARY. A SELECTION OF B. MAX MEHL'S OWN STAR RARE COIN ENCYCLOPEDIAS... Crestline, June 19, 2003. 4to, original purple cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 80 pages; 941 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine.

**\$50**

The hardbound edition.

**895** Kolbe, George Frederick. AUCTION SALE XCII. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS. Crestline, Nov. 13 [postponed to Nov. 29], 2003. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; original printed card covers and postponement announcement card bound in. 140 pages; 1635 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine.

**\$50**

The hardbound edition. Postponed due to very serious wildfires in the vicinity of Kolbe's home and office.

**896** Kolbe, George Frederick. AUCTION SALE NINETY-FOUR. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS. FEATURING IMPORTANT WORKS FROM THE LIBRARY OF VLADIMIR AND ELVIRA CLAIN-STEFANELLI, PARTICULARLY RICH IN KEY TITLES IN ANCIENT NUMISMATICS AND CLASSIC WORKS IN MANY FIELDS... Crestline, Oct. 14, 2004. 108 pages; 1313 lots; prices realized list bound in. [as issued, bound with] AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY LIBRARY CHAIR ENDOWMENT BENEFIT PUBLIC AND MAIL AUCTION SALE, FEATURING RARE AND IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC WORKS. New York, Aug. 19, 2004. 14, (2) pages; 50 lots; prices realized list bound in. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. Fine.

**\$50**

The hardbound edition of Kolbe's 94th sale, bound with his 2004 benefit auction on behalf of the ANS Library Chair Endowment.

**897** Kolbe, George Frederick. PUBLIC & MAIL AUCTION SALE NINETY-FIVE. THE CRAIG N. AND RUANNE E. SMITH LIBRARY AND OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES. Long Beach and Crestline, June 4 and 6, 2005. 8vo, original textured black cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 128 pages; 400 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine.

**\$60**

The hardbound edition of an especially fine Kolbe sale, featuring outstanding Americana as well as other highlights.

**898** Kolbe, George Frederick. AUCTION SALE NINETY-SEVEN. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC WORKS, FEATURING SELECTIONS FROM THE CLAIN-STEFANELLI LIBRARY AND OTHER PROPERTIES... Crestline, Sept. 29, 2005. 4to, original red cloth, stamped in black; original printed card covers bound in. 56 pages; 766 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine.

**\$50**

The hardbound edition.

**899** Kolbe, George Frederick. AUCTION SALE NINETY-EIGHT. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC WORKS.... Crestline, Nov. 17, 2005. 4to, original burgundy cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 72 pages; 777 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine.

**\$50**

The hardbound edition.

**900** Kolbe, George Frederick. AUCTION SALE NINETY-NINE. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC WORKS... Crestline, Mar. 9, 2006. 4to, original black textured cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 55, (1) pages [text continues onto inside back cover]; 705 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine.

**\$50**

The hardbound edition.

**901** Kolbe, George Frederick. AUCTION SALE 100. PART ONE: ONE HUNDRED NOTABLE WORKS. Folding frontispiece; 62, (2) pages; 100 lots. [bound with] PART TWO: THE ALAN M. MEGHRIG LIBRARY, PART I. 44 pages; lots 101–250. [bound with] PART THREE: ATTINELLIANA: EARLY AMERICAN NUMISMATIC PUBLICATIONS FROM THE LIBRARY OF JOHN W. ADAMS. 56 pages; lots 251–475. [bound with] PART FOUR: TWENTY-FIVE NOTABLE WORKS. 12 pages; lots 476–500. Long Beach, June 3, 2006. 4to, original tan cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. Cumulative index and prices realized list bound in. Fine.

**\$75**

The regular hardbound edition of Kolbe's 100th sale, available only to



subscribers to his hardcover catalogues. Collecting the four separately published parts into one volume, the hardcover is both a fine reference to a wide range of exquisite material and a testament to Kolbe's abilities as a cataloguer. Fittingly, in a sale realizing a few heart-stopping prices, the highest price realized for a single lot was for a complete set (one of two possible) of his own catalogues, which brought \$40,000.

**902** Kolbe, George Frederick. **AUCTION SALE 101. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC WORKS.** Crestline, Oct. 19, 2006. 4to, original orange cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 84 pages; 902 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**  
The hardbound edition. The sale included Del Bland's numismatic archives and the second part of the John W. Adams Attinelliana collection.

**903** Kolbe, George Frederick. **AUCTION SALE CII. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS.** Crestline, Mar. 15, 2007. 4to, original textured black cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 64 pages; 707 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**  
The hardbound edition.

**904** Kolbe, George Frederick. **AUCTION SALE CIII. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. THE ALAN M. MEGHRIG LIBRARY, PART II, & AMERICAN AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES.** Crestline, June 7, 2007. 4to, original green cloth, stamped in silver; original printed card covers bound in. 52 pages; 770 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**  
The hardbound edition.

**905** Kolbe, George Frederick. **CATALOGUE 104. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. A REMARKABLY IMPORTANT AUCTION SALE, FEATURING WORKS FROM THE JOHN J. PITTMAN LIBRARY AND RARE AND INDISPENSIBLE REFERENCE WORKS ON A WIDE VARIETY OF NUMISMATIC TOPICS.** Crestline, Nov. 1, 2007. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 108 pages; 1105 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**  
The hardbound edition of a significant sale, strongest in American content, but also featuring notable works from around the world.

**906** Kolbe, George Frederick. **AUCTION SALE CV. FEATURING THE CORE NUMISMATIC LIBRARY OF DR. DANIEL LEONCE KOPPERSMITH, PART III OF THE ALAN M. MEGHRIG LIBRARY, IMPORTANT SELECTIONS FROM THE LIBRARY OF BOB VAIL, AND OTHER NOTABLE PROPERTIES.** Crestline, Mar. 20, 2008. 4to, original textured black cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 72 pages; 715 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**  
The hardbound edition of an important sale, particularly for the Koppersmith library on Archaic and Classical Greek coinage.

**907** Kolbe, George Frederick. **AUCTION SALE ONE HUNDRED SIX. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE.** Crestline, Sept. 18, 2008. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 52 pages; 597 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**  
The hardbound edition.

**908** Kolbe, George Frederick. **AUCTION SALE 109. THE FERDINANDO BASSOLI LIBRARY PART II; THE TWINLEAF LIBRARY PART II; & OTHER IMPORTANT PROP-**

**ERTIES.** Crestline, Mar. 5, 2009. 4to, original blue cloth, lettered in silver; original printed card covers bound in. 80 pages; 863 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**  
The hardbound edition.

**909** Kolbe, George Frederick. **AUCTION SALE 110. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE.** Crestline, June 11, 2009. 4to, original black textured cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 88 pages; 830 lots. Prices realized lists bound in. Fine. **\$50**  
The hardcover edition.

**910** Kolbe, George Frederick. **AUCTION SALE 112. THE KIRBY W. BROWN LIBRARY OF NUMISMATIC LITERATURE FEATURING EMBOSSED ILLUSTRATIONS AND OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES INCLUDING CLASSIC AMERICAN AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES FROM THE BOB VAIL LIBRARY.** Crestline, May 13, 2010. 4to, original brown textured cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 64 pages; 565 lots. Prices realized lists bound in. Fine. **\$50**  
The hardcover edition of the final solo Kolbe sale (David Fanning's three solo sales were assigned numbers 113–115 in the joint series, with the new firm's first sale being Sale 116).

**911** [Kolbe and Fanning Numismatic Booksellers]. Fanning, David F., Numismatic Literature. **AUCTION SALE II, FEATURING IMPORTANT WORKS ON NUMISMATICS AND RELATED SUBJECTS FROM AROUND THE WORLD.** Columbus, June 4, 2009. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. 100 pages; 640 lots; 4 color plates. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$75**  
The special hardcover edition of Fanning's second solo sale, No. 17 of only 20 produced. Signed and numbered by the cataloguer. Retroactively numbered Sale 114 of the Kolbe & Fanning series.

**912** [Kolbe and Fanning Numismatic Booksellers]. Fanning, David F., Numismatic Literature. **AUCTION SALE III, FEATURING IMPORTANT WORKS ON NUMISMATICS AND RELATED SUBJECTS FROM AROUND THE WORLD, INCLUDING MATERIAL FROM THE LIBRARIES OF DOUGLAS B. BALL AND JOHN J. FORD, JR.** Columbus, Dec. 3, 2009. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. 100 pages; 673 lots; 4 color plates. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$75**  
The special hardcover edition of Fanning's third solo sale, No. 20 of only 20 produced. Signed and numbered by the cataloguer. Retroactively numbered Sale 115 of the Kolbe & Fanning series.

**913** Kolbe and Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **AUCTION SALE ONE HUNDRED SEVENTEEN. EARLY PRINTED NUMISMATIC BOOKS FROM THE ANDERS FRÖSELL LIBRARY.** Gahanna, Sept. 12, 2010. 16 pages; 2001–2048 lots. [bound with, as issued] Kolbe and Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **AUCTION SALE ONE HUNDRED EIGHTEEN. THE ROBERT J. MYERS LIBRARY. THE ANCIENT WORLD: NUMISMATICS, ART, ANTIQUITIES, ARCHAEOLOGY, ETC.** Gahanna, Sept. 16, 2010. 108 pages; 1307 lots. 4to, original light brown printed cloth; original printed card covers bound in. Prices realized lists bound in. Fine. **\$50**  
The joint hardcover edition of these two notable sales.

**914** Kolbe and Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **AUCTION SALE ONE HUNDRED NINETEEN. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE.** Gahanna, Nov. 18, 2010. 4to, original tan printed cloth; original printed card covers bound in. 58 pages; 588 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**  
The hardcover edition, available only to subscribers.

**915** Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **AUCTION SALE CXX. THE 2011 NEW YORK SALE.** New York, Jan. 8, 2011. 4to, original Japanese cloth printed in silver; original printed card covers bound in. 128 pages; 500 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$75**  
The hardcover edition, available only to subscribers. An important sale, featuring exceptional material and realizing strong prices.

**916** Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **SALE ONE HUNDRED TWENTY-ONE. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE.** Gahanna, June 2, 2011. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 128 pages; 1576 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**  
The hardcover edition, available only to subscribers. Featured Part II of the Alan Luedeking and Ira Rezak libraries.

**917** Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **SALE ONE HUNDRED TWENTY-TWO. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE.** Gahanna, Sept. 15, 2011. 4to, original orange cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 112 pages; 1401 lots. Prices realized lists bound in. Fine. **\$50**  
The hardcover edition, available only to subscribers.

**918** Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **SALE ONE HUNDRED TWENTY-FOUR. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE.** Gahanna, Feb. 23, 2012. 4to, original mocha brown cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 104 pages; 1225 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**  
The hardcover edition, available only to subscribers. Featured the Russell Hibbs library and other properties.

**919** Kolbe & Fanning. **SALE 125. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE.** Gahanna: June 7, 2012. 4to, original mauve cloth, gilt; original card covers bound in. 76 pages; 815 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**  
Special Hardcover Edition, available by subscription.

**920** Kolbe & Fanning. **SALE 126. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE.** Gahanna: October 4, 2012. 4to, original slate blue cloth, gilt; original card covers bound in. 100 pages, 1092 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**  
Special Hardcover Edition, available by subscription.

**921** Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **AUCTION SALE CXXVII. THE 2013 NEW YORK BOOK AUCTION.** New York, Jan. 12, 2013. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. 124 pages; 271 lots; illustrated in color throughout. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$75**  
The Special Hardcover Edition. Also bound in smaller numbers than usual.

**922** Kolbe & Fanning. **SALE 128. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE.** Gahanna: February 28, 2013. 4to, original slate blue cloth, gilt; original card covers bound in. 102 pages,

1267 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**  
Special Hardcover Edition, available by subscription.

**923** Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **SALE 129. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE, INCLUDING ITEMS FROM THE LIBRARY OF DEL BLAND.** Gahanna, July 18, 2013. 4to, original tan linen, gilt; original pictorial covers bound in. 80 pages; 660 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**  
Special Hardcover Edition, available by subscription.

**924** Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **SALE 130. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS.** Gahanna, Sept. 26, 2013. 4to, original dark green cloth, gilt; original pictorial covers bound in. 68 pages; 633 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**  
Special Hardcover Edition, available by subscription.

**925** Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **THE 2014 NEW YORK BOOK AUCTION: THE QUENTIN ARCHER LIBRARY.** New York, Jan. 11, 2014. 4to, original red linen, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. 47, (1) pages; 166 lots; illustrated in color. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$75**  
The hardcover edition of the Quentin Archer Russian library sale, one of the finest Russian numismatic libraries ever offered at public sale in the United States.

**926** Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **SALE ONE HUNDRED THIRTY-FOUR. IMPORTANT AMERICAN NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. THE PHILIP W. RALLS LIBRARY.** Gahanna, May 15, 2014. 44 pages; 294 lots; illustrated in color. [*bound with, as issued*] Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **SALE ONE HUNDRED THIRTY-FIVE. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE.** Gahanna, May 16, 2014. 39, (1) pages; 354 lots numbered 1001–1354. Two catalogues, bound in one volume. 4to, original brown linen, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. Joint prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$75**  
The hardcover editions of our two May 2014 sales, the first of which featured the Phil Ralls library, especially notable for important works on U.S. copper coins.

**927** Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **SELECT NUMISMATIC BOOKS FOR SALE AT FIXED PRICES.** 8vo, original charcoal cloth, gilt; original pictorial covers bound in. 110 pages. Illustrated in color throughout. Fine. **\$50**  
An unusual member of the hardcover Kolbe & Fanning series, offered to subscribers to our regular hardcover auction catalogues as an optional addition. The catalogue offered 92 listings of important numismatic works.

**928** Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **SALE 136. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE.** Gahanna, September 12–13, 2014. 4to, original green cloth, gilt; original pictorial covers bound in. 64 pages; 654 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**  
Special Hardcover Edition, available by subscription.

**929** Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **SALE 137. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. THE BALTIMORE BOOK AUCTION: THE LIBRARY OF A JOURNEYMAN NUMISMATIST AND OTHER PROPERTIES.** Baltimore, November 1, 2014. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; original

pictorial covers bound in. 88 pages; 213 lots; color illustrations. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**

Special Hardcover Edition, available by subscription. The important library of a notable American coin dealer.

**930** Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **SALE 138. THE 2015 NEW YORK BOOK AUCTION. FEATURING SELECTIONS FROM THE DAVE STEINE LIBRARY AND OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES.** New York, January 10, 2015. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt; original pictorial covers bound in. 130 pages; 329 lots; color illustrations. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**

Special Hardcover Edition, available by subscription.

**931** Kosoff, A. **THE OUTSTANDING COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS FORMED BY MR. OSCAR J. PEARL, NEW YORK CITY. FOR SALE AT FIXED PRICES.** New York: Numismatic Gallery, 1944. 4to, original orange cloth, black labels on spine and upper cover, lettered in gilt. 24, xl pages; 479 listings; 16 plates of Pearl large cents; 7 other plates. Fine. **\$80**

A fine copy of the Special Hardbound Edition, presented to Earl H. Magnant, with his name impressed in gilt.

**932** Kosoff, A., and Abner Kreisberg [Numismatic Gallery]. **WORLD'S GREATEST COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES SILVER COINS. A SPECIALLY PREPARED CATALOGUE INCLUDING ALL OF THE INDIVIDUAL SECTIONS OF THIS OUTSTANDING COLLECTION.** New York, 1945. 8vo, original blue quarter baby calf lettered in silver. 260 pages in all; 2270 lots; illustrated; prices realized printed by each lot. Calf scuffed and rather worn, as often seen; very good. **\$80**

The Special Hardbound Edition of the sale of the superb and famous collection of silver United States coins formed by F.C.C. Boyd.

**933** Kosoff, A., and Abner Kreisberg [Numismatic Gallery]. (1946 ANA CONVENTION SALE). Davenport, Aug. 20, 1946. As published in the convention program. 8vo, original printed card covers. 110, (2) pages; 2197 lots. Near fine. **\$50**

The 1946 ANA sale. Infrequently offered. The first ANA sale to attain an A-level rating by Adams (albeit an A-).

**934** Kosoff, A., and Abner Kreisberg [Numismatic Gallery]. **SPECIAL PRICED EDITION. AUCTION CATALOGUE NO. 72. OFFERING A MOST IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES PAPER CURRENCY AND FEATURING THE B.A. TALMADGE COLLECTION OF U.S. QUARTER EAGLES AS WELL AS OTHER RARE COINS.** (Beverly Hills), Oct. 20, 1951. 8vo, original printed card covers. 64 pages; 1493 lots; a few text illustrations; prices realized printed by each lot. Fine. Copy of the normal edition also included. **\$40**

The Special Priced Edition. The paper money was from the collection of F.C.C. Boyd. Adams B: "Over 1000 lots of paper money, many RR. 1834 no motto \$2.50."

**935** Kosoff, A. **THE DR. JAMES O. SLOSS COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS PLUS SELECTIONS FROM ANOTHER COLLECTION.** New York, Oct. 21, 1959. Tall 8vo, original brown cloth, lettered in gilt. (16) pages; 356 lots; plate supplement housed in special pocket as issued; prices

realized printed by each lot. Fine.

**\$50**

The Special Library Edition, No. 47 of 100 issued. Ex Loyd B. Gettys, with his name impressed in gilt on the front cover. Adams A-: "MS 1793 1¢, S-2, ex-Beckwith. MS 1795, 1796, 1797, 1800, 1802, 1803, 1807 (Comet), 1811, 1812, 1823 and gem late date cents. Hines perfect date 1799 1¢, Hall-Brand 1799 overdate."

**936** Kosoff, A. **UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS. THE SPLENDID COLLECTION FORMED BY MR. EDWARD H. SCHWARTZ PLUS SELECTIONS FROM THE COLLECTIONS OF MR. EMANUEL TAYLOR AND MR. RAYMOND GALLO.** New York, Oct. 11–12, 1961. Tall 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. (2), 34 pages; 1170 lots; plate supplement; prices realized printed by each lot. Fine. **\$50**

The Special Library Edition. Adams B+: "Important cents: S-15 (C-14K), S-27, S-35, S-53, plus many RR varieties 1795–1814; extensive (790 lots) late dates."

**937** Kosoff, A. **AUCTION SALE CATALOGUE FEATURING THE OUTSTANDING COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS FORMED BY MR. LEE G. LAHRMAN.** New York, Feb. 1–2, 1963. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. (1), 39 pages; 1357 lots; plate supplement in a special pocket; prices realized printed by each lot. Inscribed by Kosoff. Fine. **\$40**

The Special Library Edition. KENNETH L. NICHOLS impressed in gilt on the front cover; inscribed to him by Kosoff. Adams B+: "Half cent varieties, proofs. Proof 1824, 1831, 1840, 1841, 1845 (gem), 1848, 1849, 1854, 1855 (3), 1857 (2) 1¢. MS 1815 50¢. Set of 20 1856–1869 'white' cents."

**938** Kreisberg Corporation, Abner. **THE GAINSBOROUGH COLLECTION.** Los Angeles, Sept. 24, 26, 1980. 4to, original pebbled black cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. (12), 140 pages; 1741 lots; illustrated throughout and on 8 color plates. Inscribed to Margo Russell by both Abner Kreisberg and Jerry Cohen. A bit dusty; still fine. **\$50**

The Special Hardbound Edition. Scarce.

**939** Legend-Morphy Rare Coin Auctions. **THE REGENCY AUCTION.** Las Vegas, Dec. 13, 2012. 4to, original pictorial boards. 120 pages; 323 lots; illustrated in color. Fine. [with] Legend-Morphy Rare Coin Auctions. **THE REGENCY AUCTION II.** Las Vegas, Feb. 28, 2013. 4to, original pictorial boards. 136 pages; 335 lots; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$35**

Attractive catalogues of U.S. federal coins.

**940** Leonard & Co. **CATALOGUE OF RARE AMERICAN & FOREIGN SILVER AND COPPER COINS AND MEDALS, COIN BOOKS AND CATALOGUES.** Boston, Nov. 16, 1864. Tall 8vo, self-covered as issued. 8 pages; 269 lots. Some annotations in ink. Very good. **\$35**

According to Attinelli, this collection was the property of Henry Cook, the Boston coin dealer. Catalogue made of two sheets of paper, folded and the one placed inside the other's fold and glued.

**941** Lipscomb, Gaylor. **OHIO MERCHANT TOKENS.** First edition. IKO-TAMS, 1986. 8vo, original yellow cloth lettered in black. (2), iv, 624 pages; illustrated. Inscribed by the author. Previous owner's blindstamp. Fine. **\$35**

The standard reference.



**942** Low, Lyman H. **AUCTION SALE. COINS AND MEDALS. A BERLIN COLLECTION. SILVER AND BRONZE COINS OF ANCIENT ROME, U.S. COINS, ENGLISH TOKENS, PAPER MONEY, ETC.** New York, April 13, 1906. 8vo, original printed wraps. 32 pages; 488 lots. Hand-priced in ink and indexed in pencil. A bit worn; very good or so. **\$30**  
Low's Sale 109.

**943** Mehl, B. Max. **FOUR AUCTION CATALOGUES, WITH ORIGINAL PRICES REALIZED.** Fort Worth, 1938–40. Includes: Sale 91 (Mar. 22, 1938); Sale 92 (Nov. 15, 1938); Sale 93 (June 13, 1939); and Sale 95 (Mar. 26, 1940). 8vo, original printed card covers. Generally fine. **\$50**  
Includes the Samuel H. McVitty sale (91) and the George E. Chatillon sale (92), both rated A– overall by Adams.

**944** Metcalf, William E. [editor]. **AMERICA'S GOLD COINAGE.** New York: ANS, 1990. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. xi, (1), 132 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$30**  
The sixth volume of proceedings of the Coinage of the Americas Conference.

**945** Morgan, S.H. **CATALOGUE OF COINS AND MEDALS.** Pittsburgh: D.F. Henry, Auctioneer, Sept. 23, 1880. 8vo, original light-green printed wraps. 12 pages; 322 lots. Neatly priced in red ink. A bit wrinkled; very good or so. **\$35**  
“With Compliments of Geo. W. Rode... Who will make purchases Free of Commission,” according to the front wrap.

**946** Mossman, Philip L. [editor]. **COINAGE OF THE AMERICAN CONFEDERATION PERIOD.** New York: ANS, 1996. 8vo, original maroon cloth, lettered in silver. xii, 346, (2) pages. Fine. **\$30**  
The proceedings of the 11th Coinage of the Americas Conference.

**947** Muscalus, John Anthony. **THE USE OF BANKING ENTERPRISES IN THE FINANCING OF PUBLIC EDUCATION, 1796–1866.** Philadelphia, 1945. 8vo, original printed card covers. 202, (6) pages. Fine. **\$35**  
A prolific author on a wide variety of obsolete paper money topics (Frank Katzen enumerated eighty different publications), this relatively early work is certainly among Muscalus's most important numismatic contributions. In the introduction, he notes: “With the early incorporations of banks in the United States... Most states utilized bank-stock investments or taxation as a means to aid public education. In fact ... the money distributed to school districts by the State was derived entirely or almost entirely from bank-stock investments or taxation of banks... The purpose of this investigation is to trace the use of banking enterprises by the States as a means of financing public education between 1796 and 1866.” Arranged by State, the work contains much valuable information on specific banks and their operations. In real life, Muscalus was a college teacher and longtime proprietor of “Acres of Books,” a used book store in Trenton, New Jersey. One wonders where he found time to write so many detailed numismatic works.

**948** Newcomb, Howard R. **UNITED STATES COPPER CENTS 1816–1857.** New York: Durst, 1986. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. 284, (4) pages; 11 plates. Fine. **\$25**  
A modern reprint of this classic work.

**949** Parke-Bernet Galleries. **COLLECTION OF COINS IN-**

**CLUDING UNITED STATES COINS, CALIFORNIA GOLD, ENGLISH, VENETIAN, EGYPTIAN AND JUDAIC RARITIES. PROPERTY OF THE LATE JOSEPH B. BRENAUER, NEW YORK.** New York, Oct. 10, 1946. 8vo, self-covered. (8), 23, (1) pages; 133 lots; text illustrations. Very good or better. **\$50**  
Catalogued by Charles Wormser, of the New Netherlands Coin Company. A short but important sale, featuring notable U.S., foreign and ancient coins. Highlights included Humbert, US Assay Office and Wass, Molitor \$50 pieces; George Clinton, Columbian Expo and Peter Stuyvesant gold medals; an octadrachm of Ptolemy II, etc. Scarce.

**950** Parke-Bernet Galleries. **GOLD & ENAMEL BOXES. OTHER OBJECTS OF ARTS. UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN GOLD COINS FROM THE COLLECTION OF GEORGE SINGER. TOGETHER WITH THE DAVIS-HALE 1804 SILVER DOLLAR.** New York, May 11–12, 1950. 8vo, original printed card covers. (6), 57, (1) pages; 395 lots; text illustrations. Fine. **\$75**

“Coins Catalogued by Charles M. Wormser,” according to the title page. A surprisingly scarce catalogue considering the importance of the contents. The 1804 dollar ended up in the Graves and Wolfson cabinets.

**951** Pierrepont, Edwards. **A REVIEW BY JUDGE PIERREPONT OF GEN. BUTLER'S DEFENSE, BEFORE THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, IN RELATION TO THE NEW ORLEANS GOLD.** New York: Wm. C. Bryant & Co., 1865. Small 8vo, original printed wraps. 27, (1) pages. Fine. **\$40**

A New Orleans gold scandal. An interesting Civil War controversy involving Union General Benjamin Franklin Butler. Among other irregularities during his administration of New Orleans, Butler allegedly seized \$50,000 in gold coin from Samuel Smith & Co. in 1862, ostensibly to be used for payment of soldiers. Pierrepont's report reveals the General's possible criminal intent, as there was no record of the funds being dispersed. Sabin 62784. Ex John J. Ford, Jr. library.

**952** Plehn, Carl Copping. **THE SAN FRANCISCO CLEARING HOUSE CERTIFICATES OF 1907–08.** Berkeley, January 1909. 8vo, original printed card covers. Frontispiece illustration of certificates; 14, (2) pages. Fine. **\$25**  
A very scarce publication of the Academy of Pacific Coast History.

**953** Raroca. **THE N.M. KAUFMAN COLLECTION AND OTHER IMPORTANT CONSIGNMENTS.** Chicago, Aug. 4–5, 1978. 8vo, original cream cloth, gilt; color illustration of the 1825 over 4 half eagle mounted on the front cover. vi, (2), 140 pages; 974 lots; illustrated throughout and on 8 color plates. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$25**  
The Special Hardbound Edition of the Kaufman sale, an important collection of American coins, especially rich in pioneer and United States gold coins.

**954** Raymond, Wayte. **THE STANDARD CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES COINS AND CURRENCY FROM 1652 TO PRESENT DAY...** Seven editions, being the 1936, 1938, 1944, 15th (1951), 16th (1953), 17th (1954–55) and 18th. New York. 8vo, original cloth bindings, gilt; 16th and 17th editions in original jackets. Very good. **\$70**  
In 1934, Wayte Raymond published the first of seventeen editions of his famous *Standard Catalogue of United States Coins and Currency from 1652 to Present Day*, with an 18th edition published after his death.

**955** Raymond, Wayte, and J.G. Macallister [J.C. Morgenthau]. **RARE UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN GOLD COINS. A NEW YORK COLLECTION.** New York, April 12, 1939. Crown 4to, original printed card covers. 26, (2) pages; 589 lots. Original prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$25**

The sale included some significant U.S. gold coins.

**956** Raymond, Wayte, and J.G. Macallister [J.C. Morgenthau]. **A FINE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS IN ALL METALS. ALSO AN INTERESTING GROUP OF FOREIGN AND ANCIENT COINS.** New York, Oct. 5–6, 1939. Small 4to, original printed card covers. 50, (2) pages; 980 lots; 4 halftone plates. Near fine. **\$25**

Adams 43, where it is rated A–. Lots 792–888 list silver Greek coins, 36 of which are depicted on the second and third plates.

**957** Reed, Ira. **XXVII COIN AUCTION HELD AT THE A.N.A. CONVENTION.** Philadelphia, Aug. 19, 1941. 8vo, original printed card covers. (2), 82 pages; 808 lots. Near fine. **\$40**

The 1941 ANA Sale, as issued in the official program.

**958** Reiver, Jules. **THE UNITED STATES EARLY SILVER DOLLARS 1794 TO 1803.** Second printing. Iola: Krause, 1999. 4to, original pictorial boards. 115, (5) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$25**

The second printing replaced a first printing that was mostly pulped due to errors.

**959** Rulau, Russell, and George Fuld. **MEDALLIC PORTRAITS OF WASHINGTON.** Second edition. Iola, 1999. 4to, original pictorial boards. 318, (2) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$30**

The standard work.

**960** Schulman, J. **L'AMÉRIQUE, L'ASIE, L'AFRIQUE ET L'Australie. COLLECTIONS DE A.L., R.W. BIGNELL, FOSTER ELY (DOUBLES), À SANTESSON.** Amsterdam, 9 janvier 1911 et jours suivants. 8vo, original printed card covers. (4), 108 pages; 2537 lots; 3 halftone plates. Original prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$75**

A Schulman sale with significant American content, featuring many colonial and U.S. federal coins, pioneer gold, choice large cents, etc., over twenty of which are depicted on the first two plates. Ely's duplicates featured early American medals. Scarce, especially with the PRL.

**961** Schulman, J. **COLLECTION WALDO NEWCOMER DE BALTIMORE.** Amsterdam, 26 mars 1935. 4to, original printed card covers. (2), 25, (1) pages; 613 lots; 10 plates. Near fine. **\$50**

Scarce and significant. While the overall contents call for the catalogue to be listed in the modern foreign coins category, its inclusion of some (plated) countermarked U.S. coins leads me to place it here.

**962** Scott, Kenneth. **COUNTERFEITING IN COLONIAL RHODE ISLAND.** Providence: Rhode Island Historical Society, 1960. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. ix, (1), 74 pages; 5 plates. Label stain on spine, else fine. **\$40**

A less-frequently seen work on colonial counterfeiting. Clain-Stefanelli 13347. Davis 922.

**963** Sheldon, William H., Dorothy I. Paschal and Walter Breen. **PENNY WHIMSY. A REVISION OF EARLY AMERICAN CENTS, 1793-1814. AN EXERCISE IN DESCRIPTIVE CLASSIFICATION WITH TABLES OF RARITY AND VAL-**

**UE.** New York, 1958. 8vo, original tan cloth, gilt; jacket. xii, 340, (2) pages; 51 fine plates. Blank book label affixed to copyright page, as often seen. Jacket almost completely unworn, and protected in protective sleeve. Fine. **\$50**

A modern numismatic masterpiece. Tracing the checkered course of numismatic research in America, John J. Ford, Jr., in his introduction to Don Taxay's 1963 *Counterfeit, Mis-Struck, and Unofficial Coins*, writes: "It was not until the period of WW-II, that ... Dr. W.H. Sheldon, expunging the entire past literature on the large coppers, 1793-1814, wrote his brilliant and original *Early American Cents*." Far from being a dry, statistical treatise, *Penny Whimsy*, as it came to be popularly known by the title of the second edition, is written in a most engaging and entertaining style. Voted No. 5 on the Numismatic Bibliomania Society's "One Hundred Greatest Items of United States Numismatic Literature."

**964** Sheldon, William H., Dorothy I. Paschal and Walter Breen. **PENNY WHIMSY. A REVISION OF EARLY AMERICAN CENTS, 1793-1814. AN EXERCISE IN DESCRIPTIVE CLASSIFICATION WITH TABLES OF RARITY AND VALUE.** New York: Durst, 1990. 8vo, original orange textured leatherette, gilt. xv, (1), 340, (2) pages; 51 plates; Two appendices. Fine. **\$35**

A more recent reprint.

**965** Shinkle, C.H. **U.S. COIN VALUES AND LISTS.** Pittsburgh, undated [c. 1910]. Second edition. Tall 8vo, original yellow printed card covers. (2), 20, (2) pages; 4 page plate supplement bound in middle. Covers somewhat dusty; very good. **\$30**

Described on the copyright page as "An exhibit of prices paid for U.S. coins at Auction Sales, 1906–09," this was the second of three editions issued by Shinkle, and the least frequently seen.

**966** Shinkle, C.H. **U.S. COIN VALUES AND LISTS.** Pittsburgh, undated [c. 1911]. Third edition. Tall 8vo, original green printed card covers. 23, (1) pages; 16 page plate supplement bound in middle. Covers somewhat faded; very good or better. **\$30**

Described on the copyright page as "An Exhibit of Prices Paid for U.S. Coins at Auction Sales, 1907–10," this was the third such list issued by Shinkle, according to a review in the 1911 volume of the *A/N*.

**967** Sigler, Phares O. **NUMISMATIC BIBLIOGRAPHY.** Dearborn, 1951. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. (6), iv, 189, (1) pages. Near fine. [with] Clain-Stefanelli, Elvira. **SELECT NUMISMATIC BIBLIOGRAPHY.** New York, 1965. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. (14), 406 pages. Near fine. **\$30**

While the Clain-Stefanelli reference is superseded by her massive later bibliography, the Sigler work remains useful, especially for locating articles.

**968** Slabaugh, Arlie R. **AMERICAN CENTENNIAL TOKENS AND MEDALS: SIZE 12 AND 14 ISSUED BY LINGG AND COMPANY.** Tecumseh, 1981. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 76, (4) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$25**

A very scarce publication.

**969** Smith & Son. **MAIL BID SALE OF UNITED STATES RARITIES. GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS. THE PRIZE COLLECTION OF NUMISMATIC RARITIES OF DOCTOR AUGUST J. LORENZ AND OTHERS.** Chicago, June 29, 1940. 4to, original printed card covers. 71, (1) pages; 1143 lots; illustrated. Original prices realized list laid in. Covers worn, with corner bumps. Very good or so. **\$35**

A surprisingly good collection from a third-tier firm. Included important U.S. gold (e.g., all four Stellas) and other delicacies. Rather scarce, particularly with the prices realized.

**970** Snow, Richard. **FLYING EAGLE AND INDIAN CENTS.** Chris Pilliod, ed. Tucson, 1992. 4to, original black leatherette, gilt. xiii, (1), 161, (5) pages. Fine. **\$35**

The first really specialized work on the subject, Snow examines the history of the series and elucidates the collectible die varieties, as well as provides basic information and advice on approaches to collecting these series.

**971** Sotheby & Co. **CATALOGUE OF COINS, COMPRISING FOREIGN AND ENGLISH GOLD AND SILVER COINS, INCLUDING RARE EARLY U.S.A. ITEMS...** London, May 1, 1969. Crown 4to, original printed card covers. (4), 38, (2) pages; 310 lots; 9 fine plates. Carbon-copy of two-page letter from John J. Ford, Jr. to Peter Mitchell of Baldwin's about the sale laid in, as well as Mitchell's one-page reply and handwritten invoice. Near fine. **\$50**

A notable sale, with interesting correspondence from Ford. Lots 46-92 comprise "An Important Series of Coins of the United States of America." Depicted on the plates are choice 1795 and 1803 half eagles; choice early silver dollars dated 1794, 1795 (2) and 1799; a 1795 half dollar "in brilliant mint state"; choice 1794, 1794 and 1795 cents; and two 1795 half cents. Mitchell notes in his letter to Ford that "Sotheby's don't seem to be able to produce decent casts from which to reproduce their illustrations." The coins brought more than Ford expected, with his bids being exceeded on all lots.

**972** Spink America/Christie's. **THE BYRON REED COLLECTION OF IMPORTANT AMERICAN COINS AND MANUSCRIPTS.** New York, Oct. 8-9, 1996. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt; jacket. 251, (1) pages; 572 lots. Light jacket wear, else fine. **\$25**

An important sale, with Spink handling the coins and Christie's the manuscripts (many of which pertain to personages of American numismatic relevance).

**973** Stack's. **CATALOGUE OF RARE COINS, MEDALS, TOKENS, PAPER MONEY.** New York, Reprint of the Oct. 18-19, 1935 sale. 8vo, original printed card covers. 53 pages; 1403 lots. PRL. Fine. **\$20**

The 1985 reprint of the first Stack's sale.

**974** Stack's. **LARGE PROMOTIONAL MAILER FOR THE GEORGE H. HALL COLLECTION.** New York, 1945. 42 by 28 cm; 4 pages. Signed by Charles L. Ruby. Fine. **\$20**

A very large mailer, almost poster-sized, promoting the Hall collection, with a fun "Out of the Golden West" vignette on the front.

**975** Stack's. **FIXED PRICE LIST NO. 37: PRE-INVENTORY SALE. GOLD COINS.** New York, January or February 1947 [discounts good till Feb. 28]. 8vo, self-covered, as issued. 31, (1) pages. In original mailing envelope; cover scuffed from envelope gum residue. Near fine. **\$20**

A post-war Stack's FPL in the original mailing envelope.

**976** Stack's. **THE EMPIRE COLLECTION: UNITED STATES SILVER AND COPPER COINS.** New York, Nov. 12-15, 1957. 8vo, original deep maroon pebbled cloth, gilt, in match-

ing slipcase; original card covers bound in. 112 pages; 1916 lots. Printed prices realized. Fine. **\$60**

Allan D. Watson's copy of the special hardcover edition of this important sale, with his name impressed in gilt at the base of the front cover. Adams 157 (A overall, and for proofs, early silver and later silver in particular). Davis 976.

**977** Stack's. **SAMUEL W. WOLFSON COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS. PART ONE: UNITED STATES GOLD COINS.** New York, Oct. 12-13, 1962. 8vo, original pictorial blue leatherette. 127, (1) pages; 1044 lots; text illustrations; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**

Special Hardbound Edition. An important sale of U.S. gold, rated A overall by Adams.

**978** Stack's. **R.L. MILES, JR. COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS. PARTS ONE & TWO: UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER & COPPER COINS.** New York, Oct. 25-26, 1968 and April 10-12, 1969. Two volumes. 8vo, original matching pictorial brown boards. 101, (3); 163, (1) pages; 1019 + 1741 lots; text illustrations. Near fine or better. **\$80**

The Special Hardbound Edition of these important sales.

**979** Stack's. **GASTON DIBELLO COLLECTION. PART II: UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER & COPPER COINS & PATTERNS.** New York, May 14-16, 1970. 8vo, original black cloth, lettered in silver; original front card cover mounted. 150 pages; 1430 lots; text illustrations. Prices realized list housed in special pocket on the rear cover. Fine. **\$50**

Special Hardbound Edition. Part I of the sale was entirely devoted to foreign coins.

**980** Stack's. **THE ROBISON COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES SILVER & COPPER COINS AND COLONIAL COINS.** New York, Feb. 10-13, 1982. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; original pictorial card cover mounted on front. 283, (1) pages; 2049 lots; text illustrations; 8 color plates. Fine. **\$60**

The Special Hardbound Edition. Important.

**981** Stack's. **THE FLOYD T. STARR COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS, UNITED STATES HALF CENTS.** New York, June 13-14, 1984. 8vo, original brown leatherette, gilt, original front card cover mounted. 156 pages; 893 lots; illustrated throughout and on 8 color plates. Fine. **\$60**

The Special Hardbound Edition.

**982** Stack's, Rarcoa, Superior and Paramount. **AUCTION '86.** Chicago, July 25-26, 1986. Crown 4to, original printed boards. x, 586 pages; 2000 lots; well illustrated; 11 monochrome plates; 16 color plates. Fine. **\$25**

The Special Hardbound Edition.

**983** Stack's. **THE REED HAWN COLLECTION. UNITED STATES COINS.** New York, Oct. 13-14, 1993. 4to, original pictorial blue boards. 136 pages; 1300 lots; illustrated throughout and on 12 color plates; prices realized list. Fine. **\$40**

Special Hardbound Edition. One of 200 issued, autographed by Reed Hawn Harvey Stack, and Larry Stack.

**984** Stack's. **UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER, AND COPPER COINS, FEATURING SELECTIONS FROM THE DR.**



**ALFRED R. GLOBUS COLLECTION. THE ESTATE OF BEN CORSON.** New York, Mar. 9, 1999. 4to, original dark brown leatherette, lettered in silver; original printed card covers bound in. 111, (1) pages; 1164 lots; illustrated throughout and on 8 color plates. Fine.

**\$35**

Special Hardbound Edition.

**985** Stack's. **THE HERMAN HALPERN COLLECTION OF 18TH, 19TH AND 20TH CENTURY UNITED STATES COINS.** New York, May 4–5, 1999. 4to, original gray cloth, gilt; original printed card covers mounted on front and back. 99, (1) pages; lots 2001–3055; illustrated throughout and on 8 color plates. Fine.

**\$40**

Special Hardbound Edition.

**986** Stack's/Sotheby's. **THE "DALLAS BANK" COLLECTION. HIGHLY IMPORTANT UNITED STATES GOLD COINS FORMED BY THE LATE H. JEFF BROWNING.** New York, Oct. 29–30, 2001. 4to, original pictorial blue boards. 296 pages; 605 lots; illustrated throughout, often in color. New, in the original shrink-wrap.

**\$35**

Special Hardbound Edition. A landmark auction, featuring, among numerous other rarities, the best and most complete collection of double eagles ever sold.

**987** Stack's/Sotheby's. **THE 1933 DOUBLE EAGLE.** New York, July 30, 2002. Small 4to, original blue leatherette decoratively blindstamped, upper cover and spine lettered in gilt; faux marbled endpapers; original printed card covers bound in. 56 pages; 1 lot; illustrated throughout, largely in color. New.

**\$30**

Special Hardbound Edition of this famous sale.

**988** Stack's. **PUBLIC AUCTION. 67TH ANNIVERSARY SALE. THE QUELLER FAMILY COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES HALF DOLLARS: 1794–1963. AS FORMED BY DAVID QUELLER.** New York, Oct. 15–16, 2002. 4to, original silver leatherette, gilt; faux marbled endpapers; original printed card covers bound in. 233, (7) pages; 968 lots; illustrated throughout and on 17 color plates. As new. [with] Stack's. **PUBLIC AUCTION. 67TH ANNIVERSARY SALE. UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER, AND COPPER COINS. FEATURING THE T. ROOSEVELT FAMILY SATIN PROOF 1907 HIGH RELIEF SAINT GAUDENS DOUBLE EAGLE.** New York, Oct. 17, 2002. 4to, original white leatherette lettered in blue; original printed card covers bound in. 79, (5) pages; lots 1001–2068; illustrated throughout and on 6 + (1) color plates. Fine.

**\$40**

The Special Hardbound Editions.

**989** [Sterling, Edward B., and Hiram Edmund Deats]. New Jersey Society of the Sons of the American Revolution. **SONS OF AMERICAN REVOLUTION. TRENTON 1776 DECEMBER 26TH 1891. MENU.** Phila(delphia): Theo. Leonhardt & Son, (1891). Printed card on thick card stock. (4) pages. 15 by 10 cm. Engraving of "Washington at Trenton within a decorative frame on upper cover. Two examples, one on cream stock and one on green stock. Generally fine.

**\$20**

A 125th Declaration of Independence anniversary celebration. The menu featured Shell Oysters, Mock Turtle au Madeira, several entrées, Roman Punch, Neapolitan Ice Cream, Lady Fingers, French Mixed

Candies and other delicacies, culminating with Coffee and Cigars, followed by several speakers. Decorations were provided by—you guessed it—the enterprising philatelic/numismatic duo named above.

**990** Superior Galleries. **THE DR. CHARLES L. RUBY COLLECTION. PARTS I–III.** Los Angeles, 1974–75. Three well-illustrated catalogues, complete. 4to, original stiff, textured card covers, each with an enlarged coin facsimile in relief on the front covers. Original prices realized lists laid in. Fine.

**\$50**

All three sales of this significant collection.

**991** Superior Galleries. **THE 1975 A.N.A. AUCTION SALE.** Los Angeles, Aug. 19–23, 1975. 4to, original stiff card covers, with the ANA logo in relief on the front cover. (14), 316, (4); (32); 15, (1) pages; 3804 lots; 182 + 10 plates. Supplement and prices realized list laid in. Fine. [with] Superior Galleries. **THE DR. CHARLES L. RUBY COLLECTION. PARTS I AND II.** Los Angeles, 1974. Two well-illustrated catalogues. 4to, original stiff leather-grained card covers, each with an enlarged coin facsimile in relief on the front covers. Part II with PRL. Near fine.

**\$25**

The 1975 ANA sale, along with the "deluxe editions" of two of the three Ruby catalogues. Ex Del Bland library.

**992** Superior Galleries. **THE DR. JERRY BUSS COLLECTION...** West Hollywood, Jan. 28–30, 1985. 4to, original black cloth, gilt, with embossed 1913 nickel motif. 255, (1) pages; 2269 lots; illustrated. Fine.

**\$30**

The Special Hardbound Edition.

**993** Superior Galleries. **THE CLUB CAL NEVA SALE AND OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES.** Beverly Hills, Sept. 20–22, 1987. 4to, original black leatherette, gilt; jacket. 316, (2) pages; 4782 lots; text illustrations. Fine.

**\$30**

Special Hardbound Edition.

**994** Superior Galleries. **THE HAROLD ROTHENBERGER COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COMMEMORATIVES AND THE JERRY TANNEN ESTATE.** Beverly Hills, Jan. 31–Feb. 1, 1994. 4to, original gray printed cloth; jacket. (16), 289, (3) pages; 2943 lots; text illustrations; 4 color plates. Fine.

**\$40**

The Special Hardbound Edition. Scarce.

**995** Superior Auction Galleries. **THE MAY 30–31, 1994 U.S. COIN AUCTION.** Beverly Hills, May 30–31, 1994. 4to, original turquoise printed cloth; jacket. (14), 175, (3) pages; 1871 lots. Light wear to jacket, else fine.

**\$30**

The Special Hardbound Edition.

**996** Superior Galleries. **THE ROBINSON S. BROWN JR. COLLECTION OF LARGE CENTS 1793–1839.** Beverly Hills, Jan. 27, 1996. 4to, original brown grained cloth, gilt. xiv, 296 pages; 685 lots; color plates. Prices realized list laid in. Fine.

**\$40**

The Special Hardbound Edition. An important sale.

**997** Swiatek, Anthony, and Walter Breen. **THE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES SILVER & GOLD COMMEMORATIVE COINS, 1892–1954.** New York, 1981. 4to, original black cloth lettered in silver; jacket. xxi, (1), 362 pages. Inscribed on the dedication page by Swiatek to Harold Flartey. Fine.

**\$35**

An important work on the subject.

**998** Taxay, Don. **THE U.S. MINT AND COINAGE: AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY FROM 1776 TO THE PRESENT.** Reprint. New York, 1983. Tall 8vo, original maroon leatherette, gilt. xii, 400, (4) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$20**

Still important. Ranked 12 on the Numismatic Bibliomania Society's list of the 100 Greatest Items of United States Numismatic Literature. Clain-Stefanelli 12546.

**999** [United States Government]. **INFORMATION RELATING TO UNITED STATES COINS AND MEDALS. TREASURY DEPARTMENT. BUREAU OF THE MINT.** Washington: GPO, 1926. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 7, (1) pages. Near fine. **\$25**

In addition to fairly general information, includes the Price List of Medals, featuring information on presidential, Army, miscellaneous, Navy and Washington medals.

**1000** Valentine, Daniel W. **THE UNITED STATES HALF DIMES.** Reprint. Lawrence: Quarterman, 1975. 8vo, original gray cloth; jacket. 288 pages. Light wear to jacket, else fine. **\$40**  
Includes, in addition to Valentine's primary work, additional materials by Kamal Ahwash, Walter Breen, David Davis, Will Neil and Harold Newlin. Davis 1087.

**1001** Various. **U.S. AUCTION CATALOGUES.** Five catalogues, including: Frank Katen's 9th sale (Nov. 19, 1948); Parke-Bernet Galleries' Dec. 10, 1969 sale with PRL; H.M.F. Schulman's Nov. 20–25, 1964 Volume II sale; David Bullowa's Nov. 20, 1946 sale; and B. Max Mehl's Farouk sale (June 12, 1951) with PRL. Generally very good to fine. **\$35**  
Includes some scarce and notable sales.

**1002** Wismer, D.C. **DESCRIPTIVE LIST OF OBSOLETE PAPER MONEY ISSUED IN NEW JERSEY.** N.p., 1928. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. (2), 56 pages. Fine. **\$50**  
The Special Hardbound Edition, one of a small number of copies reprinted from *The Numismatist* with an added preface. Very scarce: considerably more so than the hardcover edition of his similar work on Ohio. Long the standard reference. Clain-Stefanelli 13383\*.

**1003** Yeoman, R.S. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS.** Fifty-eighth edition (2005). Atlanta: Whitman, 2004. 8vo, original red processed leather, gilt; all page edges gilt. 384 pages. Signed by editor Ken Bressett on first page limitation leaf. Fine. **\$50**  
Limited Edition.

END OF SALE • THANK YOU

## Kolbe & Fanning's Annual New York Book Auction

has become the highlight of the numismatic bibliophile's calendar, with exceptional offerings and impressive results.

Held at the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel in conjunction with the New York International Numismatic Convention, this public auction brings together rare and highly desirable material from all periods and all languages, making it a unique opportunity for collectors to enhance their numismatic libraries.

Kolbe & Fanning are currently seeking consignments of outstanding numismatic books for their auction to be held at the **Waldorf-Astoria Hotel** in **January 2017**.

We also seek entire libraries for consignment to both our public and mail-bid sales. Kolbe & Fanning will travel worldwide for exceptional libraries and make all arrangements for shipping.



Kolbe & Fanning  
Numismatic Booksellers  
**numislit.com**





# Kolbe & Fanning

Numismatic Booksellers

**numislist.com**

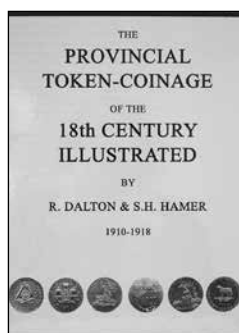
*1300+ numismatic titles available for direct purchase in our online bookstore*



Alberto Campana

**LA MONETAZIONE DEGLI INSORTI ITALICI DURANTE LA GUERRA SOCIALE (91-87 A.C.).**

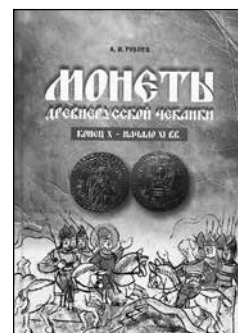
Very scarce and highly important. Considered essential for this coinage. **\$450**



R. Dalton and S.H. Hamer.

**THE PROVINCIAL TOKEN-COINAGE OF THE 18TH CENTURY. ILLUSTRATED.**

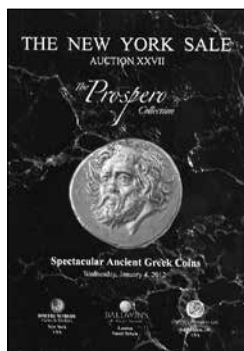
A new edition of Dalton & Hamer's classic work on Conder tokens, edited by Bill McKivor and with a substantial introduction and addenda/corrigenda. Clain-Stefanelli 13878\*. **\$125**



A.I. Rublev

**МОНЫТЫ ДРЕВНЕРУССКОЙ ЧЕКАНКИ КОНЕЦ X-НАЧАЛО XI ВВ.**

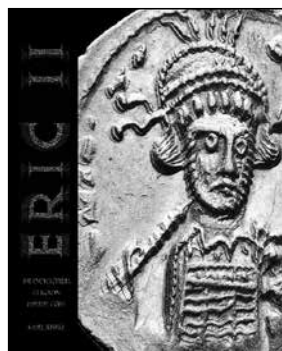
A brand new work on the earliest Russian coins, the Srebrenniks of Kievan Rus' struck in the late tenth and early 11th centuries. Provides an illustrated corpus of over 930 specimens: more than three times the number included in the previous standard work by Sotnikova and Spasskii (1983). Distributed almost exclusively in Russia. **\$75**



Baldwin's / New York Group.

**THE PROSPERO COLLECTION.**

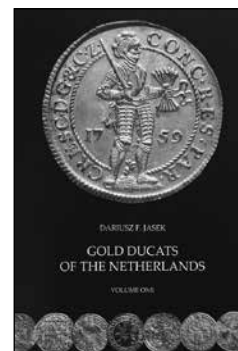
The special hardcover edition of the most important sale of ancient Greek coins in a generation, expertly catalogued by Paul Hill and beautifully presented. The New York Sale XXVII. **\$100**



Rasiel Suarez

**ERIC II: THE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF ROMAN IMPERIAL COINS.**

The vastly expanded second edition of Suarez's important encyclopedia of coins of the Roman world, from the beginnings of the empire to the fall of Constantinople 1500 years later. Designed for use by collectors, ERIC II lists over 60,000 coins and provides detailed historical background along with information on mints, rarity, market pricing, and so forth. Very well illustrated in color. **\$150**



Dariusz F. Jasek

**GOLD DUCATS OF THE NETHERLANDS. VOLUME ONE.**

A new standard work, covering all gold ducats minted by the Gelderland mint (1586-1803) and mints of Batenburg, Hedel, 's-Heerenberg, Stevensweert, Nijmegen, Gorinchem, Groninger Ommelanden, Gronsveld, Haarlem, Middelburg, Vianen, Thorn, Breda and Zierikzee. **\$150**



*The source for new, rare and out-of-print numismatic books*